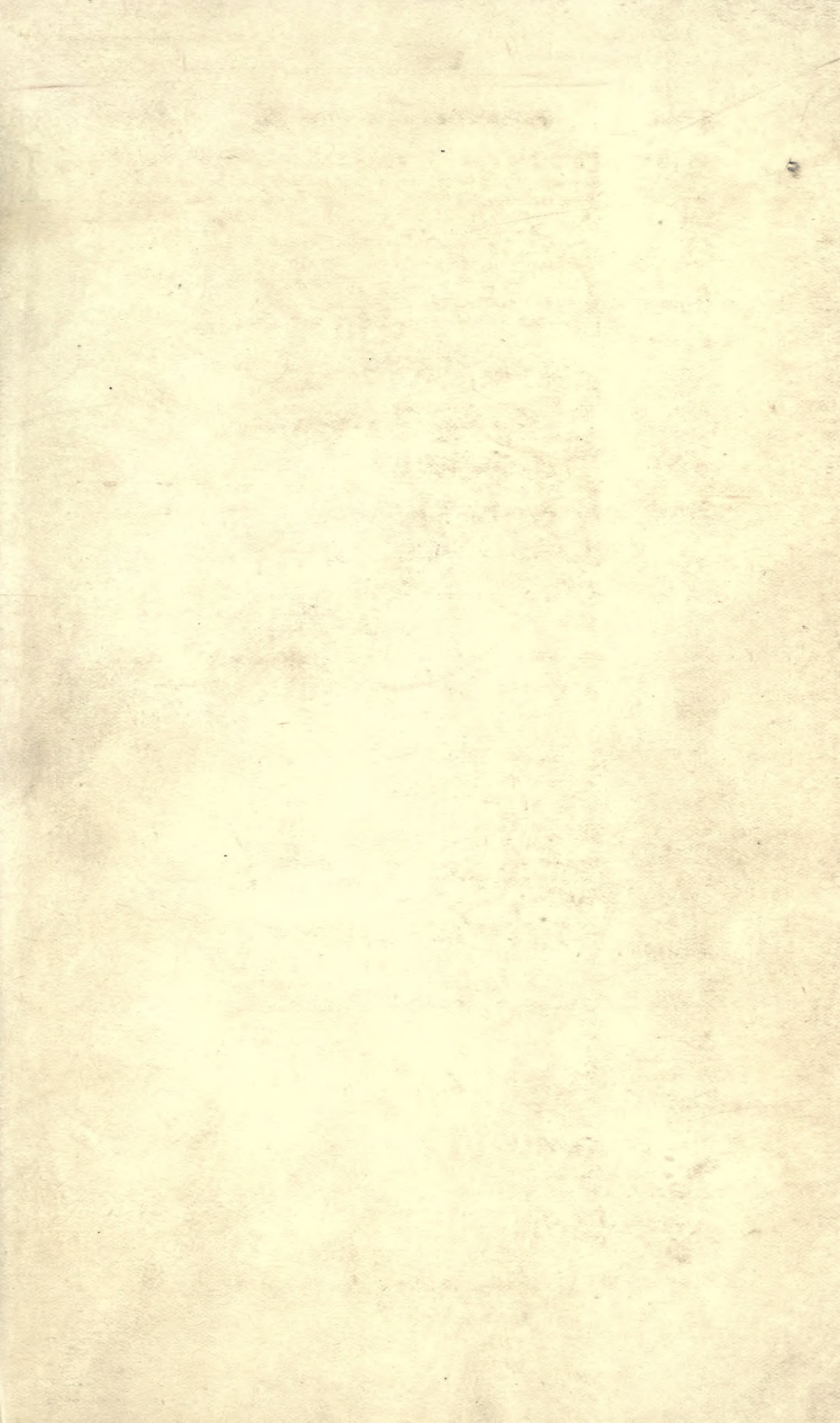
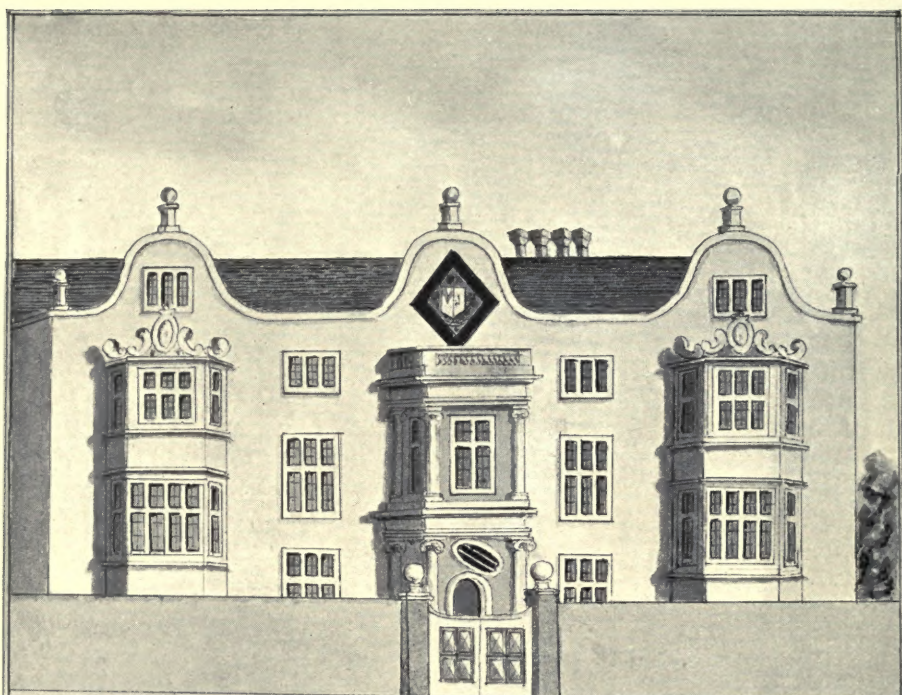




Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation





*Front of Aldenham House
East part of the House.*

The Parish Registers
OF
Aldenham, Hertfordshire,
1559-1659.

TRANSCRIBED BY
KENNETH F. GIBBS,
Vicar of Aldenham and Hon Canon of St. Albans,
AND
EDITED AND INDEXED
BY
WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A.

WITH
APPENDIX.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR THE SUBSCRIBERS BY GIBBS AND BAMFORTH, ST. ALBANS.

—
1902.

CS
436
A5A5



LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

1.	Aldenham Place ..	..	..	..	..	..	FRONTISPIECE
2.	Lucius 2nd Viscount Falkland ..	..	..	..	..	..	60
3.	Henry 1st Viscount Falkland ..	..	..	..	..	..	144
4.	Aldenham School ..	..	..	..	..	..	169
5.	Interior Views of Aldenham Church ..	..	..	..	..	..	201

Parish Registers of Aldenham.

Christnings.

An'o D'ni 1559.

DECEMBER.

[1559 December.]	Margret West the daughter of Robert West the xxiiijth daie.
	Richard Russell ye sonne of Robte Russell the xxiiijth daie.
ffebuarie.	Thomas Wick℥ ye sonne of Robte Wick℥ the iiijth daye.
	Elizabeth Sansam ye daughter of Willm Sansam ye iiijth daie
	Robte Godman ye sonne of Richa' Godman ye xvijth daye.
	Henrye Wawford ye sonne of Thomas Wawford ye xxiiijth
Marche	John Tompsonne ye sonne of Henry Tompsone ye xxvijth
	Joane Tyler ye daughter of Alexander Tyler ye third daie

An'o D'ni 1560.

April	Amye Harris ye daughter of Robte Harris the xxvijth daye
	John Hayle ye sonne of Thomas Hayle the 31st daye
	Thomas Blonte ye sonne of Thomas Blonte ye xiiijth daye
	Joane Besen ye daughter of Thomas Besen ye xiiijth
	Alce Caper ye daughter of Nicholas Caper ye xxvth
Maye	Amerye Woodward ye daughter of Jeffery Woodward ye xxvth
	Mathew Backer ye sonne of Thomas Backer ye xxvth
	Thomas Platte the sonne of W. P. the xxvijth daye
	Roger Lockey the sonne of Tho: L. of Stratford of the bowe and of Joane Haywerd widowe—being basse borne ye vth daye
	Elizabeth Platte ye Daughter of Jo: P. the vijth daye
June	Thomas Amery ye sonne of Th. A. the xixth
	Richard Beche ye sonne of Raffe B. the xxvijth
	Richard Birchmore ye sonne of Rich: B: ye pishe of Sa ^{te} Steuens ye second daye
July	Edward Warner ye sonne of W. War: jun' ye viijth
August	Joane Brand ye Daughter of Cutbert Br ye first day
	John Harte ye sonne of J. H. the xvijth daie
September	Elizabeth Smyth ye Daughter of Th: S. ye xvth
	Alce Babes ye daughter of Will: Babes the xxijth daye
	Alce Dell ye daughter of T. D. of the pishe of St. Steuens ye xxixth

October	Richard Hill the sonne of Wm. H. the vjth daye Robert Adkins the sonne of R. A. the vjth daye Thomas Harte ye sonne of Ric: Ha: the vjth
Nouember	Margery Yngull the daughter of Ha: Yn: beinge borne in the pishe Busshey the ixth daye.
December	John Bocher the sonne of Th: B. ye first daye Richard Wingfield ye sonne of Ph: W: ye viijth Edward Warner ye sonne of Jo: Wa: ye viijth George Robynson ye sonne of He: Ro: ye xxvijth
Januarye	Jane Holland ye daughter of Rog: H. ye xxvjth daye Elizabeth Cophoeke ye daughter H. Co: ye xxixth
ffebuarye	John Willis ye sonne of W. W. the ixth daye William Redwode ye sonne of J. Re: the ixth Harrye Cawebecke ye sonne of Ro: Ca: the ixth Phillipp Bouyngton ye sonne of Randall Bou: basse borne the xvjth daye
March	Jone ye daughter of Rich: Manning ye 16th Elizabeth ye daughter of Thomas Volentine ye 2. Alice ye daughter of Wilfm Crowch ye 2 day Amye ye daughter of Simon Hawkeshead ye 9
1561	
Aprill	Alic the daughter of Willi' Bybs ye 7th d Parnell the daught' of Silvester Adams 27 CHARLES BISSAGAR *
Maye	Jone ye daught' of Thom' Roads the xvth d. Phillip Hayward the So: of Clement 18. Phillip ye sonne of Thom' Ablet 20 d.
June	Thom' ye sonne of John Smeden the 1 day. Elizabeth ye da' of Nicholas Cap ye 15. Jone ye dau: of John Rogers ye 22. Edward the so: of Will Platt ye 29. Ellin ye dau: of John Stokes ye 29.
Julye	Jone Alisonne ye dau' of John ye 13 day.
Auguste	Elizabeth ye dau' of Rich: With ye 3 day. Robt ye sonne of Raphe Beech ye 30.
Septemr	Annis ye dau' of Robt' Langton ye 7 day. Richard ye so: of John Platt ye 27.
October	Agnes Housman ye dau' of John ye 5 day.
November	John the so: of Alexander Godman ye 1 day. Elizabeth ye dau' of Thom' Amery ye 9.
Decemr	John ye son of John Briscoe ye 14 day. Elizabeth Oxden ye dau' of Humfry ye 14.
January	Robt ye so: of Willi' Nichols ye 28 day.
ffebuary	Simon Etheredge the so: of John ye 22 day.
Marche	Elizabeth ye dau' of Thom' Clarke ye 15 day.

Anno D'ni 1562.

April	Elizabeth ye dau' of Thom' Blunt ye 30. Raph ye so: of John Lamberd ye 30. Susan ye dau' of Robt Harris ye 12 day. Henry ye so: of Rich: Rogers ye 14 day. Elizabeth ye dau' of Willi' Warner ye 26.
-------	--

* Probably the signature of the scrivener who copied the register in its present form. It occurs again amongst the christenings in 1578 and again in 1603.

Maye	Jane ye dau' of Willi' Deane ye 11 day. Isabell ye dau of Alexander Tyler ye 11 Rose ye dau' of Thom' Beson ye 19.
June	Ellin ye dau' of Willi' Crowch ye 21 daye.
Julye	Edward the so: of Robt Russell ye 12 day.
August	Alic ye dau' of Willi' Platt ye 2 daye Thomas ye so: of Th: Paret ye 16 Parnell ye dau' of Anthony Whasse ye 23 day.
Septembr	Alic' ye dau' of Robt Wick ^e ye 2 daye Robt ye so: of Nicholas Cap ye 6. Raph ye so: of Rich: Tailor ye 21.
October	Alic' ye dau' of Simon Hawkeshed ye 4 day.
November	Agnes ye dau' of Tho: Dell of St. St: ye 1 daye. Amy the dau' of Tho: Atkinson ye 1 daye. John ye so: of Robt Sampson ye 5. John ye so: of John Burnet ye 22. Jane ye dau' of Rich: Hayle ye 25.
December	Jone ye dau' of Phillip Wingfeild ye 1 day Luce ye dau' of John Stokes ye 20.
January	Elizabeth ye dau' of Simon Sheppd ye 1 day. George ye son of John Rogers ye 31.
february	Willi' ye son of Humphrey Oxden ye 14 day. Isabell ye da: of Thom Amery ye 14. Robt ye so: of Geffry Woodward ye 14. Willi' Robenson ye so. of Henry ye 16. Richard ye so: of John Adams ye 17. John ye son of Thom' Briscoe ye 27. Jone ye dau' of Rich: Godman ye 28 day.
March	John ye so: of Thom' Wawford ye 7 da. Edward ye son of Rich: Hylton ye 14. Alic' ye da: of Thomas Smyth ye 14. Alic' ye da: of Rich: Hart de Watf: ye 14. Robt ye so: of Willi' Webe ye 22.

Anno D'ni 1563.

	Mary Edlin ye da: of Henry ye 28 day. John ye so: of Henry Cawbecke ye 31.
Aprill	Luce ye dau' of John Redwood ye 7. Elizabeth ye da: of Rich: Man'ing ye 11.
Maye	Elizabeth ye da: of Tho. Henry ye 9 day. Ane ye da: of Tho: Backer ye 12. Elizabeth ye da: of Rich: Rogers ye 16.
June	John ye so: of John Platt ye 13 day. Ellin ye da: of Henry Thompson ye 27.
Julye	Willi' ye so: of Jo: Cade gt. ye 14 day.
August	None Christened
September	Phillip ye so: of Thom' Road ^e ye 19 day. Sisly ye dau. of Willi' Bellowes 19. Richard ye so: of Willi' Wyllys ye 29.
Octobr	Elizabeth Etherage ye da: of John ye 28 day.
Novembr	Ane & Jone ye children of Richard Longe ye 5 day. John ye so: of John Warner ye 21. Amery ye dau' of Rich: Woodward ye 21.

Decembr	Henry the so: of Raph Beech ye 12 daye. Jone ye dau' of Henry Cophock ye 19. Edward ye so: of Richard Withe ye 21. John ye so: of Rich: Stanes ye 26.
January	Elizabeth ye da: of John Sutton de Lond: ye 15 day. Jone ye da: of John Briscoe ye 16 daye.
ffebbruary	Amphylys ye da: of John Peeter ye 13 day.
Marche	John ye so: of John Howsman ye 5 daye. Elizabeth ye da: of Thom: Briscoe ye 5 daye. Jone Mychyll the da: of Raph ye 17. Randall ye son of Rich Birchmore of St. St: ye 19.

Anno D'ni 1564.

April	Alic' ye da: of Robt: Saumsom ye 6 days
Maye	Elizabeth ye da: of Willi' Platt ye 7 day. Jone the da: of Rich. Hylton ye 21. John ye so: of Robt: Adkyns ye 28.
June	Magdalin ye da: of Phillip Wingfeild ye 7 daye. Edward ye so: of Edward Ley ye 18. Phillip ye so: of Phillip Bold ye 21. Katherin ye da: of Tho. Golston Vica' ye 24.*
Julye	Henry ye so: of Rich: Tailor ye 9 day. Richard ye so: of John Hart ye 9 day. John ye son of Humphrey Wickes ye 25. John ye so: of John Alysone ye 30. Margery ye da. of Tho: Ablet ye 30.
August	Humphry Oxden ye so: of Hump: ye 20 day.
Septēbr	Ane the da: of Rich: Hart ye 17 daye. Jone ye da: of Thom: Warren ye 21 day.
October	John ye so: of Alexande' Godman ye 1 day. Thomas ye so: of Robt: Harris ye 15 day. Nicholas ye so: of Nicholas Cap ye 29 day.
November	John ye so: of Henry Glosetter ye 1 day. Dorythe ye da: of Tho: Amery ye 5. Richard ye so: of Randall Matson ye 5. Elizabeth ye da: of Robt: Wick ^c ye 22.
December	Jone ye da: of Anthony Whasse ye 17 d.
Januarye	Dorythe ye dau' of Silvester Adams ye 21 d.
Februarye	Mary ye da: of Willi' Warner ye 2. Richard ye so: of Henry Robenson ye 25.
March	Margery ye da: of Tho: Besen ye 14 day.

Anno D'ni 1565.

Aprill	Ellin ye da: of Alexander Tyler ye 19 day.
Maye	John ye so: of John Stokes ye 6 day. Elizabeth ye da: of Thom Henry ye 6. Edward ye so: of Myles Scote ye 20.

* The burial of Rose wife of Mr Golston is recorded on 22nd May 1563. He must therefore have re-married very shortly afterwards. A rather curious mistake in Mr Cussans' list of the Vicars of Aldenham may be noticed here. He gives a *Thomas Bartholomew* instituted in 1558, followed by *Thomas Golston* whose date of institution he does not give. But both names appear to belong to one man, as will be seen on reference to the Will of Edward Huddle of Aldenham, proved in Oct. 1583, an abstract of which was printed in *The Herts Genealogist*, Vol. II. p. 228.

June	Margery ye da: of Tho: Blunt ye 11. John ye sonne of Wiff Apryce ye 12. Jone ye da: of Thom: Burrage ye 29.
Julye	John ye so: of Jo: Smeden ye 1 day. Judith Golston ye da: of Thom: Golston Vicar of this pish ye 4.
Auguste	Amery ye daught' of Rich. Hayle ye 22. Raph ye so: of Rich: Rogers ye 24. John ye so: of Rich: Balle ye 24.
Septembr	Alic' ye da: of Thom. Briscoe ye 2 day. Jone ye da: of Rich: Wrench ye 2. Phillip ye so: of Robt: Lep ye last day.
October	Elizabeth ye da: of Charles Smyth ye 7 day. Roger Edlyn ye so: of Henry ye 14 day. Dorythe ye da: of Phillip Wingfeild ye 21. Geffry the son of Henry Cawbecke ye 22. Elizabeth ye da: of Thom. Amery ye 25. Elizabeth ye da: of Robt: Bayly ye 25.
November	Thomas the so: of Thomas Dell the 9 day. Edward ye so: of Geffry Woodward ye 25.
December	Margaret ye da: of Rich: Hart ye 2 day. Phillip ye so: of John Peeter ye 16 day. Jone ye da: of John Redwood ye 23 day.
Januarye	Katheryn ye da: of Willi' Platt ye 1 day. Ane ye da: of Rich: Tayler ye 6 day.
ffebbruarye	Edward ye so: of John Housman ye 10 day.
March	Raph ye so: of John Briscoe ye 10 day. Thomas ye so: of George Pluckwell ye 10. Willi' ye so: of Humphry Oxden ye 10. John ye so: of Nycholas Cap ye 17. Christopher ye so: of Thom: Warren ye 24.

Anno 1566.

Aprill	Richard ye so: of Henry Cophocke ye 25 day. Thomas ye so: of John Platt ye 21. Jone ye da: of Robert Sampsam ye 24.
Maye	Elizabeth ye da: of Willi' Wyllys ye 6 day. Thomas ye so: of Humphry Wyck ^e ye 10. Willia' ye so: of John Clerkson of the pish of St. Stephens ye 12.
June	Willia' ye so: of Richard Manning ye 19. Alic' ye da: of Robt: Russell ye 3 day Jone ye da: of Willi' Hawkeshead ye 24.
Julye	None Christened
August	Amy ye da: of Tho: Smyth ye 4 day. Alic' ye da: of Tho: Backer ye 24. Nicholas Goldston ye so: of Tho: Golston Vicar ye 28.
September	Ane Goldingham ye da: of Edward Gold: ye 9 day.
October	Dorythe ye da: of Tho: Thompson ye 7 day. Alic' ye da: of Tho: Wyck ^e ye 13 day. Ellyn ye da: of John Hart ye 27. Jone ye da: of Willi' Warde ye 27.
November	Jone ye da: of Rich: Withe ye 1 day. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Henry Ju' ye 17. Agnes ye da: of Tho: Burrage ye 17. Water ye so: of Henry Pannyll, wanderers about ye 24.

December	Alice the daughter of Richard Birchmore Junr. the 22.
January	Alic ye da: of Alex: Tyler ye 6 day. Raph ye so: of Tho: Amery ye 10. John ye so: of Tho: Tymes ye 19. Phillip ye so: of Henry Robenson the 26.
February	Richard ye so: of Robt: Warn' ye 2d. John ye so: of Robt Wyckſ ye 2. Ane ye da: of Phill. Wingfeild ye 16. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Beson ye 23.
March	Thomas ye so: of Humphry Lucke ye 2. Edward ye so: of Robt: Harris ye 23.

Anno D'ni 1567.

March	Edward ye so: of Tho: Volentine ye 27 day
Aprill	Richard ye so: of Rich: Wrench ye 25 day.
Maye	Ane ye da: of John Skot ye 11 daye.
June	Willi' ye son of Willi' Platt ye 6 day. Willi' ye so: of Andrew Wilkyns ye 15. Ane ye da: of Silvester Adams ye 15.
Julye	Elizab: ye da: of John Castle ye 6 daye. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Davy ye [blank] Thomas ye so: of John Briscoe ye 27 day.
Auguste	Agnes ye da: of Mathew Backer ye 3 day. Edward ye so: of Tho: Bryskoe ye 21. John ye so: of Humphry Oxden ye 29.
Septembr	Ellin ye da: of Thomas Brightwell ye 14.
October	Richard ye so: of Rich: Rogers ye 5 day. Rose ye da: of Thomas Golston Vicar ye 9. Jone ye dau: of Edward Warn' ye 24 d. Jone ye da: of John Stepneth ye 29.
November	Alic' ye da: of Robt: Bayly ye 9 day. Elizab: ye da: of John Alysonne ye 9 day.
December	Phillip ye so: of Rich: Woodgate ye 3 day.
Januarye	Ane ye da: of Tho: Ablet ye 4 daye. Jone ye da: of Mathew Backer ye 5 day. Richarde ye so: of Robt: Adkins ye 18. Robert the son of Thomas Williamson the 25.
February	Alic' & Margaret ye daughters of Richard Woodward the 1 day.

Anno 1568.

March	Willi' ye so: of Henry Edlyn ye 31 d. John Deaken ye sonne of John Deaken de London ye 31.
Aprill	None Christened
Maye	Alic' ye da: of Thom: Sterky ye 9 day. Amy ye da: of Tho: Amery ye 12.
June	Alic' ye da: of John Samsam de Wallhale ye 8 day.
Julye	John ye so: of John Peeter ye 11th day. John ye so: of Willi' Platt ye 13 day. Margery ye da: of John Clerkson de pochia Sti Stph'ni ye 18.
August	Ellyn ye da: of Myles Scote ye 8 day. Jane ye da: of Thomas Blunt ye 22. Jone ye da: of Myles fletcher ye 22.

September	Parnell ye da: of Rich: Birchmore ye 5. Amy ye da: of Humphry Wyckſ ye 19.
October	John ye so: of Ro: Sampsam ye 10 day. Jone ye da: of Tho: Golston Vicar the 14. Agnes ye da: of Lawrence ffoster ye 17. George ye so: of Geor: Pluckwell 28.
November	Thom. ye so: of Wilt Streete ye 7. Wenefryd ye da: of Tho: Dell ye 28.
December	Alic' ye da: of Edwa: Lee ye 19 day.
Januarye	Jone ye da: of Robt: Wyckſ ye 6 day. Edward ye so: of Edw: Huddle Junor ye 16. Robt: ye so: of Tho: Davy ye 24 day.
february	Parnell ye da: of Rich: Hayle ye 13 d. Agnes ye da: of John Plat ye 20 day.
Marche	John ye so: of Jo: Tame ye 6 day. William ye so: of Tho: Brightwell ye 6. Thom' ye son of Alex: Tyler ye 6. Mary ye da: of Richard Grove was chr: at Elstre the 6. Simon ye so: of Will. Hawkshed ye 20.

Anno 1569.

April	Thomas ye so: of Richard Withe ye 3 daye. Jone ye da: of Rich: Growbe ye 5. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Smyth ye 17. Martha ye da: of Hump: Luke ye 17. Jone ye da: of Tho: Boraston ye 29.
Maye	Jone ye da: of Tho: Woodward ye 6 day. Simon ye so: of Willi' Barmfeld ye 8. Katherin ye da: of Tho: Wickſ ye 8. Phillip ye so: of Phill: Wingfeeld ye 15. John ye so: of John ffowe ye 29. Elizabeth ye da: of Willi' Page ye 31.
June	Amy the da: of Tho: Beson ye 12 day. Jone ye da: of Tho: Briscoe ye 19.
Julye	John ye so: of Jo: Oxden Jun' ye 10 day.
August	Edward ye so: of Silvester Adams ye 7 day. Mary ye da: of Robt: Balye ye 10. Agnes ye da: of Hen: Robenson ye 14 day. Mary ye da: of Edwa: Warner ye 21. Ane ye da: of Hen: Cophocke ye 26.
Septe'br	Sislye ye da: of Richa: Johnson ye 11.
October	John ye so: of Willi' Warde ye 2 day. Zachary ye so: of Richa: Clerke ye 2.
November	Margaret ye da: of Tho: Golston Vicar of this pisse ye 8 day. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Backer ye 13. Richard ye so: of Robt: Harrys ye 26.
December	Thomas ye so: of Tho: Tymes ye 16 day. Jone ye da: of Tho: Elsby ye 21.
Januarye	Steven ye so: of Alexa: Godman ye 1 day. Raph ye so: of Roge' North ye 22. Ane ye da: of John Redwood ye 22.
february	None Christened
March	William ye so: of Richa: Wrench ye 5 day. Raph ye so: of John Scote ye 12. Richard ye so: of Mathew Backer ye 15.

Anno D'ni 1570.

Aprill	Richard ye so: of Andrew Wilkins ye 9 day. Elizab: ye da: of Gyles Bold ye 25. Gregory & Rose ye Child: of John Alyson the 30.
Maye	None Christened
June	Jane ye da: of Richa: Birchmore 4 day.
Julye	John ye so: of Edwa: Nychols ye 14 day. Sisly ye da: of Jo: Sampsam de Wall hale in poch: sti Step'ni ye 30.
Auguste	Elizab: ye da: of Myles ffletcher ye 13 day. Humphry ye so: of Hump: Oxden at Elstry the 16. Willi' ye so: of Tho: Sterkye ye 27.
Septe'ber	Richard ye so: of Tho: Weles ye 10 daye. Richarde ye so: of Robt: Reve ye 10 Roger ye so: of John Briscoe ye 24. Alic' ye da: of Tho: Davye ye 24.
October	Elizab: ye da: of John Peryman ye 8 day. Alic' ye da: of Edwa: Hayle ye 29.
November	Thomas ye so: of [blank] de Lond: ye 21.
December	John ye so: of Tho: Woodward ye 1 day. Thomas ye so: of Willi' Godman ye 11. Katherin ye da: of Tho: Willi'son ye 17. Jone ye da: of Willi' Strete ye 24.
January	Agnes ye da: of John Clerkson de pochia Sti: Step'ni ye 1 day. Avdry ye da: of Henry Edlyn ye 6. Jone & Alic' the child: of Lawrence ffoster the 14. John ye so: of Willi' Page ye 14. Elizab: ye da: of Henry Wrench ye 21. Margery ye da: of Richa: Woodward ye 28.
ffbruarye	Thomas ye so: of Raph Bech ye 2 day. John ye so: of Jo: Langhton ye 4. Robt: ye so: of Tho: Amery ye 23 day.
March	Sara ye da. of John Peter ye 4 day. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Brightwell 11.

Anno D'ni 1571.

Aprill	Richard ye so: of Rich: Kytter ye 16 day.
Maye	Thomas ye so: of Richa: Simond ^c ye 20.
June	Willia' ye so: of John Plat de Grove ye 17.
Julye	None Christened
Auguste	Alic' ye da: of Thom. Duncombe ye 5. Jone ye da: of John Tame ye 12. Berbory ye da: of John Zeale ye 19.
Septēber	Henry ye so: of Robt: Zynzan ye 2 day. Jone ye da: of Phillip Wingfeld ye 19. Alic' ye da: of Richa: Woodgate ye 21. Mathew ye da: [sic] of John Wryte ye 23. Alic' ye da: of Renold Samuell ye 30.
October	Elizab: ye da: of Edwa: Warne' ye 20.
November	Plesance ye da: of Robt: Wyck ^c ye 18. Dorythe Marten ye da: of Rich: ye 25. Willi' ye so: of John Gybson ye 26. Alic' ye da: of John Sampsam Jun' ye 30.

December	Edward ye so: of Richa: Clerke ye 2 day. ffrancis ye so: of Richa: Wythe ye 9. Jone ye da: of Jo: Sheppd Jun' ye 30.
Januarye	John ye so: of Willi' Brandfeld ye 6 d. Ane ye da: of John Lowin ye 7. Elizab: ye da: of Willi' Warde ye 20.
ffebbruary	Thomas ye so: of Humph: Oxden at Elst' ye 4. Richarde ye so: of John Hunte ye 8 day. Richard ye so: of Henry Robenson ye 10.
March	Humphry ye so: of Richarde Robins of ye pish of Ryslyp ye 22 day
1572	
March	William ye so: of Wilt Hawkeshed ye 25.

Anno 1572.

Aprill	Richard ye so: of John Hewet ye 5 day. Alic' ye da: of Willi' Deane ye 6. Alic' ye da: of Willi' Godman ye 6. Thomas ye so: of Thom. Briscoe ye 7. John ye so: of Jo: Langhton ye 20.
Maye	Willi' ye so: of Jo: ffaxe ye 11 day.
June	Avdry ye da: of Hump: Lucke ye 1 day. Sybill ye da: of Robt: Bayly ye 6. John the so: of Tho: Hertford ye 27.
Julye	Jane ye da: of Robt: Sparks ye 20.
Auguste	Jone ye da: of Alexa: Briscoe ye 6 day. Andrew ye so: [of] Robt: Harris ye 17. Jane ye da: of Richa: Simons ye 24. Alic' ye da: of John Zeale ye 29. Elizab: ye da: of Jo: Warne' de Radlet ye 31.
Septēbr	Jone ye da: of Richa: Russell ye 7 day. Golfyn ye da: of Tho: Blunt ye 29.
October	Mary ye da: of Mathew Backer ye 3 day. Robert ye so: of Tho: Starkey ye 5. Robert ye so: of Robt: Sampsam ye 12. Grace ye da: of Robt: Reve ye 26.
November	Edward ye so: of John Periman ye 9 day. Phillip ye so: of Myles ffletcher ye 11. Sara ye da: of Tho: Brighwell ye 16. Dorythe ye da: of John Scote ye 30 day.
December	Eme & Alic' ye da: of Edward Nichols ye 10. Thomas ye so: of Edward Hayle ye 14. Alic' ye da: of Thomas Tymes ye 14.
Januarye	John ye so: of Tho: Davye ye 6 day. Amery ye da: of Tho: Wyck ^c ye 6. Thom: ye so: of Willi' ffouldes ye 11. Mary ye dau: of Richa: Heward ye 18. John ye so: of Jeames Huggyn ye 23. Willi' the so: of Willi' Barber ye 25.
ffebbruary	None Chr.
March	Margery ye da: of Roger North ye 15 day. Robt: ye so: of Willi' Page ye 19.

Anno 1573.

April	Jone ye da: of Tho: Willi'son ye 5 day. Alic' ye da: of Richa: Kytter ye 5. Edward ye so: of Richa: Rogers ye 12. Alic' ye da: of Willi' Newman ye 19.
Maye	Robt: ye so: of Thom. Woodward ye 1 day. Thomas ye so: of Willi' Oxden at Elst: ye 29.
June	John ye so: of Phillip Wingfeeld ye 17 day.
Julye	Margaret ye da: of Jo: Platt ye 12 d. Blanch ye da: of John Briscoe ye 17. Thomas ye so: of Richa: Grove ye 26.
August	Dorythe ye da: of James Perkins ye 16 d.
September	Elizab: ye da: of Willi' Strete ye 20. Amery ye da: of Tho: Amery ye 25.
October	Golfine ye da: of Henr: Wrench ye 4 day. Richard ye so: of Robt: Adkins ye 11.
November	None Chr:
December	John ye so: of Henry Cophocke ye 13 day.
January	John ye so: of Tho: Backer ye 17 day. Blanch ye da: of Hump: ffoster ye 24.
february	Amy ye da: of Tho: Elsbye ye 2 day. Richard ye so: of Willi' Godman ye 7. Jone ye daughter of Richa: Woodward ye 7. Robt. ye so: of Richa: Marson of ye pish of St. Stevens ye 14. Margaret ye da: of Tho: Heydon ye 14. Gilberd ye so: of Tho: Amavnd ye 14. John ye so: of Gilberd Warren ye 18. Agnes ye da: of Willi' Ploughwrite ye 21. Isable ye da: of Richa: Jones ye 24.
Marche	Elizabeth ye da: of Alexa: Briscoe ye 21 day.

Anno D'ni 1574.

Aprill	Dorythe ye da: of Richa: Woodgate ye 28. Elizab: ye da: of Humph: Luke ye vth day.
Maye	John ye so: of John Clerkeson of ye pish of St. Stevens ye 23 daye.
June	Agnes ye da: of Hump: Oxden ye 13 day. Thomas ye so: of Willi' Huddle ye 15. John ye so: of Richard Symons ye 28.
Julye	Edward ye so: of Edward Warner ye 23 day. Morgan ye so: of Henry Edlin ye 25.
August	Robt: ye so: of Tho: Beson ye 29 day. Elizab: ye da: of Tho: Tymewell ye 29.
Septēber	John ye so: of Richa: Clerke ye 12 day. Amy ye da: of Symon Cawbeck ye 12. Alic' ye da: of Richa: Johnson ye 26. Ane ye da: of Willi' Adams ye 29.
October	Margery ye da: of Edwa: Ablet 3. Elizab: ye da: of Tho: Tymes ye 8 day. Grace ye da: of Tho: Briscoe ye 10.
November	Margery ye da: of Hump: Roades ye 1 day. Mawdlyn ye da: of Robt: Sparkes ye 6. John ye so: of Tho: Brightwell ye 14. Humphry ye so: of Robt: Rogers ye 21.

- December John ye son of Anthony Murfin ye 10 day.
Grace ye da: of Hen: Robenson ye 19.
Willia' ye so: of Jo: Sampsam de Wall hale in poch Sti
Sp'ni 27.
- January Jone ye da: of Willi' Tyler ye 1 day.
Willia' & Robt ye child: of Rob't Wyck^e ye 6.
John ye so: of Willi' Hawsye of ye pish of Watford ye 6
John ye so: of Rich: Kytter ye 9
John ye so: of Gylbert Warren ye 23.
- ffebuarye None Chr.
- March Jone ye da: of Willia' Newman ye 1 d.
Maryan ye da: of James Myles ye 6 day.
Elizab: ye da: of Edwa: Hayle ye 6.
- 1575
- Richard ye so: of Edwa: Plat at Elst: ye 27.
Jone ye da: of Jo: ffox of Ald'ha'wood 27.

Anno 1575.

- Aprill Ane ye da: of Willi' Basewyke ye 2 d.
Elizab: ye da: of Richa: Russell ye 10.
- Maye Edward ye so: of Tho: Ablet ye 8 day.
- June None Chr:
- Julye Maryan ye da: of Jo: Peryman ye 3 day.
- August John ye so: of Hump: ffoster at Elst: ye 21
- Septēber Agnes ye da: of Richard ffoster ye 4 daye
Thomas ye so: of Nicholas Totnell ye 4.
Ane ye da: of Robert Sampsam ye 18.
Elizab: ye da: of John Tame ye 18 day.
Jane ye da: of Edward Nycholls 21.
Humphry ye so: of Thomas Davy ye 25.
- October Richard the so: of Willi' Page ye 2 day.
Richard ye so: of Renold Samuell ye 2.
Elizabeth ye da: of [Mr. *erased*] John Puckering Esquier
ye 9 day.
Thomas ye son of Tho: Sterkye ye 30.
- November John ye so: of Tho: Peryman ye 1 day.
Betteris ye da: of Tho: Tyms ye 1 day.
Ane ye da: of Richa: Rogers ye 6.
Alic' ye da: of Richa: Stevens ye 13.
Humphry ye so: of Hump: Roades ye 20.
Parnell ye da: of Tho: Duncombe ye 20.
Thomas ye so: of Tho: Heydon ye 23 day.
Mary ye da: of Robt: Reve ye 27.
- December Amery ye da: of Henry Hayle ye 4 day.
Edward ye so: of John Zeale ye 25 day.
- January Simond ye so: of Willi' Hawkeshed ye 6.
- ffebuarye Edward ye so: of Saunder Briscoe ye 5.
Richard ye so: of Richa: Heward ye 19 day.
John ye so: of Willi' Barber ye 26.
- March None Chr:

Anno 1576.

- Aprill Elizab: ye da: of Simon Cawbecke ye 4.
Ane ye da: of Robt: Page ye 7 day.
Thomas the sonne of Myles Scot ye 22.

Maye	Thomas ye so: of Tho: Tymewell ye 20 day. Elizab: ye da: of James Perkins ye 27.
June	John ye so: of William Godman ye 29 day.
Julye	Edward ye so: of Willi' Huddle ye 22 day. Robert ye so: of Tho. Godman ye 29.
August	John ye so: of Richa: Grove ye 12 day. Margaret ye da: of Willia' Streete ye 12. Jane ye da: of Edwa: Huddle jun' ye 19. John ye so: of Hump: Luke ye 19. Ane ye da: of Willi' ffowldes ye 19.
Septembr	John ye so: of Tho: Elsby ye 2 day. Agnes ye da of Edwa: Stanbridge 3. Agnes ye da: of Tho: Woodward ye 21. Edward ye so: of Jo: Plat de Grove ye 23.
October	John ye so: of Peeter Wakefeeld ye 14. Jone ye da of Willi' Oxden at Elst: 14. John ye so: of Hump: Oxden at Elstr: ye 28.
November	Willia' ye so: of Tho' Willi'son ye 25 day.
December	Phillip ye so: of Tho: Mavnd ye 2 d. John ye so: of Edward Ablet ye 2. Thomas ye so: of Richa: Marson at St. Stevens ye 2. Jone ye da: of Humph: ffoster at Elst: 2. Thomas ye so: of Willi' Adams ye 9. Jone ye da: of John Dawnser ye 12. Jone ye da: of John Sampsam de Wallhale Sti Stephi ye 16. John ye sonne of John Oxden seni' at Elstry the 23.
January	Agnes ye da: of John Warn' de Rad. ye 13 day. Elizab: ye da: of John Tower ye 13.
ffebuarye	Henry ye so: of Hen: Wrench ye 10 day. John Briscoe ye so: of Alexa: ye 17 d. Xpofer Peeter ye so: of John ye 17.
Marche	Agnes ye da: of Richa: Woodward ye 17. Richard ye so: of Willi' Tyler ye 3 day. Amy ye da: of Tho: Brightwell ye 10. Jone ye da: of Richa: Woodgate ye 14. Elizab: ye da: of Humph: Wyckel ye 17.

Anno D'ni 1577.

Aprill	John ye so: of John fferne ye 31 day. Jone ye da: of Tho: Blunt ye 8 day. Agnes ye da: of James Myles ye 28.
Maye	None Chr:
June	Ane ye da of Robt: Sparks ye 9 day. Parnell ye da of Raph Duncombe ye 9. Elizab: ye da of John Plat de Letchm'h: ye 23. John ye so: of Henry Scaldwyn ye 24. John ye so: of Tho: Briscoe ye 30 day.
July	John ye so: of Tho: Riede de Pin'er ye 21 d.
Auguste	Jone ye da: of Tho: Wyth ye 4 day. Elizab: ye da: of Willi' Nichols ye 4.
Septēb'r	Agnes ye da: of Richa: Jones ye 2 day. Ellin ye da: of Myles ffletche' at Elst: ye 15.

Octob'r	Dorithe ye daugh: of [Mr. <i>erased</i>] John Puckering Esquier ye 6. Thomas ye so: of Henry Robenson ye 11. Arthur ye so: of Richard Grove at Elstrey ye 13.
November	George ye so: of Tho: Beason ye 10 day. Edward ye so: of Simon Cawbeeke 11. Thomas ye so: of Richa: Sheppd jun' 17. Alce ye da: of Robt: Skele of ye pishe of St. Stevens late deceased ye 17. Thomas ye so: of John Bech ye 24.
December	Anthony ye so: of Antho: Murfin of the pish of Bushey ye 26 day.
January	Robert ye so: of Richard Birchmore ye 5 day.
ffebuary	John ye so: of John Osburne ye 2 day. Dorithe ye da: of Richa: ffoster ye 2. Elizab: ye da: of John Tuely ye 6. Mavdlyn ye da: of Thomas Tymes of Bright str' 9. Henry ye so: of Henry Edlyn ye 16. John ye so: of Jone Alison base borne ye 16.
March	John ye so: of Jo: Palm' of Bushey Milne ye 2. John ye so: of John Peryman ye 9 day. Agnes ye da: of Edward Hayle ye 16.

Anno D'ni 1578.

	Willi' ye so: of Tho: Heydon ye 30 day. John ye so: of Thomas Duncombe ye 30.
Aprill	Ellyn ye da: of Robt: Rogers at Elstr: ye 6 d. Elizab: ye da: of Gilbert Warren at Elst: 13.
Maye	Jone ye da: of Tho: Wyck? ye 18 daye. Georg' ye so: of Thomas Belowes ye 19. John ye so: [of] Thomas Heyden de Bora'wood of ye pish of Elstrey the 23
June	Katherin ye da: of Richard Greene jun' ye 25. Alic' ye da: of John ffaunch ye 8 daye. Thomas ye so: of Edwa: Huddle iun' ye 15.
July	Elizab. ye da: of Willi' Hawkeshed ye 13 day. Raph ye so: of Tho: Sterky ye 20. Randall ye so: of Tho: Hart ye 27. John ye so: of John Zeale ye 27.
Auguste	Agnes ye da: of Willi' Bullin at Elstr: ye 17 day.
Septēber	Elizab: ye da: of Henry Hayle ye 7 day. Jane ye da: of Edward Henry ye 14. Jone ye da: of John Surrey ye 21.
CHARLES BISSAGAR.	
October	Elizab: ye da: of Willi' Hawsye of the pish of Watford ye 12 day.
	Katherin ye da: of Robt: Springall at Elstr: 12.
November	Jone ye da: of Jo: Basse the 2 day.
December	Elizab: ye da: of Hump: ffoster at Elstr. ye 7. Henry ye so: of Jo: Plat de Letchn' heath ye 18. Jane ye da: of Willi' ffisher de Lond: ye 26. Katherin ye da: of John Briscoe ye 27. Jone ye da: of Willi' Dicke ye 27.
Januarye	Elizab: ye da: of Jo: Oxden thelder at Elstr: ye 25 day.
ffebuarye	Elizab: ye da: of Tho: Grove at Elstr: ye 15 day,
March	Isaack ye so: of Richard ffoster ye 4 daye.

Anno D'ni 1579.

Aprill	Phillip ye so: of Willi' Russell ye 8 day. Henry Henry ye so: of Thomas Hen: ye 12. Jone ye da: of Jo: Evens a vagarant ye 12. Elizab: ye da: of Willi' Newman ye 15.
Maye	Elizab: ye da: of Richa: Russell ye 10 daye. Thomas ye so: of Robt: Ablet ye 17. Isable ye da: of Robt: Reve ye 17. Daniell ye so: of Hump: Roades ye 24. Willi' ye so: of Willi' Huddle ye 31. Willi' ye so: of Willi' Godman ye 31. [blank] ye so: of Roger Coffley at Elstr: ye 31.
June	Katherin ye da: of Willi' Basewycke gent ye 21 day. Henry ye so: of Jo: Prentall ye 21.
Julye	None Christ.
August	Willi' ye so: of Tho: Tymewell ye 23 day. John ye so: of Jo: Tuely ye 23. Hugh ye so: of Tho: Godman ye 30.
September	John ye so: of Jo: Edward ^c gent. ye 6 day. Agnes ye da: of Edward Ablet ye 6. John ye so: of Willi' Tyler ye 20. Elizab: ye da: of Richa: Birchmore ye 20. Elizab: ye da: of Richa: Marson of St. Stevens pishe ye 27.
October	John ye so: of Simon Cawbeck ye 4 day. Richard ye son of Richa: Sheppd ye 11.
November	Robt ye so: of Alexander Briscoe ye 8 day. Thomas ye so: of Tho: With ye 8. Ane ye da: of James Myles the 8. Jone ye da: of Georg Plat ye 15. Richard ye so: of Richa: Woodward ye 29.
December	Elizab: Wrench ye da: of Robt: Wren: ye 13 day. Jone ye da: of Willi' fflowldes ye 20. Edward ye so: of Edwa: Hayle ye 26.
Januarye	Edward ye so: of Jo: Dawnser ye 1 daye. Ane ye da: of Tho: Brightwell ye 10. Thomas ye so: of Willi' Nycholls de Radlett 24. Elizabeth ye da: of Jo: Basse ye 31.
ffebuarye	Edward ye so: of John Bech ye 24 day. Jone ye da: of Hen: Wrench ye 28. John ye so: [of] Jone Godman base borne ye 28.
March	Isabell ye da: of Tho: Backer ye 13 day.

Anno D'ni 1580.

Aprill	Elizab: ye da: of Tho: Kinge ye 25 day. Elizab: ye da: of Tho: Belowes ye 4 day. Elizab: ye da: of Richa: Plum' ye 10. Amy ye da: of Jo: Warner de Radlet ye 17. Edward ye so: of Hump: Luke ye 17. Alic' ye da of Jo: Platt de Letchm' Heath ye 17. Jone ye da of Jo: Zeale ye 17.
Maye	Blaunch ye da of Myles ffletcher [sic] at Elstr. 24. Robt: ye so: of Nicholas Puddifate of the pish of St. Stevens ye 11 day. Elizabeth ye da: of Henry Jenk ^c gent. ye 29. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Elsbye ye 29.

June	Thomas Amavnd ye so: of Tho: Am: ye 5 day. Elizabeth ye da: of Jone Wood vid: of ye pish of Bertley in com: Bark: ye 29.
Julye	Richard ye so: of Tho: Heyden ye 3 day. John ye so: of Jo: Osburne carpenter ye 4. Elizab: ye da: of Tho: Henry ye 29.
August	Edward ye so: of Robert Wyck ^ç ye 7 day. John ye so: of Jo: Cooke ye 7.
September	Robert ye so: of Richa: Wawford ye 18 day.
October	John ye so: of Jo: Puckering Esquier ye 2 day. Katherin ye da: of Alexa. Briscoe ye 16.
November	Philli' [<i>sic</i>] ye so: of John Surrey ye 6 day. Edward ye so: of Edwa: Henry ye 20. Robt: ye so: of Tho: Cogdale at Elstr' ye 27.
December	Richard & Mary ye Child: of Anthony Murfin of the pish of Bushey ye 18 day.
January	Robt: ye so: of Willi' Russell ye 1 day. Phillip ye so: of Willi' Wyck ^ç ye 1. Eliza: ye da: of Tho: Hart of ye pish of St St. 24.
februarye	Harry ye so: of John Riek ^ç ye 12 day. Thomas ye so: of Henry Hayle ye 19. Richard & John ye so's of Robt: Page 26.
Marche	Jone ye da: of Robt: Russell de High crosse ye 12. Alic' ye da: of Thom: Boraston ye 19.

Anno D'ni 1581.

Aprill	Ellin ye da: of Richa: Brodford at Elst: 28. Isable ye da: of Tho: Beson ye 9 day. Agnes ye da: of Henry Edlyn ye 16. Jone ye da: of Tho: Periman ye 23. Margaret ye da: of John Oxden thelder at Elstrey ye 30.
Maye b:*	Henry ye so: of John Scot ye 6 day. Jone Golston ye da: of Tho: Golston de brightstreate ye [<i>blank</i>] Gilbert ye so: of Gilbert Warren ye 28.
June	None Chr.
Julye	Elizab: ye da: of Robt. Ablet ye 25 day.
August	Thomas ye so: of Henry Jenk ^ç gent at Elstrey the 19.
September	None Chr.
October	Thomas ye so: of Tho: Henry ye 1 day. Margaret ye dau: of Tho: Duncombe ye 1. George ye so: of Alexa: Briscoe ye 29.
November	Dorythe ye da: of John Basse ye 5 day. Tho: ye so: of James Myles ye 5 day.
December	Robt. ye so: of Tho: Belowes ye 10 day. Agnes ye da: of Humph: Wyck ^ç ye 17.
Januarye	Robt. ye so: of Tho: Jackson ye 1 day. John ye so: of Richa: Greene iun' ye 28. Gilbert ye so: of Jo: Peryman ye 28 day. Henry ye so: of Simon Cawbecke ye 28. Thomas ye so: of Robt: Wrench ye 28. Mary ye da: of Tho: Sterkye ye 28.

* This letter probably stands for *Burial*. The child mentioned was buried on the 19th of May.

february Edward ye so: of Willi' Tyler ye 18 day.
 John ye so: of Edward Hayle ye 18.
 March John ye so: of Hump: Roades at Elstr: ye 4 day.
 Robert ye so: of Raph Duncombe ye 11.
 [blank] Bullyn ye da: of Willi' B: at Elstr: ye 18.
 John ye so: of Jo: Cooke ye 18 day.
 Alic' ye da: of Tho: Tymes de Caricothill ye 25.

Anno D'ni 1582.

Aprill Thomas ye so: of Robt: Augustine of the pish of St.
 Stevens ye 1 day.
 Maye Thomas ye so: of Tho: Tyler ye 6 day.
 Alic' ye da of Tho: Wyth ye 6 day.
 June John ye so: of Jo: Downer ye 3 day.
 Willi' ye so: of Richa: ffoster ye 3.
 Richard ye so: of Richa: Brameley ye 24.
 Julye Georg ye so: of Geo: Platt ye 1 day.
 Willi' & Jane ye Child: of Willi' Page ye 29.
 August Elizab: ye da: of Tho: Rigg^e of ye pish of litle Allhallowes
 thames streat Lond' ye 5 day.
 Richard ye so: of John Palmer ye 19.
 Alic' ye da: of Rich: Sheppard ye 26.
 September John ye so: of Willi' Huddle ye 2 day.
 Mary ye da: of John Surrey ye 2.
 Elizab: ye da: of Tho: Tynewell ye 9.
 Simon ye so: of Tho: Cogdale ye 29.
 October Ane ye da: of Henry Jenk^e gent. ye 14 day.
 Mary ye da: of Alexa: Briscoe ye 28.
 John ye so: of Jo: Samsam de Walhale St. St'ni ye 28.
 November Jone ye da: of Humphry Luke ye 18 day.
 December Alic' ye da: of Humph: Oxden iun' at Elstrey ye 2 day.
 Ellin the da: of John Dawneye ye 23.
 Jane ye da: of John Zeale ye 28.
 Januarye John ye so: of Myles ffletcher at Elstr: ye 1.
 Mary ye da: of Myles Dodding gent. ye 20 day.
 Robert ye so: of Robt: Thompson ye 3.
 february Jone the da: of Tho Heyden ye 10 day.
 Thomas ye so: of Tho: Boraston ye 17.
 John ye so: of Tho: Hart of ye pish of St Stevens the 24.
 Marche Elizab: ye da: of Willi' Beswick gent. 3.
 Alic' ye da: of Henry Wrench ye 3.
 Winefryde ye da: of Richard Bredford at Elstrey the 3
 day.
 Elizab: ye da of Humph: ffoster at Elst: 3.
 Richard ye so: of Tho: Elsby the 10.
 Ellyn the da: of Nicholas Puddifat of the pish of St
 Stevens 16.
 Phillip ye so: of Jo: Basse ye 17.
 Jone ye da: of Richa: Russell ye 17.
 Jone ye da: of John Hayle ye 22.
 Raph ye so: of Jo: Scott ye 24.

Anno D'ni 1583.

Aprill	Jone ye da: of Tho: Roos ye 27 day.
Maye	John ye so: of Tho: Amavnd ye 14 day.
June	Roos ye da: of Jo: Platt de letchm' He: ye 5. Willi' ye so: of Wilt Oxden at Elstr. ye 9 day. Willia' ye so: of Edward Henry ye 9. Agnes ye da: of Tho: Grove ye 9. Edward ye so: of Edwa: Norris of North Mims ye 21. ffrancis ye da: of Mr. S'ge: Puckering ye 29. Jone ye da: of Jo: Hughsonn ye 29.
July	Elizab: ye da: of Willi' Wyck ^e ye 7 day. Jone ye da: of Georg Parris ye 14.
August	Dorythe ye da: of Jo: Tuely ye 18 day. Phillip ye so: of Morgan Wingfeeld at Elstr. ye 31.
Sept'br	Rowland ye so. of John Osburne ye 15 day.
October	Grynnyll ye so: of Jo: Oxden seni' alias ffoxo ye 5 day. Willi' the so: of John Downer ye 27.
November	None Chr.
December	Thomas ye so: of Georg Chowen gent. ye 1. John ye so: of John Beech at Elstr. ye 22. Richard ye so: of Tho: Okeley ye 29.
January	Robert the so: of Robt: Wrench ye 12 day. Willi' ye so: of Robt. Ablet ye 19. Robt. ye so: of James Myles ye 26.
february	Phillip ye so. of Henry Hayle ye 16 day. Jone ye da: of Edward Hayle ye 16. Jone ye da: of Tho: Tyler ye 21. John the so: of Willi' Cooke ye 23.
March	Thomas ye so: of Richard Woodward ye 1 day. Mary ye da: of Jo: Hamond ye 1. John ye so: of Jo: Ablet ye 12.

Anno D'ni 1584.

Aprill	Timothe ye so: of Robt: Russell ye 5 day.
Maye	Mary the da: of Willi' Russell the 3 day. Alic' the da: of Jo: Prentall de Lond: ye 3. Mary ye da: of Richa: Wawford ye 16. Agnes ye da: of Anth: Murfin pochie de Bush: 28.
June	Ellin ye da: of Jo: Pykavaunt de Lond: ye 18 day.
Julye	Elizab: ye da: of Willi' Plat ye 1 day. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Belowes ye v day. Henry ye so: of Willi' Peryman ye 12. Raph ye so: of Willi' Scot ye 26 day.
Auguste	Susan ye da: of John King ye 2 day. Simon ye so: of Willi' Gladma' 9. Ellen ye da: of Simon Cawbecke ye 16. James ye so: of Nicholas Puddifat ye 30.
September	Robt: ye so: of Robert Stevens ye 6 day. Elizab: ye da: of Willi' Thomes ye 6. Amy ye da: of John Wolf ye 13. Raph ye so: of Humph: Wyck ^e ye 20. Jane ye da: of Mr S'geant Puckering ye 27. Edward the so: of Raph Duncombe ye 27. Susan ye da: of Georg Platt ye 27.

- October Plesance ye da: of John Saunsom iun' of the pish of St.
Stevens ye 11.
Dorthe ye da: of Willi' Strete ye 11.
Jane ye da: of Michael ffeild the 11.
Ane ye da: of Henry Vernon gent ye 18.
Elizab: ye da: of Jo: Cooke ye 18.
Martha ye da: of Gilbert Warren ye 25.
- November Mary ye da: of Jo: Sansam de Walh: in the pish of St.
Stevens ye 1.
John ye so: of Willi' Smyth ye 1.
Robert the so: of Robert Blondefeeld gent: ye 8 day.
John ye so: of Jo: Tame iun' ye 29.
- December Richard the so: of Jo: Browne ye 2 day.
- January Thomas ye so: of John Scot ye 6 day.
John ye so: of Willi' Harris & Alic Powell ye 15.
Jone ye da: of James Cornish ye 24.
Elizab: ye da: of Humphr: ffoxe alias Ablet at Elstrey the
24.
- February Willia' ye so: of Will: Bullyn at Elst: ye 7.
Richard ye so: of Tho: Duncombe ye 14.
Thomas ye so: of Tho: Peryman ye 14.
- March Elizabeth ye da: of Humphry ffoster at Elstrey ye 14 day.
Jone ye da: of Jo: Plat de Letchm' H. ye 5 [*sic*]
1585.
Jone ye da: of Tho: Bonner ye 28 day.

Anno D'ni 1585.

- April Mary ye da: of Willi' Basewyke ge': ye 11 day.
Richard ye so: of Rich: Adams ye 13.
Edward ye so: of Jo: Hayle de Hedgr' ye 18.
- May Tho: the so: of Thom: Cogdale at Elst. ye 2.
Simon ye so: of Richa: Sheppd ye 9.
Alic' ye da: of Tho: Tyler the 9.
- June Mary ye da: of Richard Greene ye 6 day.
- Julye Henry ye so: of Willi' Newman ye 4 day.
Ellin ye da: of Henry Poole ye 4.
Robt: ye so: of Robt: Stevens & Alic' Hamlet base borne
ye 23.
- August Robt: ye so: of Robt: Page the 8 day.
Elizab: ye da: of Humph: Rodes at Elstr: ye 15.
Sara ye da: of Jo: Kyng ye 22.
Henry ye so: of Jo: Streete ye 29.
Blanch ye da: of Willi' fflowledes ye 29.
Henry ye so: of Willi' Plat ye 29.
- Septembr Thomas ye so: of Thom: Tymes, iun' ye 5 day.
Humphry ye so: of Willi' Oxden alias ffoxe at Elstrey
the 26.
- October Michael ye so: of Jo: Osburne ye 3 day.
Myles ye so: of Willi' Tyler ye 3 day.
Raph ye so: of John Wedon ye 31.
- November Elizab: ye da: of Robt: Thompson ye 1 day.
Plesance ye da: of Jo: Sansam of Walhale in poch Sti
Step'ni ye 7.
John ye so: of Georg Parris ye 7.
John ye so: of Tho: Chapmann ye 14.
Agnes ye da: of Jo: Downer ye 21.

December	Robt: ye so: of Tho: Elsby ye 12 day. Susan ye da: of Tho: Grove at Elstr: ye 19.
Januarye	Jone ye da: of Morgan Wingfeeld ye 2 day. Henry ye so: of Robt: Wrench ye 23.
ffebuary	Nicholas ye so: of Robt: Bondefeeld ge. ye 13. Simon ye so: of John Hamon ye 13 day.
March	John ye so: of Jo: Davneye ye 5 day Agnes ye da: of Edward Hayle ye 6. Katherin ye da: of Jo: Basse ye 13. Elizab: ye da: of Jo: Beech at Elstr: ye 13. Elizab: ye da: of Thom: Okelye ye 13. John ye so: of Willi' Wyck ^e ye 20.

Anno D'ni 1586.

Aprill	Raph ye so: of Humphrey Luke ye 27 day. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Hart ye 3 day. Richard ye so: of Leonard Davy ye 10. Thomas ye so: of Robt: Grover at Elstrey the 17.
Maye	Willi' ye so: of Simon Wyck ^e ye 8 day.
June	Raph ye so: of Willi' Mabson ye 12 day. Alic' ye da: of Xpofer Tanner de London at Elstr: ye 12. Elizab: ye da: of Robt: Stevens ye 19. Elizab: ye da: of Richa: Adams ye 19. Ellin ye da: of Tho: Boraston ye 24. Edwaard ye so: of Jo: Sawhyer ye 26.
July	Raph ye so: of Robt: Ablet ye 3 day. ffrancis ye da: of Jo: Hughson ye 3 Mavdlyn ye da: of Tho: Belowes ye 10. Edward ye so: of Robt: Augustine ye 24. Jone ye da: of Willi' Periman ye 31.
August	Elizab: ye da: of Richa: Warner ye 14 day. Elizab: ye da: of Raph Tayler ye 28. Blaunch ye da: of Roger Greeneliffe ye 28.
Septembr	Edward ye so: of Edwa: Carter ye 4 day. Isable ye da: of Tho: Briscoe iun' imputed father & Ellyn Cogdale ye 4 Elizab: ye da: of Simon Parsons ye 11. Arthur ye so: of Willi' Basewick gent ye 18.
October	Thomas ye so: of John Ablet ye 2 day. Thomas ye so: of Jo: Mathew ye 23.
November	None Chr.
December	Thomas ye so: of Willi' Scot ye 4 day. Alic' ye da: of James Myles ye 4. Margaret ye da: of Thomas Tyler ye 27.
Januarye	Richard ye so: of Willi' Amery ye 29 day.
ffebuarye	Jone ye da: of Henry Poole ye 12 day. Raph ye so: of John Zeale ye 19. Willi' ye so: of Jo: Towers poch Watf: ye 19.
Marche	None Chr.

Anno D'ni 1587.

Aprill	ffrancis ye da: of Jo: Messenger ye 2 day. Avrye ye da: of Michaelle ffieild ye 9. Thomas ye so: of Jo: Groubb ye 17. Blaunch and Sara ye dat ^{rs} of Richard Slye the 30.
--------	--

Maye	Ane ye da: of Tho: Warner ye 7 day. Simon ye so: of Willi' Russell ye 7. Elizab: ye da: of Robt: Bondefeeld gent ye 14. Robt: ye so: of Simon Cawbecke ye 14. Edward ye so: of Edwa: Briscoe iun' ye 21. Susan ye da: of Humphrey Oxden alias ffoxe at Elstr: ye 14.
June	John ye so: of John Tayler ye 11 day. Alic' ye da: of Humphrey ffoster at Elstrey the 18. John ye so: of John Kinge ye 25.
Julye	Willi' ye so: of John Browne ye 2 day. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Hart ye 16. Phillip ye so: of Willi' Bullyn at Elstrey ye 23.
August	None Chr.
September	Elizab: ye da: of Tho: Duncombe ye 10.
October	Mathew ye so: of Math: Backer ye 8. Robt. ye so: of Willi' Burr ye 8 day. Xpian ye da: of Grimbald Pem'ton ye 22.
November	Edmont ye so: of Willi' Warren late Maior of St. Albons ye 1 day. John the so: of John Weedon ye 26. Agnes ye da: of John Saunsam de Walhale in pochia Sti St'ni ye 30.
December	Willi' ye so: of Henry Vernon gent ye 3. Richard ye so: of Henry Hayle ye 17. ffrancis ye da: of Richa: Greene ye 17.
Januarye	John ye so: of Xpofer Pope ye 14. Margaret ye da: of Jo: Browne ye 28.
february	None Chr.
Marche	Elizabe: ye da: of Jeames Yngleton ye 3 day. Jone ye da: of Willi' Tyler ye 10. Blanch ye da: of Humph: Roades at Elstrey ye 10 Willi' ye so: of Richa: Downer ye 17. Raph ye so: of Robt: Augustine ye 17. Thomas ye so: of John Downer ye 24. John ye so: of Jo: Mathewe ye 24.

Anno 1588.

Aprill	Raph ye so: of Raph Duncombe ye 14 day. John ye so: of Richard Sterling at Elstr. ye 21. John ye so: of Leonard Daye ye 28.
Maye	John ye so: of Thoms. Briscoe de Radlet ye 5. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Basse ye 26.
June	Jane ye da: of Willi' Basewick gent ye 2 day. Hatton ye so: of Mr S ^r geant Puckering ye 24. Ane ye da: of Willi' Hollowell de London ye 30. Marye ye da: of John Tame iuni' ye 30 day.
Julye	William ye so: of Willi' Dolt ye 7 daye. Agnes ye da: of Richa: Warner ye 7. Willi' ye so: of Richard Shepp'd ye 10. Katherin ye da: of William ffoxe alias Oxden at Elstr: the 14.
August	Ruth ye da: of Phill: Dossat ye 24. John ye so: of Tho: Cogdale ye 25 day.

- Septēber Margaret ye da: of Jo: Sawhier ye 1 day.
Edward the so: of Robt: Adkins ye 15.
Raph ye so: of Nicholas Puddifat ye 22.
Henry ye so: of Richa: Smyth ye 29.
- October Elizab: ye da: of Richa: Groub ye 6 day.
Dorythe ye da: of Jo: Osburne ye 26.
Walegrave blondeville ye sonne of Robt: Blondeville gent
ye 27 day.
- November Richard ye so: of Willi' Thomes ye 27.
William and Rose ye Childre' of Jo: ffaunch de pochia
Sti Ste'ni ye 1 day.
John ye so: of William Runwell of the parish of Watford
the 3.
Thomas ye so: of Jo: Towers ye 10 day.
Henry ye so: of John Beech ye 10.
John ye so: of Robt: Wrench ye 17.
Amphilis ye da: of Willi' Amery ye 18.
Willi' ye so: of Willi' Wickes ye 24.
Raphe ye so: of Jo: Groub ye 24.
Alic' ye da: of Willi' Bonner at Elstrey ye 24.
- December Henry ye so: of Robert Thomson ye 1 day.
Jane ye da: of Edwa: Warner of Alde'ha' wood 8.
Henry ye so: of Morgan Wingfeeld ye 9.
Thomas ye so: of Robt: Stevens ye 26.
Alic' ye da: of Willi' Peryman ye 29.
- Januarye Rose ye da: of Mathew Backer iu' ye 5 day.
Dorythe ye da: of Roger Greenelefe ye 19.
- ffebuarye Elizab: ye da: of Thom: Platt ye 16 day.
Briget ye da: of Richard Adams ye 23.
- March Raph ye so: of Thom: Okeley ye 2 day.
Elizab: ye da: of Willi' Platt ye 2.
Barbara ye da: of Jo: Zeale ye 9 day.
Dorythe ye da: of John Hayle ye 16.
Avdry ye da: of Henry Poole ye 23.

Anno D'ni 1589.

- Aprill William ye so: of Cutbert Corben ye 31.
Richard ye so: of Clement Wiffmson ye 27.
John the so: of Jeames Myles ye 27.
- Maye Elizab: ye da: of John Wilton ye 1 day.
John ye so: of Thom: Warner ye 4.
John ye so: of Edward Carter ye 11.
- June Elizabeth ye da: of Arnold Child of the pish of Cheswicke
ye 1 day.
Henry ye so: of Thomas Belowes ye 22.
- Julye Elizabeth ye da: of John Oney ye 13 day.
Henry ye so: of Thom: Cogdale at Elstry ye 13.
John ye so: of Robt: Ablet ye 20.
John ye so: of Richard Warner ye 20.
Jane ye da: of Willi' Burr ye 27.
- August Richard ye so: of Phillip Dossat ye 10.
Richard ye so: of Thomas Tyler ye 17.
Anthony ye so: of Humphry ffoster ye 22.
- Septēbr Richard ye so: of John Palmer ye 14 day.
Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas Cogdale iunior at Elstrey the
14.

October	Alce Messenger ye da: of John M. ye 5 daye. Henry ye so: of Richa: Downer ye 12.
November	John ye so: of Simon Persons ye 2 daye. Richard ye so: of Willi' Scott ye 16. Edward ye so: of Henry Periman ye 16. Powell ye so: of Robt. Blondeville gen' ye 26.
December	Elizab: ye da: of Robt: Sheppd ye 10 day. Dorithe ye da of John Hughson ye 27.
January	Joseph ye so: of Willi' Thomes ye 4 day. Katherin ye da: of John Browne de Ke'p Row 4. Simon ye so: of Thom Elsbye ye 11. Richa: ye so: of John Tayler ye 18. Simon ye so: of Simon Cawbeck ye 18. William ye so: of John Osburne ye 25.
February	Ane ye da: of John Weedon ye 8 day. Robert ye so: of Thom: Harte of ye pish of St. Stevens ye 8. Avdry ye da: of Anthony Murfin of the parish of Busheye ye 8. Willi' ye so: of Willi' Stanes ye 15.
Marche	Raph ye so of Richard Platt ye 1 day. Robt: ye so: of Michaell ffeild ye 8. Blanch ye da: of Leonard Daye ye 15.

Anno D'ni 1590.

Aprill	Phillip ye so: of Mr. Thom' Mewtas ye 14. William the so: of Willi' Tyler ye 19. Angell ye da: of Raph Tayler ye 20 day. Ellin ye da: of John Mathew ye 26.
Maye	None Chr.
June	Thomas ye so: of Allyn Pikesleye ye 9. John ye so: of Thom: Basse ye 21 day. Thom: ye so: of Richard Smyth ye 24.
Julye	John ye so: of Richard Bonner ye 5. Alic' ye da: of Henry King at Elstr: ye 5. Thomas ye so: of Thom. Lep at Elstr: ye 19. Richard ye so: of John Downer ye 19. Thom: ye so: of Thom: Cogdale ye 26.
August	Willi' ye so: of Richard Page ye 9 day. Agnes ye da: of Edward East ye 23 day. Parnell ye da: of Henry Hayle ye 30.
September	Marye ye da: of Willi' Cade gent ye 20 day.
October	John ye sonne of Richard Rogers & Mary Dary basse borne the 4 day. Elizab: ye da: of Richa: Pilgrim ye 25.
November	Agnes ye da: of Richard Rogers ye 8 day. Amy ye da: of John Curbye 15 day. Humphry ye so: of Nicholas Lins at Elst: ye 22. Avdry ye da: of John Sansam the so: of Robt Sansam ye 30.
December	Ane ye da: of Robt: Blondeville gent ye 26. Marye ye da: of Willi' Dolt at Elstr: ye 20.
Januarye	William ye so: of William Amery ye 3 day. Angell ye da: of Humphry Roades at Elstr: ye 10.

- February Edward ye so: of Edwa: Briscoe iun' ye 7 day.
 Georg ye so: of Hugh Est ye 7 day.
 Thom: ye so: of Jo: Beeche ye 21.
 Susan ye da: of Willi' Wyck⁹ ye 21.
 Elizabeth ye da: of Thom Duncombe Minist' ye 21.
- Marche Elizab: ye da: of Willi' Burr ye 7 daye.
 Edward ye so: of Richa: Key ye 14.
 Thomas ye so: of Leonard Davye ye 14.
 Elizab: ye da: of Mathew Backer iu' ye 14.

Anno Domini 1591.

- Aprill Jone ye da: of Richa: Shepp'd ye 2 daye.
 Maryan ye da: of Willi' Peryman ye 6.
 William ye so: of Thom. Downer ye 25.
- Maye Elizab: ye da: of John Tredwaye ye 2 day.
 Phillip ye so: of John Sawhyer ye 9.
 Thomas ye so: of John Browne iun' ye 25.
- June Thomas ye so: of John Oney ye 6 daye.
- Julye None Christ.
- August Thomas ye so: of Lewis Perse ye 1 day.
 Katherin ye da: of Jo: Oliver ye 8.
 William ye so: of John Sausam iun' de Walhale in poch
 Sti Stp'ni ye 22
 John ye so: of Richa: ffoster ye 29 day.
- September Henrye ye so: of Robt: Page ye 5 day.
 John ye so: of John Jackes ye imputed father & Ane
 Merple ye 26.
- October Martha ye da: of Walter Peacocke ye 17.
- November Raph ye so: of Henry Poole ye 1 day.
 Edward ye so: of Edward Swyster imputed father & Jone
 Alyson ye 10.
 Alic' ye da: of Tho: Cogdale iun' at Elstr: ye 14.
- December Richard ye so: of Thom: Wyck⁹ ye 22 day.
- Januarye Alic' ye da: of Hen: Russell at Elstr: ye 9.
- Februarye Ellin ye da: of Edmont Browne ye 23.
 Edward ye so: of Clement Willi'son ye 27.
 Blanch ye da: of John Hebes at Elstr: 27.
- March Elizab: ye da: of Thom: Warne' ye 5 day.
 Jone ye da: of John Tayler ye 12 day.
 Ane ye da: of Richard Warde de London gentleman the
 19 day.

Anno D'ni 1592.

- Ane ye da: of Hugh Est the 26 day.
 Hester ye da: of Thom: Plat iun' ye 26.
- Aprill Dorythe ye da: of Henry Peryman ye 16 day.
 Elizab: ye da: of Willi' Scot ye 23.
 Willia' ye so: of Jo: Horrwood at Elstr: ye 23.
 Jone ye da: of Raph Tayler ye 30.
 Amy ye da: of Richard Page ye 30.
- Maye Alic' ye da: of Nicholas Puddifat ye 14.
 Jerymy ye so: of Jo: Edward⁹ alias Mylles ye 15.
 Elizab: ye da: of John Alison ye 28.

June	Willia' ye so: of Willi' Plat iun' ye 11 day. John ye so: of John Birchmore ye 11. Agnes ye da: of Thom: Smyth a poore vagarant ye 18 day.
July	Jone ye da: of Robt: Wrench ye 7 day. Richard ye so: of Jo: Prentall de Lond: ye 9. Grace ye da: of Richard Smyth ye 9. Ellin ye da: of Richa: Adams ye 30.
August	John ye so: of John Browne iun' ye 6 day. Grace ye da: of Thom: Standigge ye 20.
September	John ye so: of Edward Swyster ye 3 day. Thomas ye so: of Thom. Okeley ye 3 day. Richard ye so: of John Mathew ye 3. Thomas ye so: of Richard Rogers ye 17.
October	Marcy ye da: of Mathew Backer ye 1 day. Elizabeth ye da: of Arthur Partridg ye 1. Jone ye da: of Hyghem' ffoster of the parish of Watford ye 8 day. Alic' ye da: of Tho: Towneshend at Elst: ye 8. Henry ye so: of Tho: Cogdale de Hedgrove ye 15. Edward the so: of John Downe' ye 22.
November	Henry ye so: of Randall Birchmore ye 1 day. Alic' ye da: of Henry King ye 5 day. Richard ye so: of Richard Grover ye 19. John Trotter ye so: of Raph Tr: de poch de Handley in Com: Suff: at Elstr: 26.
December	John ye so: of Willi' Cade gent ye 10 day. Elizabeth ye da: of Edwa: Briscoe iun' ye 10. Alic' ye da: of Willi' Tyler ye 10. Eme ye da: of John Wilton ye 21. Avdry ye da: of Abraham Hoore of ye pish of St. Stephens ye 31.
January	Susan ye da: of Simon Parsons ye 7 day. Elizab: ye da: of Richard Downer ye 14.
February	Willia' ye so: of Thom: Wick ^c gent ye 2 day. Mary ye da: of ffancis Knevet ye 4 day. Thomas ye so: of Michaelle ffeeld ye 4. John ye so: of Thom: Boraston ye 11. Ellyn ye da of Thom: Plat seni' ye 18 day.
March	Amery ye da: of Jo: Shepp'd de Bushey ye 18. John the so: of Jo: Spyggins ye 18 day.

Anno D'ni 1593.

April	Richard ye so: of Rich'd Keye ye 25 day. Sara ye da: of John Balye ye 25. Water ye so: of Allyn Pykesley ye 1. John ye so: of Cutbert Corben ye 11. John ye so: of Jo: Oney ye 14 day. Willi'm ye so: of Willi' Dery at Elst. 15.
Maye	Elizab: ye da: of Richard Bonne' ye 6. Elizab: ye da: of Thom: Hawkins ye 24.
June	Richard ye so: of Willi' Stanes ye 17.
Julye	Luce ye da: of Thom: Hill ye 1 day. Dorithe ye da: of Thom: Cogdale iun' ye 22. Mary ye da: of Humph: Lucke ye 22. Mary ye da: of Willi' Amery ye 29. John ye so: of Leonard Davy ye 29.

August	Henry ye so: of Thom. Basse ye 26 day. Thomas ye so: of John Osburne Car' [carpenter] ye 26.
September	Edeth ye da: of Thom: Hopp ye 2 day. Richard the so: of Thom: Hayle ye 2. Roger ye so: of Willi' Burr ye 2. John ye so: of Richard Shepp'd ye 9.
October	Ellyn ye da: of Water Peacock ye 21 day. Mary ye da: of John Birchmore ye 21.
November	Elizab: ye da: of Arthur Partrydg ye 4. Edward ye so: of Edward Swister ye 18. Richard ye so: of Richard Smyth ye 2 day.
December	Edward ye so: of John Parker ye 9 day. John ye so: of Jo: Alyson alis Clerke ye 9. Robt: ye so: of Mathew Backer ye 9.
January	Edward ye so: of [Mr <i>erased</i>] Raph Bash Esqui' ye 6 day. Jane the da: of Thom: Hart of St. Ste. pish 20. Elizab. and Alic' her sister ye das of Richard Rogers ye 31 day.
February	Ellin ye da: of Jo: Edward ye 10 day. Richard ye so: of Richard Page ye 17. Richard ye so: of Robt: Stevens ye 24.
March	Willia' ye so: of Roger Marsh at Elstr: ye 24. Edward ye so: of John Mathew ye 10 day.

Anno D'ni 1594.

Aprill	Elizab: ye da: of Thom: Tyler ye 31 day. Elizab: ye da: of John Sansam of the parish of St. Stevens ye 14 day. Jone ye da: of Willia' Wyckes ye 14. Margaret [<i>written over</i> Elizab. <i>erased</i>] ye da: of John Wylton ye 22 day.
Maye	Martha ye da: of Willi' Simons ye 20 day. Raph ye so: of Simon Downer ye 26.
June	[<i>blank</i>] ye [<i>blank</i>] of Humph. Foster ye 10 day. Parnell ye da: of Willi' Skeale ye 2. Dorythe ye da: of Richard Wingfeeld ye 10. Thom: ye so: of Edwa: Dades ye 16.
Julye	Elizab: ye da of Mathew Sterne ye 7 day. Elizab: ye da: of Mr. Willi' Cade ye 9. Mavdlyn ye da of Willi' Periman ye 14. William ye so: of Abraham Hoare of the parish of St. Stevens ye 21.
August	None Chr.
September	Georg the so: of Edward Reynold ye 8 day. Elizab: ye da: of Edward East ye 15 day. Edward ye so: of Jo: Hebs at Elstr: ye 22 day.
October	Richard ye so: of Randall Birchmore ye 6 day. Isable ye da: of Thom: Periman ye 6 day. Thomas ye so: of Henry Russell ye 13.
November	Mary ye da: of Thom. Wick ^e gent ye 5 day. Richard ye so: of John Antibus the 17. Susan ye da: of Simon Parson ye 17.
December	Edward ye so: of Thomas Cogdale ye 1 day. William ye so: of William Steven ye 1. Richard ye so: of Richard Plat ye 8.

William ye so: of Willia' Tayler ye 22.
 Ellin ye da: of Edward Briscoe ye 26.
 Robt: ye so: of Robt: Baylye ye 30 day.
 Alic' ye da: of Thom: Platt ye 19 day.
 None Chr.
 Jone ye da: of Richard Downer ye 9 day.
 Rose ye da: of Thomas Warner ye 16.
 Elizab: ye da: of ffranc^e Knevat ye 23.

Anno D'ni 1595.

ffrancis ye da: of Richard Backer ye 30.
 Margerye ye da: of Richard Adams ye 30.
 Elizabeth ye da: of John Downer ye 5 day.
 Richard ye so: of Richard Smyth ye 21.
 [blank] ye [blank] of [blank] Woodgate ye [blank]
 Elizab: ye da: of John Orgins ye 7 day.
 Grace ye da: of Richa: Rogers ye 1 day.
 Judith ye da: of Willi' Butterfeild ye 15.
 John ye so: of John Davnser at Elstr: ye 22.
 John ye so: of Michaelle ffeild ye 22.
 Sara ye da: of Willia' Ewer ye 22 day.
 Bridget ye da: of Willia' Platt ye 10 day.
 Phillip ye so: of Thom: Cogdale ye 17.
 William ye so: of Thom: Okeley ye 7 day.
 William [blank] ye 7 day.
 Thomas ye so: of Tho. fferne ye 21.
 Avdry ye da: of Jeames Gybbyns ye 21.
 [blank] ye [blank] of Robt: Platt ye 28 day.
 Willia' ye so: of Thom. Okeley ye [blank] b*
 Elizab: ye da: of Thom. Standige ye 5.
 Robt ye so: of Raph Tayler ye 18 day.
 Elizabeth ye da: of John Browne ye 2 day.
 Thom: ye so: of John Mylls ye 23 day.
 Amy ye da of Thom: Hill ye 23.
 Beniamyn ye so: of Robt: Baly ye 14.
 [blank] ye [blank] of Richard Platt ye 28 day.
 Gabriell ye so: of Mr Thom: Weax ye 1 day.
 Elizab: ye da: of Thom: Luke ye 18.
 Edward ye so: of Cutbert Corben ye 8 day.
 Hugh ye so: of Thom. Hopp ye 8 day.
 Ane ye da: of John Roades ye 15.
 Elizabeth ye da: of Jo: Smeden ye 21.
 [No entries for this month].

Anno D'ni 1596.

Thomas ye so: of Willia' Hawkins ye 4.
 † Marye ye da: of Richard Smyth ye 5 day.
 [blank] ye [blank] of Richard Bachar ye 4.
 John the sonne of John Osbourne and Anne ye da: ‡ of
 John Osburne 11.

* The letter "b" stands for Burial, which is duly recorded on the first of this month.

† The words 'Mary' and 'da' are written in by a later hand.

‡ This entry, up to this point, has been filled in by a later hand.

	Susan ye da: of Henry Peryman ye 25.
	Rebecka ye da: of Willi' Burr ye 25.
Maye	Willia' ye so: of Thom. Platt ye 16 day.
	Robt: ye so: of John Birchmore ye 16.
	Thomas ye so: of Willi' Amery ye 30.
	[blank] ye da: of Willi' Stanes ye 30.
June	Nathaniell ye so: of Georg Nicholl ye 6 day.
	Phillip ye so: of Richard Wingfeild ye 6.
	Isable ye da: of John Organs ye 6.
	Mavdlyn ye da: of Leonard Dayve ye 13.
	Thomas ye so: of Richard Sheppd ye 20.
	Ellyn ye da: of John Shireman ye 20.
July	Richard ye so: of John Hill ye 11 day.
	Willia' ye so: of Jo: Mathewe ye 25 day.
	Elizab: ye da: of Richa: Page ye 25.
August	John ye so: of Simon Bruer de poch Sti Steph'ni ye 1 day.
	Jone ye base child of John Burrowes & of Luce Redwood ye 24.
	Mary ye da: of Willi' Scot ye 29.
	Edward ye so: of John Towers ye 29.
Septēber	Mary ye da: of John ffarrar ye 17 day.
	Willia' ye so: of Willi' Ewer ye 26.
October	*Will'm ye so: of Randall Birchm' the 14th d.
	Ellyn ye da: of Thom: Warner ye 21.
	Elizab: ye da: of Edward† Dardſ ye 21.
November	[No entries].
December	William ye so: of Thom. Hayle ye 26 day.
Januarye	Richard ye so: of Jo: Wylton ye 16 day.
	Willia' ye so: of William Tyler ye 13.
March	Phillip ye so: of Edward ffleuster ye 4.
	John ye so: of Phillip Roades ye 20 day.
	Ellyn ye da: of Ellys Done ye 20.
:97	John ye so: of Jo: Porter ye 28.

Anno D'ni 1597.

Aprill	Anna ye da of Abraham Hoare ye 3 day.
Maye	Edward and Henry ye sonnys of Mr. Thom. Wickes the 24.
	Alic' ye da: of Simon [Willia' <i>erased</i>] Downe' ye 24 day.
	Robert ye so: of Thom. Briscoe ye 8.
	William ye so: of Willi' Basely gent the 15 day.
June	Ane ye da: of Edward Briscoe iun' ye 5.
	Thomas ye so: of John Dell ye 5 day.
	Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Backer 19.
	Agnes ye da: of Richa: Downer ye 26.
Julye	Edward ye so: of Edwa: Huddle ye 17 day.
	Elizab: ye da: of John Ley ye 24 day.
	Willia' ye so: of Willia' Skeale ye 24.
August	[No entries].
Septēber	Richard ye so: of Thom: Cogdale ye 4 day.
	Mary ye da: of John Edwards ye 25 day.

* Entry interpolated by later hand.

† Christian name in a later handwriting.

October	Phillip ye so: of Thom. fferne ye 2 day. Ellyn ye da: of Robt: Baylye ye 23. William Knevat ye so: of ffrancis K. ye 23. William ye so: of Xpofer Wells ye 23.
November	Elizab: ye da: of Thom. Platt ye 13 day. William ye so: of Mr. Willi' Cade ye 22 day.
December	Alic' ye da: of John Roades ye 18 day.
Januarye	John ye so: of Thom. Luke ye 15 day. ffrancis ye so: of ffrancis Blackwell ye 15. Grace ye da: of John Downer ye 22 day. Ane ye da: of John Belson a poore man ye 29.
ffebuary	Thomas ye so: of Thom. Cogdell de Cadycot Hill ye 12. Jone ye supposed da: of Valentyne Thriddier ye 21. Thomas ye so: of Thom. ffletcher ye 26 day.
March	Jane ye da: of Willia' Wickes ye 19 day.

Anno D'ni 1598.

April	Edward ye so: of Thom. ffeeld iun' ye 26. William ye so: of Jo: Mathew ye 2 daye. Alic' ye da: of Thom. Hopp ye 9 daye. Thomas ye son of Richard Rogers ye 17 day. Margery ye da: of Willi' Deere ye 20 day. Grace ye da: of Richard Adams ye 24.
May	Richard ye so: of Richa: Backer ye 14 day. Mary ye da: of Jeames Hutchenson ye 25.
June	William ye son of Willia' Platt de Radlet ye 4. Elizab: ye da: of Thom. Streete ye 4. Margaret ye da: of Edwa: Reynoldes ye 5.
Julye	Ellyn the da: of Xpofer Turnepeny ye 2. John ye so: of Simon Brewer de pochia Sti. Steph'ni ye 9 day
Auguste	John the sonne of Wifm Hawkins 22 d. Robert the so: of Henry Pooley ye 22 d.
September	Elizabeth ye da: of Roge' Rogers ye 18 day. Agnes the da: of Abraham Hoare ye 25.
October	Robert and Elizabeth twins ye children of Henry Russell and Ellyn & Martha twins ye Children of Thomas Hill, & also Martan* the da: of Richard Page were christened the 1 day.
November	Margaret the da: of Michaell ffeeld the 5 day. John ye so: of Willia' Amery ye 12 day. Elizabeth ye da: of Beniamyn Bull ye 19. Joseph the so: of John Goldinge ye 28.
December	William ye so: of John Paese ye 3 day. Ellin ye da: of John Porter ye 17 day. Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Platt ye 17. John the so: of Thom. Platt ye 26 day.
Januarye	Amphilis the da: of Mr. William Baseley ye 14th day. Anne the da: of John Antybus ye 21. Morgan the so: of Richard Wingfeeld the 28 day.
ffebuarye	John ye so: of Richard Smith ye 11 day. Elizabeth the da: of Tho. Briscoe ye 11. Thomas ye so: of John Wingfeeld ye 18 day.

* Sic. Probably should be Maryan. See a burial on the 18th of this month.

March Thomas ye so: of Phillip Roades ye 4.
 Margerie ye da* of John Williams ye 4.
 Agnes the da: of Tho: Huddle ye 4
 Robt ye so: of John Hill ye 11 day.
 Edward the so: of Mr. Thomas Wickes & Anne the da:
 of William Simons the 18 day.

Anno D'ni 1599.

March Katherine ye da: of Mr. Thomas Crumpton Esquire the
 30 day.

Aprill Thomas ye so: of John Warner iun' ye 6 day.
 Francis ye da: of Willi' Ewer ye 10 day.
 Amy the da: of Willi' Holland & Parnell his wife a
 poore vagrant pson the 15 day.

Maye Edward son of Edw: Peryman ye 20 day.
 Susanna ye da: of Tho: Warn' ye 27 day.
 John the so: of Harman Attwood gent the 28.

June Elizabeth ye da: of Willia' Ellis ye 17 day.
 Jone ye da: of John Wilton ye 17 day.

Julye Elizabeth ye da: of John Wheler ye 22 day.
 John ye so: of John Edwards ye 29 day.

August John the so: of Georg Nicholl the 5 daye.

Septēb'r Alice ye da: of Willi' Burr ye 2 day.
 Margaret ye da: of Edw: Dades ye 9.
 Alic' ye da: of Willi' Skott ye 16.
 Elizabeth Sansam ye da: of John Sansam the 30 day.
 [Richard ye so: of John Alyson *erased*]

October Agnes the da: of Amye Curby Vid: being base borne the
 14 day.
 Edwarde ye sonne of John Roades ye 28th day.

November John ye sonne of Thomas Okeley & Edward the sonne
 of Peter Wraye the first day.
 Dorothye ye daughter of Rich: Smyth & Robt. ye sonne
 of James Hutchenson the 4th daye.
 Maryan ye daugh. of Simon Brewer of the parysh of St.
 Stevens the xxvth day.

December Thomas ye sonne of Willm Steven ye xvjth day.
 Thomas & Alic' ye children of Margaret Plat being base
 borne the 24 day.
 Rob'te ye sonne of Edward Bryscoe of Letchmore Hth
 the 26th day.

Januarie Richard ye sonne of Rob'te Kenton ye 6 day.
 Marye ye da: of Rob'te Balye ye 13 daye.
 Thomas ye so: of Thomas Platt ye 13 day.
 John ye so: of Willm Stanes ye 13 day.
 Jone ye daughter of Edward Wrenche ye 29 day.
 Richard ye sonne of John Clarke ye same daye.

ffebtuarie Jone ye da: of Edward Ley the 3th daye.
 Jone ye da: of Thomas Tylar the 10th daye.
 Francis ye so: of Francis Knevat ye 17th daye.
 John ye so: of John Smeedon ye 17th daye.
 John ye sonne of Edwarde Huddell ye 24th daye.

* The first three words of this entry are touched up by a later hand.

March Edward ye sonne of John ffoxe ye 2 daye.
 John ye sonne of Thomas Hill ye 2 daye.
 Marye ye daughter of Rob'te Stevens ye 9 day.
 Susanna ye da: of John Ley ye 24th daye.

ANNO D'NI 1600.

Aprill John [? altered to Philip] ye sonne of Richard Platt ye
 13th daye.
 Justinian ye sonne of Thomas Halsey ye 20th day.
 Ellin ye daughter of Richard Downer ye same daye.
 Maie Elizabeth ye daughter of Thomas fletcher the 4th daye.
 June Jone ye daughter of Richard Haris ye first day.
 Albion ye sonne of Mr. Thomas Wick^e the xvth day.
 Jone ye daughter of Henrye Peryman the 22th daye.
 Juelie John ye sonne of John Tomson ye 20th daye.
 Parnell ye daughter of Thomas [John erased] Weedon ye
 22th daye.
 Martha ye daughter of Raffe Rogers ye 27th daye.
 August Thomas ye sonne of Thomas ffearne ye 3 daye.
 September Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Hopp ye 28th daye.
 October None.
 November Edward ye sonne of Thomas Cogdell ye 9th daye.
 Thomas ye sonne of Richard Backer & Joseph ye sonne
 of John Dell the 16th daye.
 Edward ye sonne of Wiltm Amerye ye xxxth daye.
 December Adolphus ye sonne of Thomas Huerdine gent. ye 4th day.
 Richard ye sonne of John Williams ye 14th daye.
 Januarie Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Warner the eleventh daye.
 Margaret ye daught. of Roger Rogers the xvijth daye.
 Wiltm ye sonne of Xpopher Turnepennye at Shenley ye
 18th daye.
 februarie Dorothie ye daughter of Edward Reynols the ixth daye.
 Anne ye daughter of Richard Adames the xijth daye.
 Jonathan the sonne of John Downer the xvth daye.
 Henrye ye sonne of John Hill ye xxijth daye.
 March Ellyn ye daughter of Wiltm Symons ye first day.
 Mary ye daughter of George Thorpe ye same day also
 John ye sonne of John Byrchmore ye same daye, g.
 Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Bryscoo the xvth day. Also
 Elizabeth ye daughter of Raffe Bonnicke ye same daye.
 Margaret ye daughter of John Winkefield ye xxijth daye.

ANNO D'NI 1601.

Aprill Wiltm ye so: of James Gybbysn ye xijth day.
 Maie None.
 June Ellin ye da: of Thomas Huddle ye first day.
 Rob'te ye so: of John Porter the xiiijth day.
 William ye so: of Richard Smyth of Sloyshell ye 24th
 day.
 Julie Richard ye so: of Mr. Wiltm Baseley ye xixth day.
 Dorothie ye daughter of Margerye Deare widow,* base
 borne the xvth day.
 August Elizabeth ye da: of John Warner iun' ye second day.
 Marye ye da: of Wiltm Ewer ye ixth day.

* 'ye reputed child of John ' faintly interlined by another hand.

September	Wiltm ye so: of Beniamine Bull ye second day. George ye sonne of John Edward ^c al's Milles ye 6th day. Christopher ye so: of Richard Higbye ye 27th day.
October	. . . ye da of Edward . . . les ye 18th day. Katherine ye daughter of Thomas Luke & Elizabeth ye da: of John Road ^c ye xxvth daye.
November	Anne ye da: of Edward Swister & Margaret ye da: of Robert Curtisse ye first daye. ffrauncis ye da: of George Nicholls ye 8th daye. Marye ye da: of John Ley ye xvth day. David ye so: of Rob'te Sanders ye xxth daye. Anne ye da: of Rob'te Page ye xxijth daye Agnes [<i>altered from Elizabeth</i>] ye da: of John ffoxe de Boydenshill & [<i>Agnes altered from Elizabeth</i>] ye da of John Alison the xxixth daye.
December	Ellin ye daughter of Edward Warner ye 6th day. ffrauncis ye da: of Wiltm Amerye ye xijth day.
Januarie	Keturah ye da: of Edward Adames ye first daye.
ffebbruarie	Richard ye sonne of Wiltm Platt de Radlet ye 21th daye. Also ye same time Jone ye da: of Alice Seale & Rob'te ffuller ye reputed father base borne. Mathew ye da: of John Clarkson ye 28th.
March	Wiltm ye so: of Thomas Tylar ye 7th day. Wiltm ye so: of Thomas Warner ye xvjth day.

ANNO D'NI 1602.

Aprill	Katherine ye da: of John Tomson ye 6th day. Angell ye da: of Thomas Hayle ye 25th day. Harry ye so: of Thomas Platt ye 25th day.
Maie	Elizabeth ye da: of Nicholas Ellys [<i>written above</i> 'Francis ye so: of Nicholas Ellys' <i>erased</i>] ye 23th daye. Nathaniell ye so: of ffrauncis Knevat* ye 25th day. Susan ye da: of Richard Winkefelde ye [xx?]th day.
June	[<i>blank</i>] [†] ye dau: of Peter Wray ye 6th day. Angell ye da: of Peter Page ye 13th day. Susan ye da: of Richard Smyth. Also Michaell ye so: of Thomas Hill ye 20th day. Jone ye da: of Michaell ffield Elizabeth ye da: of Wiltm Skeale } ye 27th day. Wiltm ye so: of Wiltm Burre }
July	Phillippe ye so: of Richard Page ye 15th day. Katherine ye da: of John Clarke ye 18th daye. Elizabeth ye da: of John Gunnell ye 25th day.
August	Raffe ye so: of John Golding ye 22th day. Dorothie ye da: of John ffoxe de Batlers ye 29th day.
September	Ellyn ye da: of Richard Downer ye 5th day. Marye ye da: of Edward Bryscoe de Letchm' heath the xixth daye.
October	Thomas Axtell ye sonne of Thomas Axtell the xth daye. John ye so: of Richard Harrys & Martha ye da: of John Wilton ye 17th day. Marye ye da: of Robert Kenton ye 24th daye. Robert ye so: of Robert Sansome ye 31th daye.

* Written over 'Nicholas Ellys xxijth' erased.

[†] No Xtian name written in but Katherine da: of Peter Wray was buried here
15th Feb. 1603.

November	Alice ye da: of Abraham Hoare ye 7th day.
December	Ellyn ye da: of Thomas ffletcher ye vth day. Elizabeth ye da: of Edward Ley the 26th day. Grace ye da: of Willm Edlyn ye same day. Grace ye da: of Thomas Warner de Tib. * the 27th day.
Januarie	Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas Hopp the 2 day. John ye so: of Robert Balye ye 23th day.
ffebuarie	Marye ye da: of Mr. Thomas Neale ye 6th day. Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Higby ye 13th day. Marye ye da: of Richard Adams† ye 27th day.
March	John ye so: of John Sansom of Kemprowe & Pleasaunce ye da: of Simon Bruer of ye parish of S. Stevens ye 6th day. Willm ye so: of Edward Munne ye viijth daye. ye so: of Richard Platt & Elizabeth the da: of Edmund Marsh gent & Agnes ye da: of Ewein Presson the xij daye

ANNO D'NI 1603.

Aprill	Morgan ye so: of Thomas Cogdell de Kemprowe & Eliz: ye da: of Thomas ffearne ye 10th daye.
Maie	Raffe ye so: of Thomas Tylar ye 24th daye. Willm ye so: of John Baly de Carycothill the 10th day. Robert ye so: of John Godman ye 18th daye. Mathew ye so: of Richard Bacchar & Michaell ye so: of John Williams ye 22th day. Edward ye so: of Edward Dades ye 29th daye.

CHARLES BISSAGAR.

June	[No entry]
Julie	Randolphe ye sonne of William Stanes ye xth daye. ffrancis ye da: of Beniamine Bull & Elizabeth ye da: of John Edwards alias } ye 17th daye. Mills John Edlin ye so: of Roger Edlin & } ye 24th daye. Anne ye da: of Nicholas Ellis August J . . . ye so: of John Downer & } ye 7th daye. Mary ye da: of Thomas Bryscooe September Edward ye sonne of Mr. Baseley the 4th daye. Xpopher ye sonne of Xpopher Johnson & } ye 11th daye. John ye sonne of John Roadē William ye so: of Edward Brodegate ye 25th daye. October Sara ye da: of Mr. Nathaniell Dards ye 5th daye. Nicholas ye so: of John Mathew ye 16th daye. November Thomas ye so: of Thomas Grub ye first daye. Elizabeth ye da: of Raffe Longe ye sixt daye. Thomas ye so: of Edward Wrenche ye 20th daye. December Mary ye da: of Roger Rogers ye 4th daye. Nicholas ye so: of Richard Bachelour the 4th daye. Anne ye da: of John Ley ye 11th daye. Jone ye da: of Agnes Browne & of Phillippe Wix the reputed father ye 16th daye. William ye so: of William Edlyn the 21th daye.

* Titeberst or Tibhurstreat. See Burials 24 Oct. 1616.

† Entry touched up by later hand.

Januarie Jone ye da: of Henrye Rowlande ye 22th day.
 februarie Alice ye da: of Mr. Homan de London ye 4th day.
 Marye ye da: of John Langtonne ye 5th daye.
 March Jone & Agnes ye da: of John Byrchmore ye 4th day.
 Marye the da: of John Wheeler ye xvijth day.

ANNO D'NI 1604.

April John ye so: of John Wix
 Thomas the so: of Thomas Luke } ye first day.
 Raffe ye so: of Thomas Nicholl }
 ffaythe ye da: of ffrauncis Kuevat ye 5th day.
 Marye ye da: of Thomas Huddle & } ye 15th daye
 Anne ye da: of John Wiltonne }
 Edwarde ye sonne of ye right worshipfull Sir Henrie
 Longvile Knight ye 22th day.
 Mary ye da: of Henry Messenger &
 John ye so: of John Oxden alias ffox de } 29th day
 Aldenham Wood ye }
 Maie Silvester ye so: of Edward Adames
 Anne ye da: of John Warner iun' } vjth day
 Jvddeth ye da: of Edward Huddle ye }
 Elizabeth ye da: of Robert Sanders ye xxth day.
 June Thomas ye sonne of James Hutchenson & } 3 daye
 Robert ye so: of James Miles ye }
 Robert ye so: of John Antibus ye 17th daye.
 Susan the da: of John Adkyns the 25th daye.
 Julie John ye sonne of Richard Backar &
 Thomas ye so: of Richard Page ye 29th daye.
 August Thomas ye sonne of Mr. Thomas Neale ye 12th day.
 John ye so: of James Gybbins the 26th daye.
 September Witlm ye so: of William Hodsden of Busshey & } 2 day
 Agnes ye da: of John Smedou* ye }
 George ye so: of John Tomson ye 21th day.
 Anne ye da: of Richard Smyth ye 26th day.
 Ellyn the da: of Witlm Skott ye 28th day.
 October Edward ye so: of Edw: Warner & } ye 14th day
 Joane ye da: of Thomas ffearne & }
 Dorothe the da: of Mr. Thomas Huerdine the same daye.
 Robt. Pratt Minister John Warren } Church-
 Edward Bryscoe } wardens
 November John ye so: of John Godman deceased ye 9th daye.
 Richard ye so: of Tho. White ye 19th daye.
 December Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Winkefield ye 2 day.
 Thomas ye so: of Abraham Hoare† &
 ffrauncis ye so: of John Alyson *alias* } ye 23th daye
 Clarke }

Januarie Anne ye da: of Richard Dell of ye paryshe of Chessam
 ye 13th daye.
 John ye so: of John Tuelye ye 20th daye.
 Marye & Martha ye da: of Richard Downer &
 Agnes ye da: of Witlm Hamlet de S. Stey. ye 27 day.

* Surname written partially over an erasure.

† The name 'Abraham Hoare' has been crossed out & 'Tho. White' written above in another hand.

februarie Beniamine ye so: of Henry Russell ye 3 daye.
 Joseph ye so: of Edw: Bryscove de Letchm' } ye 17th day
 heath & Abigayle ye da: of Edw. Reynols {
 March Raphe ye so: of John ffox de Letchm' heath &
 Richard the so: of Richard Higbie ye third daye.
 Beniamine ye so: of Wifm Amerie ye 7th daye.
 Robert ye so: of Thomas fletcher & } ye 24th daye.
 Simon ye so: of Edward Peryman }

[1605]

Thomas ye so: of Thomas Hill ye 31th daye

ANNO D'NI 1605

Aprill Joan the da: of John Dell ye first day.
 Thomas ye so: of John Nashe ye 7th daye.
 Richard ye so: of Steven Bone }
 Jone ye da: of Xpopher Johnson } ye 14th daye
 Margaret ye da: of Peter Wray }
 John the so: of John ffox alias Oxden the 28th daye.
 Maie Marye ye da: of Nicholas Ellys & } ye 2 [9th erased]
 Wifm ye so: of Thomas Warner } daye
 Edward ye so: of Richard Harrys the 9th daye.
 June None.
 Julie Rose ye da: of Roger Edlyn & } third daye.
 Jane ye da: of Owin Jones the }
 Edward ye so: of John Porter }
 Edward ye so: of Thomas Platt } ye 7th daye.
 Alice ye da: of Thomas Hayle }
 Agnes ye da: of Thomas Hopper }
 Samuell ye so: of Mr. Mourton de London ye 14th daye.
 August Edward ye so: of Edw: Mun the 25th daye.
 September Anne ye da: of John Edward^e ye first daye.
 Robert ye so: of Robert Wayford & } ye 8th daye.
 Elizabeth ye da: of Simon Hawkeshead }
 Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Bonner ye 29th daye.
 October Rose ye da: of John Warren & } the 13th daye.
 Elizabeth ye da: of John Lawrence }
 Edward ye so: of Thomas Nichols alias Brewer ye 20th
 daye.
 Katherine ye da: of Rob'te Page ye 27th day.
 November Edward ye so: of John Ley the third daye.
 December Elizabeth ye da: of Edward Adams }
 ffrancis ye da: of Peter Page } ye first daye.
 Richard ye so: of Robert Sansome }
 Anne ye da: of John Williams ye 8th daye.
 Judith ye da: of Thomas Tylar ye 26th daye.
 Susanna ye da: of John Road^e & } ye 29th day.
 Eleonar ye da: of William Burre }
 Januarie John ye so: of Wifm Ewer the 19th daye.
 John ye so: of John Sansome of Walhalle in the pishe
 of St. Stevens the 26th daye.
 februarie Richard the so: of William Edlyn ye 12th daye.
 Dorothe ye da: of Wifm Balye & } 23th day.
 Elisabeth ye da: of Edward Hayes ye }

1606.

March	Edward ye so: of Richard Page Wifm ye so: of Edward Miles Wifm ye so: of Wifm Thorneton Marye ye da: of John Tomson	}	ye 30th daye
Aprill	Wifm ye so: of Richard Backar ye 5th daye. Ellyn ye da: of Thomas Bryscoe ye 13th day. [Signatures at foot of page]		
Maie	Robert Pratt minister Thomas Axtell Thomas Warnerhis m'ke	}	Churches wardens
	John ye so: of John Adkins & Henrye ye so: of Henry Spenser			}	ye 4th daye.
	Elizabeth ye da: of Wifm Heydon of ye pishe of S. Stevens ye 25th day.		
June	Edward ye so: of Thomas Heydon ye 5th daye. William ye so: of Henry Wrench ye 10th daye. Anna the da: of Wifm Write the 22th daye. Edward ye so: of John Wix & Marye ye da: of Richard Winkefield	}	ye 30th daye.
Julie	John ye so: of Edward Swister ye 9th daye. John ye so: of Thomas ffearne & Edward ye so: of Edward Wrenche ye		
	Sibilla ye da: of ffrauncis Kuevat & Anne ye da of Beniamine Bull	}	ye 27th daye.
August	Thomas ye so: of Mr. Tho: Neale ye 3 daye. William ye so: of Thomas Huddle ye 10th daye. Sara ye da: of Richard Bachelour & Henry ye so: of Arderne Milward reputed father			}	ye 24th daye.
September	Ellyn ye da: of John Warner iun' ye 14th daye.		
October	Katherine ye da: of Roger Rogers ye 26th daye.		
November	Robert ye so: of Thomas Hayle ye 25th day. Thomas ye so: of Edward Groue ye 27th daye.		
December	Edward ye so: of Richard Smyth de Aldenham wd 31 d.		
Januarie	John ye so: of William Oxden the 4th daye. ffrauncis ye da: of Thomas Woodward & John ye so: of Christofer Johnson ye	}	25th daye.
ffebtuarie	Elizabeth ye da: of Edward Huddle ye first d. Edward ye so: of Thomas White ye 15th daye. Richard ye so: of Richard Amerye the 18th day. Robert ye so: of Thomas Axtell & Margaret ye da: of Edward Hayes			}	ye 22th daye.
March	Thomas ye so: of John Hunt ye 8th daye. William ye so: of Simon Hawkeshead ye same day. George ye so: of John Godman & William ye so: of John Antibus & Elizabeth ye da: of Wifm Amerie	}	ye 22th day.

ANNO D'NI 1607

Aprill	Elizabeth ye da: of Mr. Tho: Huerdine gent. ye 8th day.		
Maie	Katherine ye da: of Thomas Warner ye 31th day.		
June	John ye so: of Lewes Pierce &	}	ye 14th daie.
	Thomas ye so: of Robert Wayford		
	Mathew ye da: of John Herrintonne ye 21th daie.		
	Elzabeth ye da: of Wifm Edlyn &	}	ye 24th daie.
	Susan ye da: of John Tuely		

Julie	Elizabeth ye da: of James Hutchenson ye 12th day. John ye so: of Edw: Bryscoo de Letchm' heath & } 26th Marye ye da: of John Edward ^c alias Mills ye } day.
August	Thomas ye so: of Mr. [blank] ffox de London the 9th daye. Edward ye so: of Edw: Broadgate & } Marye ye da: of John ffox & } 23th daye. Ellyn ye da: of John Lawrence ye }
September	Edward ye so: of Thomas ffletcher ye 13th daye. Elizabeth ye da: of Roger Edlyn ye 20th daye.
October	Jane ye da: of John Smeedon the 18th daye. George ye so: of George Bellowes ye 25th daye.
November	Henrye ye so: of Henry Russell ye 8th daye. Wifm ye so: of John Downer ye 19[10?] th day. Margaret ye da: of Mr Edward Adames ye 18th day.
December	None.
Januarie	George ye so: of William Downer & } John ye so: of John Clarkeson ye } 10 daye. Daniel ye so: of William Skeale ye 17th day.
ffebruarie	Barbara ye da: of Mr. Thomas Web ye 21th daye. Thomas [altered from George] ye so: of Steven Bone ye 7th [altered from first] daye. John ye so: of William Ewer ye 14th daye.
March	Marye ye da: of Richard Bacchar } Agnes* ye da: of Thomas Hill } ye 6th daye. Thomas ye so: of John Roades ye 13th daye. John ye so: of Robert Heard ye 20th daye.
[Signatures Robert Pratt minister at foot of page]. Richard Downer & Michael ffild, Churchwardens.	

ANNO D'NI 1608.

Aprill	Anne ye da: of John Brightwell ye 27th day. Joane ye da: of John Towers ye 10th daie. John ye so: of John Nash ye 17th day. Agnes ye da: of Edward Miles ye 24th day.
Maie	Anne ye da: of John Oxtan alias ffox ye 8th daye.
June	Mary ye da: of John Porter ye 12th daye.
Julie	Robert & Elizab: ye so: & da: of Thomas Platt ye 10th day. Marye ye da: of Thomas Woodward ye 17th daye. Thomas ye so: of John Adkins ye 24th daye. Robert ye so: of Thomas Bryscoo ye 31th daye. John ye so: of Mr. Thomas Neale & } Mary ye da: of Hugh Lawrence } ye 21th day. Robert ye sonne of Wifm Wick ^c ye 24 day.
September	Cicille ye da: of John Adames ye 11th daye. Edward ye so: of Thomas Huddell ye 18th daye. Thomas ye so: of William Write ye 25th daye.
October	Isabell ye da: of Richard Bonner ye 9th daye. Marye ye da: of Robert Tomson iu' ye 16th daye.
November	Thomas ye so: of John King iu' the 13th daye.
December	Henry ye so: of John Downer } Edward ye so: of Edward Groue } ye 18th daye. Beniamine ye so: of Tho. Heydon }
	Jane ye da: of Mr. Edward Bryscoo ye 19th daye. Marye ye da: of John Williams ye 27th daye.

* An addition of the letters 'an' appears to have been made to this name.

Januarie	John ye so: John Hart Edward ye so: of Tho: Hart iu' } of ye pishe of St Steven & Elizabeth ye da: of John Hunt of Caricotehill ye first daye. Margarette ye da: of Richard Smyth of Aldenham wood the 16th daye.
ffebuarie	Abraham ye so: of Abrah: Hoare ye 22th daye. Thomas ye so: of Thomas Bacchar ye 5th daye. Richard ye so: of Mr. Richard Bourne ye 7th daye. William ye so: of John Wickes ye 19th daye. Elizabeth ye da: of Christopher Johnson ye same daye. Amisusan ye da: of Mr Nicholas Hall ye 24th daye.
March	Susan ye da: of ffraunces Knevat ye 5th daye. ffraunces ye so: of ffraunces Worrall & } 12th daie. Jone ye da: of Simon Pate the } Robert ye so: of Edward Warner ye 20th daye.

ANNO D'NI 1609.

Aprill	Thomas ye so: of Tho: Warner of Batlersgreen the 8th daie. Anne ye da. of Edw: Brodegate ye 13th daie. Thomas ye so: of Rob'te Lawson ye 23th daie. Marye the da: of John Towers iun' ye 30th daie.
Maie	Richard ye so: of a poore vagarant ye 27th daie. Richard ye so: of Richard Winkefield ye 28th daye.
June	Jane ye da: of John Tomson & } the 4th day. Margaret ye da: of John Warren } Wilm ye so: of Phillippe Wick ^e ye 5th daye Richard ye so: of [<i>altered from</i> Elizabeth ye da: of] John Godman ye 25th daie.
Julie	Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Higbye ye same daie. Phillippe ye so: of Phillippe Basse ye 9th daie. John ye so: of John Ley & } ye 23th daie. John ye so: of John Lawrence }
August	Joane ye da: of John Warner ye 6th daie. Edward ye so: of Wilm Amerie & } 13th daie. James ye so: of John Edward ^e ye } [<i>Signatures at foot of page</i>]. Robert Pratt minister Robert Woodward his m'ke w } Churchwardens. ffraunces Worrall }
September	[No entries].
October	John ye so: of Mr. Thomas Huerdine ye 15th daie. Anne ye da: of Thomas Hayle iu' the 22th daie.
November	Robert ye so: of Edw: Bryscoe de Letchm' Heath ye 26th daie.
December	Ellyn the da: of Mr. Edwarde Bryscoo ye 19th daye.
Januarie	Nicholas ye so: of Wilm Downer ye 14th daie. John ye so: of Richard Shepheard ye 21th daie. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Huddell ye 29th daie.
ffebuarie	Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Teale ye 11th daye.
March	Thomas ye so: of Edw: Haies the 11th daie. Marye the da: of Wilm Ewer the 15th daie. Marye the da: of John Perryman ye 18th daie.

ANNO D'NI 1610.

Aprill	Richard the so: of Tho: Woodward the 7th daie. Eliz: ye da. of Tho: White deceased the 9th daie. Harry the so: of Roger Edlyn the 25th daye.
Maie	Miriall the da: of the right worshipfull Sr Phillipp Carye knight the third daie. Thomas the so: of Tho: Ablet Jones ye da: of Peter Page & Richard ye so: of William Wickes of } the 6th daie. Caricote Hill Robert the so: of Mr. Robert Pratt vic' ye 20th daie. Robert the so: of Edw. Perriman & } ye 27th daie. John the so: of John Andrew June Robert the so: of William Tey ye 10th daie. Elizabeth the da: of Edw: Miles the 17th daie. Jones ye da: of James Hutchenson ye 24th daye.
Julie	None.
August	Alice the da: of Wifftm Oxston the 5th daye. Wifftm the so: of John Tulie the 19th daie. Anne the da: of Thomas Warner the 22th daie. Gualter the so: of Mr Tho: Neale the 24th day. Elizabeth ye da: of Mr. finche of London the 26th day.
September	None.
October	Edward ye so: of William Edlin the 15th daie. William ye so: of John Hart of S Stevens & Thomas ye so: of Thomas Neele ye 21th daie. Randole ye so: of Tho: Hart of S. Stevens & Grace ye da: of Xpophier Johnson ye 28th daie.
November	None
December	John ye so of Mr. John Townsend ye 2 daie.
Januarie	Elizabeth ye da: of John Downer ye 18th daie. Simon ye so: of Simon Pate ye 20th daie.
ffebru:	William ye so: of Richard Amery of the parish of saint Stephen ye 3 daie. Humphrey ye so: of John Oxden alias ffox the 7th daye. Elizabeth ye da: of Phillippe Basse ye 17th daie.
March	Marye ye da: of John Wickes & Anne ye da: of Thomas Edwards & } the third daye Susanna ye da: of John Brightwell } Susanna ye da: of John Tomson & } the 10th daye. Milcha ye da: of Thomas Ailward }

A'O D'NI 1611.

April	Elizabeth ye da: of John Adames & } ye 25th daie. Thomas ye so: of Timothie Meriden }
Maie	Sara ye da: of Robert Wayford ye first daie. Wifftm the so: of Harrye Perriman ye 14th daie. Wifftm the so: of Peter Hammon ye 26th daie.
June	Alice ye da: of John Edwards ye second day. Edward ye so: of Mr. Edward Adames ye 9th daie. Agnes ye da: of George Bellowes the 15th daye. Ellyn ye da: of Hugh Lawrence the 30th daie. [Signatures at foot of page]
	Robert Pratt minister. Phillip Basse } Church- William Wickes } wardens.

Julie	Withm ye sonne of Thomas Ballard ye 7th daie. Elizabeth ye da: of Robert Tomson iun' ye 21th daie. Alice ye da: of Richard Smyth sen' the 23th daie.
August	William ye so: of Mr. Withm Snelling de Lond: ye 8th day. Jane ye da: of Thomas Brysco ye 11th daye. Elizabeth ye da: of Mr. Jesp Brimsemead ye 28th daie. William ye so: of John Nashe ye 8th daie.
September	Elizabeth the da: of Richard Hulet ye 20th daie.
October	Nathaniel the so: of William Everinge the 10th daie.
Nouember	Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas ffoales ye 17th daie. Joane the da: of Thomas Platt ye 24th daie.
December	Anna the da: of Edward Warner ye 8th daie. Ellyn the da: of ffraunces Worrall ye 15th daie. Thomas the so: of Thomas Woodward the 22th daie. Agnes the da: of Thomas Backer the 29th day.
Januarie	Susanna ye da: of Henry Tomson & Marye ye da: of Marye West & of Richard Steven ye reputed father base borne } ye third daie. William ye so: of Thomas Collet & Anne the da: of Robert Chadsley } the 12th daie. Richard the so: of Richard Page & Rebecca the da: of Richard Bonner } the 19th daie. Margaret the da: of John Towers iu' } Edward the so: of William Wright } 26th daie. Agnes the da: of Edward Groue the ffraunces ye so: of Robert Sansome } John ye so: of Albon Catline } ye 9th daie. John ye so: of George Nicklas & Richard the so: of Withm Robson } Elizabeth ye da: of Timothie Russell ye 23th daie.
ffebuarie	Mary ye da: of Roger Edlyn the 3 daie. [Signature at foot of page]. Robert Pratt minister.
March	

ANNO D'NI 1612.

March	Thomas the so: of Tho: Hayle the 29th daie.
Aprill	Raffe the so: of Withm Amerie the 10th daie. Margaret the da: of Mr Tho: Hewerdine the 19th daie.
Maie	Paget the so: of Nicholas Latham the 17th daie. Elizabeth the da: of Thomas Tylar ye 24th daie.
June	[No entries]
Julie	Elizabeth the da: of Mr. Withm Tey the 12th daie.
August	Helena the da: of Edward Wrench & John the so: of Tho: Hayle iun' the 9th daye. Nicholas ye so: of John King iu' the 16th daye. Joseph the so: of Mr. Tho: Neale the 23th daye.
September	William ye so: of Thomas Ablet & Elizabeth ye da: of Nicholas Stannet } ye 13th d. Sara the da: of John Sansome de Walhalle the 16th daye. ffirmine the so: of John Adams } Richard the so: of Richard Teale } the 11th day. John the so: of John Pamer } Richard ye so: of Thomas Gilbert of the pishe of Saint Stevens the 18th daie.
October	

November	John the so: of Xpopher Johnson ye 8th daie. Susan the da: of Edward Miles the 15 daie. Katherine the da: of John Perryman the 29th daie.
December	Ephraim ye so: of Thomas Ailward the 6th daie. Margaret ye da: of Edward Brodegate ye 7th daie. Helline ye da: of Richard Bachelor ye 20th daie.
Januarie	Willm the so: of Simon Pate the 17th daie. Harrye the so: of John Hart of the pishe of St Steven the 21th daie.
februarie	Edward the so: of Raffe Seale [<i>altered from Zeale</i>] & Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas Ballard } ye 7th daie. Thomas ye so: of Robert Chadsley & John the so: of John Downer } ye 21th daie.
March	Willm the so: of Tho: Woodward ye 21 daie. 1613. John ye so: of Willm Bratherton ye 28 daie.

ANNO D'NI 1613.

April	Anne ye da: of Edward Hayes ye 3 daie. John the so: of John ffoord the 6 daie.
Maie	William the so: of John Simons ye 9th daie.
June	Phillippe ye so: of Phillippe Wickes ye 20th daie.
Julie	[No entries].
August	John the so: of Phillippe Basse the first daie. Marye the da: of Tho: Warner of Batlers greene the 11th daie. Anne ye da: of Tho: Edward ^c the 13th d.
Septemb:	Anne ye da: of Peter Blackwell ye 19th daie.
October	Thomas ye so: of John Brightwell & Susan ye da: of Edward Eeles } ye 3 daie. Elizabeth ye da: of Arthur Peable the 8th daie. Anne ye daughter of John Haile ye 31th daie.
November	Eleonar ye da: of Edward Duncombe ye 7th daie. Carye ye so: of Nicholas Latham ye 10th daie. John ye so: of Thomas Neele ye 14th daie. James ye so: of James Stolton ye 21th daie.
December	Alexander ye so: of Richard Haile ye 9th daie. Thomas ye so: of John Oxtou ye 19th daie. John ye so: of Beniamime ffraunces of the parish of saint Steven ye 23th daie. Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas Hart ye 26th daie.
Januarie	Elizabeth the da: of Richard Ledingame the vjth daie. Ellyn ye da: of Richard Winkefield the 9th daie.
februarie	Edward ye so: of John Wickes the 13th daie. William the so: of Edward Bryscoe ye 21th daie. Jane ye da: of Edward Groue & Isabell ye da: of Mr. Goodwyn } the 27th daie.
March	Arthur ye so: of Richard Smyth iu' ye 6th daie. *John ye so: of William Pamar iu' ye 13th daie.

* An entry 'John the son of Steven Redwood the 11th daie' has been interpolated here and then smeared out. It appears again as an interpolation in the following March.

ANNO D'NI 1614.

Aprill	Leonard ye so: of Mr. Thomas Neale ye 4th daie. Ellyn the da: of Thomas Momford ye 17th daie. Jespar the so: of Wiltm Tey the 21th daie. ffrauncis the so: of John King iu' ye 25 daie. Margaret ye da: of Edw: Etheringame ye same daie.
Maie	Elizabeth ye da: of Robert Tomson ye first daie. Tho: ye so: of ffrauncis Worrall deceas'd & Ann ye da: of Simon Hawkshead ye 29th daie.
June	Richard ye so: of Thomas Collet & } Margaret ye da: of Georg Bellowes } ye 5 daie.
Julie	Elizabeth ye da: of John Browne ye 17th daie.
August	Margaret ye da: of Wiltm Cooxey ye 14th daie. *Thomas ye so: of Thomas Hudnall ye 28th daie.
September	Elizabeth ye da: of John Sansome de Walhall ye 28 daie.
October	Elizabeth ye da: of William Downer ye 6 daie. Elizabeth ye da: of Edward Bryscoe of Aldenham Wode & } John the so: of John Hunt & } ye 9th daie Phillippe the so of Richard Hulet & Abraham the so of Edward Pamer Jonathan the so: of John Reynolds ye 23 daie. Jone the da: of Eliz: Bellowes & Wiltm Kirbye the reputed father 24 d.
November	Jone the da: of Christopher Johnson & Ann the da: of Raffe Seale the 27th daie.
December	Susan the da: of Timothie Russell ye 4th daie. William Robson ye so: of William Robson & Thomas ye so: of Tho: Sheppd the 11 daie.
Januarie	Elizabeth ye da: of Alexander Weedon ye 16 d. William ye so: of Tho: Gilbert of the parishe of saint Steven the 22 daie. Elizabeth ye da: of Peter Hamon 26 d. Richard & Marye the so: & da: of Richard Bonner the 29th daie.
ffebuarie	Anna the da: of William Edlyn 23 d. Marie ye da: of Wiltm Amerie 24 daie. Joan ye da: of Steven Bone ye 26 daie. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Edwards ye 28 d.
March	John the son of Steven Redwood the 11th daie † Phillippe ye so: of Thomas Huddell 12 d. John the so: of John Towers ye 19th daie.

ANNO D'NI 1615.

	Tho: ye so: of Wiltm Randole ye 25 daie. Edward & Grace ye so: & da: of Henry Tomson the 26th daie.
Aprill	Katherine ye da: of Nicholas Latham ye first daie. Robert the so: of a Gipseye the second daie. Jane ye da: of Mr. John Norwood ye 11 daie.

* This entry has been first written under September, then smeared out and entered under August.

† See note under same date in previous year.

	William ye so: of Constance Spenser & William Shaw the reputed father ye 21 daie.
	Marie ye da: of Edw: Warner & } George ye so: of Thomas Goodwyn } ye 23 daie.
	William ye so: of Henry Bellowes 30 daie.
Maie	Elizabeth ye da: of Tho: Redwood ye 15th daie.
	Thomas ye so: of John Simons the 29th daie.
June	Robert ye so: of John Adkins the second daie.
	Robert ye so: of Robert Page the 18th daie.
	Anne the da: of William Byworth ye 21th daie.
Julie	Alice ye da: of John Andrew ye second daie.
	Marye the da: of Richard Teale & } John ye so: of John Perriman ye } 16th daie.
August	Henrye ye so: of John Downer the 24th daie.
September	Abida the so: of Tho: Ailward ye 10th daie.
	Mercye the da: of John Greene gent ye 17th day.
October	Elizabeth the da: of Phillippe Wick ^e ye 1 day.
	Agnes the da: of Phillippe Basse ye 8 day.
	William ye so: of John Eeles & } Richard ye so: of Richard Sheppard } ye 22 day.
November	Anne ye da: of Tho: Marrom of ye pish of S. Stevens ye 12th daie.
	Edward ye so: of Edward Hayes the 26th daie.
December	Henry ye so: of Henrye Byrchmore ye 7th daie.
Januarie	Alice the da: of John Browne & } Agnes ye da: of John Pamer the } 7th daie.
	Thomas ye so: of Tho: Weedon the 14th daie.
ffebuarie	[No entries]
March	Susan ye da: of John Adams the 10th daie.
	Elizabeth the da: of Thomas Sheppd ye 17 daie.
	ffrauncis ye so: of Thomas Woodward ye 21 d.

ANNO D'NI 1616.

Aprill	Raffe ye so: of Edward Duncome 5 daie.
	ffrauncis ye so of Steven Redwood & } Anne ye da of Richard Haile the } 7 daie.
Maie	Richard ye so of John Brightwell ye 10th daie.
	Martha ye da: [<i>altered from Mathew ye so:</i>] of Thomas Neele ye 12th daie.
June	Thomas ye so: of Mr. Tho: Neale ye 2 daie.
	Margaret ye da: of Tho: Collet & } Wifm ye so: of Thomas Harte } ye 16th daie.
July	Anne & Elizabeth the da: of John King iunior the 7th daie.
	William ye so: of William Curbye the 7th daie.
August	Anne the da: of Edward Pamer 11th daie.
	Elizabeth ye da: of Simon Pate ye 25th daie.
September	Marye ye da: of John Lawrence 1 daie.
	Thomas ye so: of John Wickes & } Susan ye da. of Willm Pamer } 8 daie.
October	Anne ye da: of Christopher Johnson ye 6 daie.
	Edward ye so: of Edw: Syrwood ye 13 daie.
	Elizabeth ye da: of Elizabeth Plat & Nathaniel Nichols ye reputed father base borne ye 25 daie.

November	Ellyn the da: of Benjamine ffrauncis of the pish of St. Steven the 10th daie.	
	Edward ye so: of John Towers ye 23th daie.	
December	Penelope ye da: of Mr. Waller	} ye 8 daie.
	John the so: of Wiffm Cooxey	
	Elizabeth the da: of Edw: Higbit	
	Anne ye da: of Thomas Bryscoe ye 15 daie.	
Januarie	Isaac the so: of Abraham Redwood the 30th daie.	
februarie	Susan the da: of John Sansome of Walhall & Agnes ye da: of Wiffm Randoll the 6th daie.	
	Richard the so: of Samuel Clarke ye 8 daie.	
	Mathew ye so: of Edw: Nicholl ye 15 daie.	
	John the so: of George Bellowes ye 23th daie.	
March	William ye so: of Wiffm Amerye iu' & Anne ye da: of Will'm Stanes iu' the	} 9th daie.
	Thomas ye so: of Raffe Seale & Thomas ye so of Leonard Dell the	
		} 23 daie.

A'O 1617.

	Elizabeth ye da: of Edward Huddle ye 30 daie.	
April	Margaret ye da: of Richard Teale ye 6th daie.	
	Richard ye so: of Henrye Perriman ye 10 daie.	
Maie	William the so: of Peter Hamon & Robert ye so of Edward Groue ye 4 daie.	
	Henrye ye so: of Wiffm Tey the 5 daie.	
	Paget ye so: of Nicholas Latham ye 18th daie.	
	Thomas ye so: of Thomas Beech ye 25th daie.	
June	John the so: of John Simons the 8th daie.	
	Triphena ye da: of Thomas Ailward ye 24th daie.	
	Anne the da: of Thomas Barbar the 29th daie.	
July	William ye so: of Wiffm Write ye 13th daie.	
August	[No entries].	
September	Richard ye so: of Thomas Sheppd ye 12 daie.	
	Thomas & Robert ye sonnes [altered from ye so: & da:] of Henrye Byrchmore the 18th daie.	
	John ye so: of John Grange	} ye 21th daie.
	Anne ye da: of Edward Duncombe & Tymothie ye so: of Thomas Gilbert of the parishe of St Steven	
October	Anne ye da: of Mr. John Greene ye 2 daie.	
	Richard ye so of Richard Hulet ye 7th daie.	
	Pernell ye da: of Simon Hawkeshead the 12th daie.	
	John ye so: of John Andrew ye 16th daie.	
	Nathaniel* the so: of John Eeles & Elizabeth ye da: of Robt: Page ye 19th daie.	
November	Philippe ye so: of Thomas Hayle 30 da.	
December	John ye so: of Tho: Edward ye 19 daie.	
	Jane ye da: of Thomas Huddle 23 daie.	
Januarie	Anne ye da: of Anne Hoare & of ffrancis Berrinton, base borne the first daie.	
	John ye so: of Wiffm Robson & Hester ye da: of Wiffm Brotherton ye	} 18th daie.

* Afterwards Curate of Harpenden. See Mr. Urwick's *Nonconformity in Herts.*

ffebbruarie Thomas ye so: of Phillippe Wickes ye 15th daie.
 John ye so: of Wiffm Bywoorth & }
 Elizabeth ye da: of John Downer } ye 22th d.
 John ye so: of Thomas Weedon ye 1 daie.

ANNO D'NI 1618.

Aprill Richard the so: of Richard Mole ye 29th daie.
 Willm ye so: of Wiffm Down' & } 1 [*altered from*
 Eliz: the da: of Richard Dych } 2] d.
 Henrye ye so: of Henry Tomson ye 2d.
 Eliz: ye da: of Wiffm Randole ye 7th daie.
 Edw: ye so: of Edw: Heward & }
 Silence ye da: of Thomas Wyer ye } 12th daie.
 John ye so: of Edward Higbyt & }
 John ye so: of Leonard Dell } ye 26th daie.
 Maie John the so: of Tho: Boraston iu' ye 14th daie.
 Elizabeth ye da: of Rowland Hutchenson ye 3 daie.
 John ye so: of John Cogdell the 17th daie.
 June Grace ye da: of Thomas Woodward ye 24 daie.
 Thomas ye so: of Tymothie Russell &
 John ye so: of John Browne ye 28th daie.
 Julie John ye so: of Henry Jordan 19th daie.
 Rebecca ye da: of Mr. Robt: Pratt vic' the 22th daie.
 August Rose the da: of John Brightwell ye 2 daie.
 Alice the da: of Samuell Golding ye 9th daie.
 October Thomas ye so: of Silas Pamer ye 4 daie.
 Thomas ye so: of Wiffm Barbar the 18th daie.
 Nouemb: Raffe ye so: of Raffe Puddefat of the parishe of St
 Steuens ye 22 daie.
 Januarie Edward Basse the so: of Phillippe Basse ye 11th daie.
 Elizabeth ye da. of John Perriman ye 24 daie.
 ffebruarie Richard ye so: of Silvester Abbe ye 4 daie.
 Marye ye da: of John Kyng ye 14 daie.
 Robert ye so: of John Sansome de Walhall the 24th daie.
 Martche Edward the Sonn of Edw: Palmer the 7.
 the 14 day Elizabethhe daughter of Edward Higbyt.
 the same day Elizabethhe daughter of John Palmer.
 Francis Redwood ye soñe of Abraham Redwood was
 baptized the 18.
 Also ye same day was baptized Elizabeth Nicholl the
 daughter of Edward Nicholl.
 1619 Daniel ye sonne of Rychard Sheppd baptized the 25.
 Mary ye daughter of Simon Pate ye 28 day.
 Aprill Sara ye daugter of William Write &
 Rob'te ye Son of Rob'te Harte ye 4 day.

ANNO D'NI 1619.

Angell ye da: of Tho: Collet ye 13th day.
 Rich: ye so: of Tho: Neele & }
 Elizabeth ye da of Will'm Page } ye 18 day.
 Maie Helene ye da: of Wiffm Pamer ye 1 d.
 Simon ye so: of John Wickes 3 d.
 John ye so: of Wiffm Stanes ye 18 d.
 Jane ye da: of Mr. N. Latham ye 21 d.
 Marye ye da: of Tho: Sheppd ye 23 d.

Julye	Richard ye so: of Rich: Hayle &) Hester the da: of Edw: Huddle iu' } ye 25th daie. Mary ye da: of Henrye Downer 28 d.
August	Anne the da: of Thomas Rogers ye 1 daie. James ye so: of James Hutchenson 10 d.
September	Edward ye so: of Edw: Hatch ye 2 daie. John ye so: of Eward [<i>sic</i>] Warner ye 27 d.
October	Elizabeth ye da: of George Bellys 3 d. Dorothie ye da: of Peter [Hañon?]* ye same daie. Adam ye so: of Tho: Redwood ye 6 d. Adrie ye da: of Thomas Dearing ye 21 d.
December	Thomas the so: of Richard Mole 4 d.
Januarie	Thomas ye so: of Thomas Boraston iu' & } 9th daie. Mathew ye da: of John Towers the Elizabeth ye da: of John Grange 16 daie. Richard ye so: of Richard Skott ye 20 daie. Susanna ye da: of Jonas pñell 25 daie.
ffeb:	Robert the so: of Richard Dyche & John the so: of Thomas Rogers the second daie. John ye so: of John Hunt of ye pishe of Busshye & Dorothie ye da: of Wiltm Robi'son & Elizabeth ye da: of Raffe Puddefat of ye pish of St Stevens the 6th daie. Robt Prat minister [signs at foot of page]. Grace ye da: of Lazarus Grouer ye 13 daie. John ye so: of John Hart of ye pishe of St St: 25 d. William ye so: of Beniamin ffrancis ye 5 daie. John ye so: of John More & } ye 9 daie. Robt. ye so: of Edw: Perriman } Edward ye so: of Thomas Marrome the 17th daie.

ANNO D'NI 1620.

April	Elizabeth & Susan ye da: of Raffe Seale ye 2 daie. Robert ye so: of Mr. Edward Brisco Esquire the 21th daie. Edward ye so: of Edward Sex ye 30 d.
Maie	Thomas ye so: of Henry Perriman 1 daie. Marye ye da: of William Barbar ye 7 daie. Robt: the so: of Robt: Steuens iu' & Wiltm ye so: of Philippe Wix 25 daie. Marye ye da: of Richard Steuens 29 daie.
June	Richard ye so: of Wiltm Curbye 5th daie. Anne ye da: of Samuell Goldinge 8th daie. Raffe ye so: of Edward Groue ye 9th d. Roger ye so: of John Andrewes ye 21 d. Jone ye da: of Wiltm Tylar ye 25 daie.
Julye	Thomas ye so: of Elizabeth Kentish & of Thomas Etheredg base borne ye 3 daie.
September	Elizabeth ye da: of Henrye Byrchm' ye 6 daie. Victoria ye da: of Mr. Carye ye 16th daie. Henrye ye so: of Henrye Dauison ye 17th daie.
October	Keturah ye da: of John Down' 5th daie. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Bonsey 7th daie.

* This surname has been much touched up & altered. The second letter is the only one not doubtful.

Novemb:	Humphrey ye so: of Humphrey Deere 2 d. Thomas ye so: of Peter Hamon 5 daie. Thomas ye so of Thomas Bobye ye 24 daie.
December	William ye so of Leonard Dell ye 17 day. Edward ye so of Silas Pamer ye 24 daye. Steuen ye so: of John Kiddy of Holywell in the County of Huntington paup: 26 d.
January	Elizabeth ye da: of Abraham Redwood 15 d. Joan ye da: of Thomas Woodward 19 d. Thomas ye so: of William Bywoorth the 21th daie.
februarye	Joan ye da: of Edward Bonnicke 8 d. Thomas ye so of Siluester Abbey 11 d. Phillippe ye so: of Tymothie Russell 25 d. Richard ye so of Richard Platt 29 d.
March	Jane Groue ye da. of Lazarus G. & Helenor ye da of Thomas Sheppd ye 18 daie.

ANNO DOMINI 1621.

Aprill	Robert ye so of Henry Bellis 2 d. francis ye so: of Edward Perriman 8 d. John the so: of John Brightwell 22 d. Richard ye so: of Thomas Rogers 25 d.
June	John ye so: of Richard Deane 3 daie. Adrie the da: of John Browne 20 d. John the so: of John More 27 daie. Richard ye so: of Richard Skot 28 d.
July	Elizabeth ye da of John Simons ye 8th daie. Henry ye so: of Robt: Prat Vic' ye 25 d. John ye so: of Nicholas Latham & Jane ye da: of Edward Huddle iu' ye } 29 d. Agnes ye da: of Philippe Basse ye 30 d.
August	William ye so: of Thomas Marrom & Ellyn ye da: of Simon Pate ye 12th daie. Edward ye so: of John Pamer 19 d.
September	William ye so: of Wifm Page 16 d.
October	Castilian* ye so: of Richard Dych ye 17 daie. Marye ye da: of Robt ffield & Marye ye da: of Henrye Dauison } ye 21 d.
Nouember	Susan the da: of Thomas Perre 8 day.
Decemb:	Joseph ye so: of John Hunt ye 9th daie. Rebecca ye da: of William Freeloue & Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Mole ye 16 daie. William ye so: of Thomas Neele & Edward ye so: of Richard Hayle ye 23 daie. John ye so: of John Perriman ye [? 26] daie. Samuel ye so: of Samuel Golding† ye same daie.
January	Marye ye da: of ye right hoble Henrye, Lord Carye Viscount of ffalkland† 9th daie.

* The latter part of this name has been touched up.

† This entry appears to have been made by another hand. An attempt has been made to insert it a few entries previous and the words 'Samuel Golding ye 16 daie' are still faintly visible.

‡ This entry is written partially over erasures. The words 'Lord Carye' are a manifest interpolation.

	William ye so of Anthonye Gurney the 10th daie.	
	John ye so: of Wiltm Hoare ye 17 daie.	
ffebuary	Helen ye da: of Edward Sex 3 d.	
	Marian ye da: of Tho: Hart of ye pish of St Stevens	} 17 daie.
	Helen ye da: of Edward Mathew	
	Elizabeth ye da of Wiltm Tylar	
	William ye so: of John Cogdell & Margaret ye da: of John Grange	
		} 24 d.
March	Penelope ye da: of Edward Duncom ye 7th daie.	
	Hanna ye da: of Willm Barbar 17 d.	

ANNO D'NI 1622.

	Marye ye da: of Henry Byrchm' 27 d.	
	Robt. Prat minister Richard Backer Thomas Street	} Churchwardens.
April	Henry ye so: of Thomas Bonsey ye 24 d.	
Maie	William ye so: of Willm Stanes iu' 1 day.	
	Agnes ye da: of Edward Bingam 6 daie.	
	Wiltm ye so: of Richard Shepd 9 d.	
	John ye so: of Henry Bur 13 d.	
June	Marye ye da: of Thomas freeloue 30 d.	
July	Elizabeth the da: of Mr. Royden of the parishe of St. Stevens ye 21 daie.	
August	William ye so: of Wiltm Bentlye 18 daie.	
	Henry ye so: of Henry Cogdell & Dorothy ye da: of Edward Wrench 25 daie.	
September	John ye so: of Lazarus Grouer 1 d.	
	Richard ye so: of Richard Plat 22 d.	
	Edward ye so: of Edward Bonnecke 29 d.	
October	Sara ye da: of Mr. Robert Prat 3 d.	
	Robert ye so: of John Wickes 6 d.	
November	Marye ye da: of Edward Perriman 3d.	
	Sara ye da: of Raffe Beech 10 d.	
	Elizabeth ye da: of Willm Tophill 17 d.	
	Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Tayler 20 d.	
	Anne ye da: of Willm Amerye & Helen ye da: of John Edwardes	} 24 d.
December	Alice ye da: of Nicholas Neele 1 daie.	
	Thomas ye so: of Thomas Wheeler 15 d.	
	Sara ye da: of Salomon Randole 29 d.	
January	Grace ye da: of Thomas Miles 12 d.	
	Jerome ye so: of Jerome Bigat 17 d.	
	Robert ye so: of Willm ffanch 19 d.	
ffebuary	John ye so: of Thomas Rogers 9 d.	
	ffrances ye da: of William Downer 10 d.	
	Mathew ye da: of Richard Page ye 16 d.	
March	Jerriel ye so: of Valentine Shelton ye 16th daye.	
	Richard ye so: of Richard Deane & Alice ye da: of William Taylor 23 daie.	

ANNO D'NI 1623.

April	John ye [son] of Mr Thomas Oxston 10 d.
	Willm ye so: of Thomas Sheppd 13 d.
	Thomas ye so: of Willm Robinson 27 d.

May	Henry ye so: of Beniamine ffrancis 4 d. Hanna ye da: of Margaret Wickes Vid' & of Willm Higbye ye reputed father ye 12 day. Nicholas ye so: of Peter Hamon ye 15 day. Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas Oxston ye 25 d. Elizabeth ye da: of Henrye Downer ye 29 d.
June	John ye so: of John Smyth the 5th day. Henrye ye so: of Henrye Perriman ye 8 day.
July	William ye so: of John Andrewes 2 day. ffaith ye da: of Edward Groue 6 day.
August	Richard ye so: of Richard Smyth iu' of Caddicot Hill the 10th daye. Edward ye so: of Raffe Weedon ye 20 d.* Elizabeth ye da: of Edward Duncom & } 24 d. Daniel ye so: of Thomas Perry ye John ye so: of John Towers ye 31th daie.
September	Joan ye da: of John Warner iu' 25 [26?] d. Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Skot deceased 28 d.
October	Elizabeth ye da: of Wiltm Barber ye 19 d.* Hanna ye da: of Ann Charles & Willm Answorth ye reputed father base borne 18 d.
Nouember	Rose ye da: of Thomas fferne iu' 1 d.
December	Dorothye ye da: of Philippe Basse ye 22th day. Willm ye so: of Willm Hoare alias Abrahā 26 d. Robt Prat minister Willm Downer & Richard Robinson Churchwardens.
January	Edmond ye so: of John Downer 15 d. Grace ye da: of Lazarus Grouer 28 d.
ffebr:	Anne ye da: of John Sansome of the parish of Watford the 4th day. William ye so: of Henry Byrchm' 9 d. Anne ye da: of Henry Davison ye 16 day. Marye ye da: of John Williams & Jane [altered to Marye] ye da: of Hugh Hopp } 29th day. Marye ye da: of Edward Bingame
March	Martha ye da: of John More ye 10th daie. William ye so: of Raffe Seale ye 21 d.
ANNO D'NI 1624.	
April	Marke ye so: of Thomas Bonsey 28 d. William ye so: of William Answorth ye 29 d.
May	Mary ye da: of Raffe Puddefat of the parishe of St. Stevens ye 2 daye. Daniel [written over Thomas] the so: of Thomas Neele ye 9 d. Thomas [altered from Daniel] ye so: of ffrancis Mathew & of Michael Hill ye reputed father base borne the 10th daye. Mathew ye so: of Robert Backar ye 17 day. Silvester ye so: of Henry Bellis ye 23 day. Sara ye da: of Willm Byworth ye 27 day. Henrye ye so: of John Hunt & } 30 d. Thomas ye so: of Leonard Dell ye

* This entry was first inserted the next but two in order, under date August 29th.

* The letter 'b' precedes and follows this entry, and there is a letter 'a' before and after the next entry, apparently to call attention to the fact that the entries are made in wrong order as to date.

June	Edward ye so: of Morgan Winkfield 6 d. Katherine ye da: of Robert ffield 10 d. William ye so: of John Browne 17 d. William ye so: of William Tylar & } 27 d. John ye so: of [blank] Curbye ye }
July	John ye so: of Edward Mathew 11 daie. Anne ye da: of Mr. Jerome Bygot ye 22th day.
August	Anne ye da: of Henrye Cogdell ye 19th daye.
September	Elizabeth the da: of Thomas Baly 26 d Elizabeth the da: of Richard Stevens ye 30 d.
October	Elizabeth the da: of Richard Deane ye 6 d. John ye so: of Hugh Williams ye 10th daie. Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas Miles ye 17th daie. ffrances ye da: of John Hart of the pish of St. Stevens the 20th daie. John the so: of John Warner of Tibhurstreet the 31th daye.
Nouember	William ye so of Jonas Parnell ye 2 daie
December	Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas Rogers 27 d.
January	Johanna ye da: of Willm Amerye ye 2 d. Richard ye so: of Richard ffield ye 6 d. Thomas ye so: of Thomas Hart of the pishe of St Stevens ye 7th daie. Thomas ye so: of Richard Plat iu' 23 daie. Sara ye da: of Thomas Trueloue ye 30 daie.
ffebuary	Elizabeth ye da: of John Edwards iu' ye 13 daie. William ye so: of Robert Starkye ye 17 daie.
March	Marye ye da: of Edward Bonneck 13 day. Elizabeth ye da: of Mr. Rowland Greenwood 24 d.

ANNO D'NI 1625.

April	Anne ye da: of Mr. Robt Pratt ye 31 daie. Anne ye da: of Richard Axtell ye 6th d. Jone ye da: of Willm ffanche ye 18th daie.
May	Raphe ye so: of Raphe Weedon the first day. Robert ye so: of Edward Hatch & } 5th daye. Marye ye da: of Richard Grub ye }
	Richard ye so: of Willm Downer ye 18th day. Judith ye da: of Hugh Hopp ye 22th day.
June	William ye so: of Willm Tophill ye 12th day.
July	Elizabeth ye da: of John Cogdell the 10th daye. George ye so: of John Nicholl & } ye 17th daye. Sara ye da: of Willm Barbar }
	Marye ye da: of Mr. Edmond Roydon of Walhall ye 31 day.
August	[No entries]
September	[blank] ye [blank] of William Taylor 4d. Susan ye da: of Steven Redwood ye 10 d. Morgan so: of Morgan Winkfield [Edlin erased] 21.
November	6 Eliz: da: of Rich: Tayler. 21 John so: of Willm [Duckdell?] 11 Edward so: of [Henry Cogdell?] 11 Jane the da of Rich Wood 11 Robt so: of Anne Kirbye widow.
January	25 Alice da: of John Andrews. 29 Daniel so: of Ed: Secks.

ffeb:	5	ffrances da: of Wiltm Hoare.
	5	Jone da: of Jonas Parnell.
	19	Rich. [<i>written over</i> Edw.] so: of Edward Perriman.
March	2	John so: of Tho: Bonsey.
		[1626]
	26	Eliz: da: of Jo: Williams.
	30	Anne da: of John Warner iu'.
Aprill	2	Sibell da: of Simō Bates.
	17	Martha da: of Rich. Stevens.
May	14	Jo: so: of Tho: Shepheard.
June	1	Betthia daughter of Tho: Brisco.
	11	Hellen da: of Hugh Hopper
July	7	Hellen da: of Tho: Myles of Medburne.
	16	Susan da: of John Wheeler.
August.		None.
September	3	John so: of Lazarus Grover.
	14	George so: [of] Tho: fferne:
	17	Anne da: of John Grange.
	24	Thom. [<i>altered from</i> John] so: of Tho: Perry.
Octob.	22	Amye the da: of Edward Mathew.
	26	Richard sonne of Richard Axtell.
Novemb.	5	Steuken sonne of Steuen Redward.
	12	Jane daughter of Richard Grubbe.
	26	Edward sonne of Edward Bingham.
Decemb.	2	Jane da: of Jane [<i>blank</i>] base borne.
	24	Elizabeth da: of Robert Wild.
Januar.	21	Willm Bellis sonne of George Bellis.
Febr.	15	Miles sonne of Mr. Rouland Greenwood.
	11	Anne da: of Willm Tiler.
March		Tho: ye sonne of Mr. Tho: Webbe ye first day.
	8	Anne da. of Ed: Kirbye.
		1627.
	27	John sonne of Rich: Smith.
April	1	Elizabeth daugh. of Willm Answorth.
	25	Richard the sonne of Richard Stanes
		[<i>Signature at foot of page</i>].
		Matthias Milward minister.
April	29	George sonne of Thomas Ebbes.
May	10	Mary daugh. of John Mussage.
Jun.	3	Susan daughter of John Hunt.
	7	Anne daught. of Edward Flaile.
	17	Mary daught. of Edward Duncombe.
Jul.	15	Elizabeth d. of Morgan Wingfield.
Aug.	5	Richard son of Richard Bacchar.
		and Edward son of John Gilford.
	12	Joseph son of John Nichols.
	22	Richard son of John Downer.
Septemb.	2	Awdrie daught: of Henry Cogdell.
	10	Anne daughter of Thomas Baylie.
	19	Susan daught. of Robt Bacchar.
Octob.	7	Joane daughter of Edward Hatch.
	21	Anne daughter of Thomas Spencer.
	24	John sonne of Raph Weeden.
	28	Isabel daughter [<i>sonne erased</i>] of Richard Grubbe.
		and Richard sonne [<i>daught. erased</i>] of Richard Taylor.

November	1	William so: of Wiltm Whitehead.
	19	A child of Sam: Goldings now baptized.*
	25	Margarett daughter of Stephen Redwood.
December	6	Thomas son of Tho: Brisco:
	19	Thomas son of Tho: Backer.
	27	Elizabeth da: of Wiltm Taylor.
January	29	[blank] son of John Mills.
February	7	John son of Wiltm Hale.

1628.

ffraunces daughter to Mr. Webb was baptised the 1 of May.
 Thomas the sonne of Edward Hebbs of Aldenham Wood baptised
 by permission at Elstrey May 1.

Willia' the sonne of Thomas Bonsee was baptised the 2 [xviiijth *erased*]
 of Aprill.

Anne daughter of William Tofield baptised the 11th of May.
 Susanna daughter of William Downer was baptised the 21th of May.
 John the sonne of goodman Wheeler was baptised the 22th of May.
 Elizabeth daughter of Richard Tailor the 12th of June.
 Elizabeth the daughter of goodman Brotherton was baptised the
 29th of June.

Edward the sonne of Hugh Hopper the 6 of July.
 Anne the daughter of Thomas Miles the 6 of July.
 John the sonne of John Warner of Tibert street 20th July.
 ffrancis the daughter of Edward Sex the 20th July.
 Rowland the sonne [of] Edward Kirby the 3 of Auguste.
 Annis the daughter of John Grange baptised the 31th of August.
 Elizabeth the daughter of goodman Vale baptised the 14th of
 September.

Mary the daughter of Robert Starky the 28th September.
 Edward the sonne of Lazarus Grouer was baptised October 5th.
 ffrancis the sonne of ffrauncis Bricknell was baptised November 16th.
 Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Clarke November 19th.
 Elisabeth the daughter of goodman Brown the 14th of December.
 Susanna the daughter of Mr. Rowland Greenwood was baptised
 December 22th.

Anne the daughter of Stephen Redwood the xxviiijth of December.
 Mary the daughter of Thomas Hebbs the 1 of January.
 Mary the daughter of goodman Harris the 8 of January.
 Mary the daughter of goodman Stanes the 31th of January.
 Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas fferne the 8th of february.
 Thomas the sonne of Robert ffeild the 18th of february.
 Anne. [*This name written in margin by later hand*].
 Elizabeth the daughter of goodman Gilford the 1 March

1629

Margaret the daughter of goodman ffox March 29.
 Elizabeth the daughter of goodman Hatch April 7th.
 Elizabeth the daughter of Mr. Gabriel Colinge was baptized Aprill
 30th, Anno D'ni 1629

Aprill	13	Richard son of Richard Stevens.
May	6	John son of John Birchmore Junior.
	17	Elisha son of Henry Bellows.
	17	Myles son of William Tyler.
		Thomas sonne of John & Elizabeth ffox ye 25 day.

* Whole entry crossed out,

June		None baptized.
July	6	Edmund son of Edward Bingham.
	27	Edmund son of Mr. Edmund Royden.
	29	Richard son of Richard Robinson.
	30	Augustine son of Morgan Wingfeild.
August	10	Jane daughter of William Downer.
	21	John son of Thomas Barnes
	24	Frances daughter of Thomas Baccker.
September	3	{ John son of Mr. Thomas Webbe and Elizabeth da: of Samuel Golding.
	6	{ Thomas son of Thomas Abraham al's Hore and John son of [blank] Thornton of Radlett.
	13	Mary daughter of Witt: Barber of Colden hill.
	20	Matthew son of Thomas Shepheard deceased.
October	18	{ Richard son of Richard Grubbe. Joseph son of Raph Tiler.
	19	Frances da: of Thomas Goodridge.
	29	Elizabeth da: of Mr. Henry Coghill Esqr.
November	2	Richard son of Richard Frelove.
	8	Sarah daughter of Richard Stanes.
	19	Mary daughter of Beniamine ffrances.
December	6	Elizabeth da: of Thomas Frelove.
	10	Sarah da of John Hodgden.
	20	Anne da: of John Wheeler.
January	3	Thomas son of William Vnsworth.
	10	Robert son of Stephen Redwood.
	16	John son of Willia' Whitehead.
	27	Henry son of Richard Wood.
February	2	Elizabeth da: of Thomas Stringfeilde.
	7	{ Phillip son of Phillip Platt and John son of Edward Wray }
	14	John son of John Stanes.
	16	Lazarus son of John Milles al's Edwards.
	21	John son of John Weste.
	26	Mary daughter of Richard Axtell.
March	11	Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Ferne.
1630.		
April	4	Elizabeth daughter of Henry Cogdell.
	11	Dorothy daughter of Robert Russell.
	25	Edward son of Edward Vayle.
May	16	Elizabeth da: of Edward Kirbie.
	30	Seth son of Thomas Hill iu'.
June	13	Audrey da: of John Cogdell.
July	4	{ Mary daughter of Richard Platt } { Thomas son of Thomas Spencer }
[Signature at foot of page]		
July	18	Rowland Greenwood minister.
	18	Mary daughter of James Wilde.
August	29	{ Richard son of Richard Taylor } { Susanna daughter of Richard Grubbe. }
September	5	Vrsula daughter of William Brotherton.
	19	Edward son of Ellis Cocke.
October	10	Richard son of Raph Weeden.
	13	Anne daughter of Thomas Brisco.
	14	Thomas sonne of Hugh Hopper.

November	3	Ellen daughter of Mr. Greenwood.
	10	William son of William Hale.
	17	Elizabeth daughter of John Edlin.
	23	{ Thomas son of Francis Britnell.
		{ Susan daughter of John Sansome.
		{ Amy daughter of Edward Page.
	28	John son of John Mills al's Edwards.
December	2	Edward son of Edward Rhodes.
	9	Elizabeth da: of Syluester Addams.
January	6	{ Henry son of Robert Wilde.
		{ Anne daughter of Robert Myles.
	23	Thomas son of John Oxtou.
February	2	Edward son of Thomas Myles.
	9	Mary daughter of Thomas Baylie.
	16	John son of Edward Hatch.
	19	John son of John ffox.
March		None.
1631.		
Aprill	11	Amy daughter of Thomas Ebbes.
	24	{ Christopher son of William Hore.
		{ Ellen daughter of John Platt.
May	1	{ Edward son of John Grange.
		{ Sarah da: of William Stanes.
	9	Judeth daughter of Thomas Baecker.
	13	Anne daughter of John ffelemyng.
	22	Sarah da: of Robert Starkey.
July	15	Barbara daughter of Robert Feild.
	31	John son of John Guilford.
August	6	Anne daughter of Mr. Wingfeild.
	11	Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Abraham al's Hoare.
	14	Joane daughter of John Hunt.
	25	Myles son of Mr. Thomas Webbe.
September & October	none.	
November	3	John son of John Rhodes.
	20	{ Mary daughter of William Tyler and
		{ Mary daughter of William Tophill.
	30	John son of Richard Axtell.
December	3	Anne daughter of Rich: Grubbe.
	18	[blank] daughter of Robert Worrall.
	28	Grace daughter of Richard Smith.
	30	Joane daughter of Henry Birchmore.
January	1	William sonne of John Stanes.
	15	Richard son of Thomas Perry.
	22	Mary daughter of Thomas Hill.
February	23	Edward and Martha, Twins, son and daughter of Thomas Bonsey.
	26	{ Thomas son of Edward Vayle and
		{ Agnes da: of Robert Birchmore.
March	4	Blanch daughter of Hugh Hopper.
	4	Susanna daughter of Francis Kinge.
	11	William son of William Barbar.
	15	Rowland son of Mr. Greenwood.
	20	John son of William Taylor.

1632.

	25	Susanna daughter of William [John <i>erased</i>] Browne.
Aprill	29	Edward son of William Thornton.
May	13	Sybill daughter of James Raunse.
	22	Robert son of Mr. Robert Conighsbie.
	21	Dorothy da: of John Wheeler.
June	10	Jane da: of Samuel Golding.
	24	Susanna daughter of Phillip Platt.
July	4	Henry son of Henry ffrancis.
	15	William son of Richard Wood.
	22	Thomas son of Thomas Rogers.
August	5	Margaret daughter of Henry Bellowes.
	12	Thomas son of Stephen Redwood.
	19	Thomas son of Thomas Stringfeild.
		[Signatures at foot of page]
		Rowland Greenwood minister
		Edward Groue & Rich: Grub Guard:
September	26	Elizabeth da: of Edward Rhodes.
	30	Thomas son of David Brice.
October	4	Anne daughter of Tho: Hutchinson.
	14	Joane daughter of Edward Holding.
November	11	John son of [blank] Stanes.
	16	William son of William Rogers.
	18	Edward son of Edward Kirbie.
	21	John son of John Edlin.
Decemb	20	Hannah da: of Sylvester Addams.
January	6	Edward son of Richard Freeloute.
	20	{ Matthew son of Math: Baccker deceased.
		{ Robert son of Robert Palmer.
	2	Elizabeth daught: of William Whitehead.
February	7	John son of Thomas Brisco.
	17	Jane daughter of Thomas Myles.
	24	{ Mary daughter of John Hodsden.
		{ Elizabeth daughter of Robert Hale.
	28	Sarah daughter of Thomas Barrow.
March	3	Richard son of Edward Bingham.
	13	Alice daughter of Richard Grubbe.
	17	{ Mary daughter of Joseph Toms.
		{ Susanna daughter of Richard ffreeloue.
	17	Alice daughter of John Platt.
	20	Margarett daughter of Robert Axtell.
	24	William son of John Goodman.

1633.

Aprill	10	Mary daughter of Thomas Baccker.
	14	Richard son of William Staines.
	18	Richard son of Ellis Cocke.
		{ Henry son of John Foxe.
	22	{ Thomas son of Thomas Wrench
		{ Elizabeth da: of Thomas Ebbes.
	28	Sarah daughter of Benjamin Amry.
May	6	Robert son of John Hearde.
	9	Richard son of William Answorth.
	12	Richard son of Robert Miles.
		[Signature] Rowland Greenwood minister

June	10	William son of Thomas Spencer.
	16	Sarah daughter of Edward Page.
	16	Susanna daughter of John Weste.
	26	William son of Mr. Thomas Webbe.
July	4	Grace daughter of William Amry.
	7	{ John son of Thomas Abraham als Hore.
		{ Anne daughter of Raph Weeden.
	11	Mary daughter of John Baccker.
	21	Elizabeth daughter of Francis Worrall.
August	2	Jane daughter of Mr. Greenwood.
	16	John son of James Downer.
Septemb:	1	Margaret daughter of Robert Russell.
	12	Lydia daughter of Thomas Groue.
	22	{ Samuel son of Samuel Goldinge.
		{ Thomas son of Thomas Fearné.
October	2	Susan daughter of Henry Birchmore.
	3	Thomas son of Richard Axtell.
	13	Edward son of Edward Nicoll.
	17	Anne daughter of Thomas Sares.
	27	Mary daughter of Raph ffuxe.
	30	Elizabeth daughter of John Oxtón.
Nouemb	27	Thomas son of Edward Hatch.
Decemb:	1	Grace da: of a poore vagrant.
	5	Constance daughter of John Edlin.
	8	Sarah daughter of John Sansome.
	8	Thomas son of Thomas Hill.
	18	Thomas son of William Hore.
	19	Elizabeth da: of Robert Austen.
	20	Sarah daughter of Thomas Bayley.
	22	Joane daughter of Richard Tayler.
January	27	Elizabeth da: of Mary Perriman base borne.
Febru:	5	Anne daughter of William Hale.
	6	{ Anne daughter of Edward Harris.
		{ Elizabeth daughter of Edward Wrench.
	16	Elizabeth daughter of Robert Birchmore.
	13	Henry son of Henry Coghill Esquire.
1634.		
Aprill	8	John son of John Smith.
	20	John son of Edward Vayle.
	20	William son of William Thornton.
		*Henrie the sonne of Henrie Francis the 20th daie.
		[Signature at foot of page.] Benjamine Spencer Vicar.
May	4	Hannah da: of John Rhodes.
	18	Katherine da: of Thomas Perry.
June	1	Ellen daughter of William Barbar.
	5	Elizabeth daughter of Robert feild.
July	13	Elizabeth daughter of Gyles Jenkins.
	20	John son of Thomas Grouer.
	25	William sonne of Edward Wright.
	26	Mary daughter of Mary Woodward base borne.
	27	Anne daughter of ffancis Worrall.

* The entry of Henry Francis is written in another handwriting over the Vicar's signature.

- 26 A base borne Childe of one who called her selfe mis Humble but found to be vnmarried ye daughter of widdow Wooddard of Patchers Greene vid: ye 26 day.*

Aug:	Thomas ye sonne of Wilt: Taler	} 3d day.
	Thomas ye sonne of John Guilford	
	Joane ye daughter of Robert Wilde	} 10th day
	William ye sonne of James Wilde	
	Mary ye daughter of John Grange	24 day.
	William ye sonne of Rowland Greenwood	25 day.

From this time we write both the parents Na'es as it is required in the Act.

The names aforegoing are delivered into the Court on the 29 of Aug. 1634.

Aug:	31	John ye sonne of John & Dorothy Wheeler.
Sept:	11	Elizabeth ye Da: of Thomas & Grace Bonsey.
Sept.	14	Mathewe son of Thomas & Susan Hoare.
Sept.	14	Robert son of Willia' & Elizabeth Tyler.
Sept.	17	John son of Edward & Ellen Rhodes.
Sept.	20	Thomas son of ffrances & Jane Brittain.
Octob.	5	James son of James & ffrances Rance.
	8th	Elizabeth Da: of John & Elizabeth Crosse.
	19th	Amye ye Da: of Benjamin & Dorothy Russell.
	25th	Edward [Richard <i>erased</i>] son of Stephen & Elizabeth Redwood.
	26th	Richard son of John & Judith West.
November	1	Elizabeth daught: of Thomas & Eliz: Brightwell.
	16th	Edward son of Miles & Elizab: Wickes.
	23	John son of John & Angell Stanes.
	eod.	Joseph son of Joseph & Agnes Thomes.
December	13th	Elizabeth daugh. of Tho: & Eliz: Rogers.
	14th	Edward son of John & Mary Huddle.
	eod.	Marye daug. of Rafe & Ju: Tyler.
	eod.	John son of John & Eliz: Heard.
		[<i>sig. at foot of page</i>] Ben: Spencer Vicar.
	25th	John the son & Dinah the daughter of Thomas & Jone Ewer.
January	4th	Elizabeth ye daught. of Philip & [<i>blank</i>] Platt.
	15th	Ann the daughter of Richard & Susan Smithe.
	eod.	Jone the daugh. of Thomas and Judith Backer.
	21th	Jane the daugh. of Mr. Edmund & Eliz: Royden of St. Stephen's Parish.
	29th	Ann fil: Thom: & Ann Warner, Radlett.
February	1th	Robert fil: Robt & Elizabeth Austen.
february the	24th	John Goodman the sonn of John Goodman and Elizabeth his wife was baptized.†
	25th	Willia' Fil: Henrye & Ann Smith.
March	12th	Marye Fil: Thomas & Sarah Burrowes.
	15th	Richard fil: Beniamin & Margaret Amerye.
	eod.	Susan fil: Richard & Dorothy Wood.

* The whole entry is erased. See entry in Burial Register July 29. 1634.

† The words 'his wife was baptized' have been crossed out.

	eod.	Susan fil: a wanderer
	19th	John fil Hughe & Marye Hopper.
	eod.	Robert fil. Robt & Elizabeth Warrall.
	22	Mathewe ye sonne of Willia' & Alice Tofeild.
	22	Robert sonne of Robert & Elizabeth Hale.
[1635]	26	Thomas sonne of Thomas & Elizab: Gutteridge strangers.
	30	Henry sonne of John & Anne Platt.
		1635.
Aprill	8th	Sarah the daughter of Robert Palmer and Elizabeth [his wife <i>erased</i>].
	12th	Rebecca fil: Thomas & Ann Sayres. Hitherto deliuered into ye office of Archde.*
May	9th	John the sonn of Edward Holden and Ann his wife [his wife <i>erased</i>]
	26th	John fil: Francis & Jane Kinge.
	16	Hester ye Da: of Edward & Hester Adams.
June	21	Thomas son of Ralph & Jane Platt.
July	16th	Hellen ye da: of Henry Edwards.
	20	Jane da: of Thomas & Jane Hutchinsonne.
Aug.	12	Abigaile ye Da: of John Nicoles.
Aug.	26	Mary Daughtr of Thomas Briscoe.
Sept:	3	Katherine Da: of ffances Sansume.
Sept	13	Sara Daght: of Ralph Oakly & Sara his wife.
	20	William sonne of Richard freeloue. Ben: Spenser Vicar†
Sept.	27	Martha Daught of James & Lucye Downer.
October ye	8th	Mary ye daughter of Richd & Millesnt West.
Octob.	23	John Cunnisbye the sonn of Robt and Susan his wife of ye Weild given into ye Court.
Octob: ye	25	Mary ye daughter of Edward Wrench and Anne his wife.
Nouemb	1	Mary the daughter of Richard and Constance Grubb of All: Wood.
	22	Elizabeth daughter of Ralph & Joane ffox.
Decemb.	3	Thomas ye sonn of Thomas and Lydia Grouer.
	xxvth	
Xmas day		Hanna Kirkby the daughter of Edward & Ann Kirkby.
	28	Elizabeth ye daughter of John and Isabell Sansome.
Janu.	17th	Abraham ye sonn of Jenkin and Joane Adams. and Elizabeth the daughter of Edward & Goodith Vale.
	27	Nathaniel Axtell the sonn of Richard and Ann Axtell.
Febr.	7	An fil: Will: Staynes. Ellen fil: Richard Steeuens.
	21	Anne the daughter of Richd. Cock.
	24	Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Wayford.

* This and other memoranda of a similar nature, which follow, refer to the periodical delivery of Transcripts of the Registers into the Archdeaconry Court at Hitehin.

† The words 'hitherto churched' appear after the Vicars signature at the foot of the page.

1636.

March	23	[altered to 26] Edward fil: of Edw: Harris. Regi: bill.
	27	Grace the daughter of Henry Tomlin.
Aprill	3	Mary ye daughter of Richd Staines.
	18	Ann the daughter of Edward Atkins.
	18	Jane ye daugh. of ffances Worrall.
May	8	Susanna ye da: of Edward Nicole of Heiden Street. allso Parnell ye Da: of John Oxten of Curricot hill.
	19	Mary ye da. of Thomas fearne.
June	9th	A child of Edw. Adams senior bapti: at Elstry.
July	4	Robert ye sonne of Robert Axtell.
	6	Mary ye daughtr of John Downer junior.
	24	Anne ye daught. of John Cogdale.
	31	Henry sonne of Edmund Wright.
August	7	Thomas sonne of Richard Tailor.
	15	William ye sonne of Edward Rhodes.
	28	{ Edward son of Williā Hoare. Sarah daughter of Thomas Hill Junior.
	31	Thomas son of Henry ffances.
		[sig. at foot of page] Ben: Spencer Vicar.
Sept:	3	Humfry son of Stephan Redwood.
	18	Sarah daughtr of John & Mary Bacchar deli: into Court.
Octob:		O.
Nouemb:	14	Robert son of Robert Briscoe Londoner.
	27	Mary ye Da: of Williā ffeild.
Decemb:	19	Mary ye Da: of Joseph Mounfort a Londoner.
Janua.	11	Anne ye Da: of Thomas Bonsey & Grace.
	22	Mary ye Da: of William Whitehead.
Febr	2	Margery Da: of Willia' Taler of Curricot hill.
	5	{ Henry sonne of Richard Sares of Kemproe. Henry sonne of John Downer a stranger.
	9	Thomas sonne of Mr. Robert Conisbye of the Weilde.
	12	John ye sonne of Philip Platt of Medborne.
	19	{ William ye son of Abraham & Grace Higbye. Mary da: of Edward & Anne Page.
March	2	Elizabeth Da: of John & Abigaile Nicoll.
	5	Elizabeth Da: of Miles & Elizabeth Weekes.
	12	{ Thomas son of Thomas Sares & Annis. Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas Hoare & Susan his wife.
	16	Sarah ye da: of Edward & Goodith Vaile.
		{ Susanna da. of Robert & Margaret Russell.
	19	{ Joseph son of John & Angell Staines. Jane da of Thomas & Elizabeth Rogers.
	23	John son of ffances Britaine & Jane.

1637.

Aprill	2	Anne ye Da: of Benjamine Amrye & Margaret.
	13	Hellen Da: of Benjamin Spencer vicar & Bridget.
	23	{ Elizabeth Da: of Ralph Weeden & Anne. Daniell sonne of Nicholas King & Joane.
May	4	John ye sonne of John Edlin & Constancy.
	21	Edward son of John Wheeler & Dorothy.
	28	Thomas son of John Rhodes & Marye.

Jun:	4	Beniamin ye sonne of Benjamin Russell & Dorothie.
	11	Edward ye son of John Heard & Elizabeth.
	18	Joane ye Daughter of John Platt & Annis.
	25	Robert sonne of Robert ffeild & Margaret.
July	9	Thomas son of Thomas Waford ju. & Elizabeth.
	16	Edward son of Edw. Holding & Annis.
	23	Mary ye Da. of John West & Judith.
Aug.	6	Thomas sonne of Edward Binghā & *
		[<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Ben: Spencer vicar
Aug.	20	Michaell ye sonne of Williā Barber & Isabell.
		{ John son of Thomas Perrye & Elizabeth.
	27	{ Mary ye Daughtr of Williā Antibus & Mary.
		{ Mary ye Da: of Williā Rance & Vrslye.
		{ Susanna Da. of Thomas Ewer & Juan.
Sept:	17	Robert son of Robert Starkey & Clemence.
Octob:	1	Elizabeth da. of Richard Bone & Elizabeth.
	4	Thomas son of Thomas Burrose & Sarah.
	5	Thomas son of Thomas Warner & Anne.
		{ Edward son of Edward Wrench & Anne.
	8	{ Elizabeth ye Da: of Thomas Wrench & Elizabeth.
		Deliv: into Court.
	17	Ezekiell ye sonne of Richard Axtell & Anne.
	19	Elizabeth ye da: of William Amrye & Grace.
		{ Edward son of Jenkin Adams & Joane
Nouemb:	5	{ Susanna da: of Rich: Wood & Rebecca.
		{ Syluester son of Thomas Hutchinson & Luce
	12	Thomas ye son of Thomas Hale & Elizabeth.
	19	William son of Robert Austin & Elizabeth.
	28	Lorenzo son of ye right honorable Lucius Lord
		ffalkland & of ye Lady Lettice his wife.
	29	Thomas ye sonne of Robert Hale & Elizabeth.
	30	John ye son [of] Thomas Groue & Lidia.
Dec.	3	{ Susan da: of Thomas Ebbs & Elizabeth.
		{ ffrances son of Edw: Kerbye & Annis.
		{ Edward son of Humfry Oxten & Elizab.
	17	{ Jane Da. of Richard ffreeloue & Katherin.
		{ Elizabeth Da: of John Hodsdon & Anne.
Janu.	7	Henry ye son of Henry Thomalin & of Elizabeth.
	11	Elizabeth Da. of William Briscoe & Susan.
	21	John ye son of John Winkefeild & Elizabeth.
	28	Mary ye Da: of Edward Atkins & Annis.
	30	Anna da. of Sr Thomas Coghill knight & Dame Eliza-
		beth his wife.
ffebr	11	Anne da. of Rich: West & Millescent.
		{ William son of John Hunt & Joan.
	25	{ William son of Williā Bates & Elizabeth.
		{ Thomas son of Thomas Brightwell & Elizabeth.
Aprill	1	John son of John Baccar & Marye.
	8	Roger son of William Taler & Margaret.
		[<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Ben: Spencer Vicar
		. . . . in Court.

* Name of wife illegible. In this portion of the Register the names of the wives are later additions, in the vicars handwriting, in poor ink which renders them difficult to decipher.

1638

Aprill	11	Abell son of Thomas Briscoe & Eliz:
	15	William son of John Oxten & Marye.
	15	Ralph son of Ralph ffox & Joane.
		Jane ye Da. of John Oxten & Eliza :
May	1	Harranequoh a West Indian of Monohoton in Virginia was Christened & named Constantine.
	6	Thomas son of Robert Miles & Angel.
	10	John son of Mr. Rob: Conisbye of ye Weild & Susan his wife.
	13	ffrances da. of Edward Harris & Susan.
	15	Simon son of Simon Montague & of Elizabeth ffeild his wife a poore vagrant borne at Wing.
	27	Thomas son of John Grunell & ffrances.
	29	Daniell son of Daniell King & Malian.
June	17	Richard son of John Downer Ju: & Elizab:
	21	Elizabeth ye Da: of John & Elizabeth Goodman.
July	8	Richard son of Stephan & Elizab: Redwood.
	12	Richard & Mary Twins of Edward & Goodith Vale.
	15	Margerye da. of Thom: & Margery Strinkfeild.
Aug.	1	Anne da of Woolstane & Elizabeth Dixie.
Aug.	5	William & Richard sons of Ralph & Kath: Tyler.
	15	Edward son of John & Mary Huddle.
Aug.	30	John ye son of John & Isabell Sansum.
Sept.	2	Ellen da: of John & Barbare King, Elst:
Sept.	9	Anne ye da of Roger Baricke & Anne.
Sept.	9	Ralph ye son of Widowe Oakly.
Sept.	23	Anne Da. of Edward Wright & Ellen.
	30	Anne da. of Richard Sares & Ellen.
Octob:	3	Joseph son of Richard & Anne Axtell.
	7	Elizabeth da. of Alexander & Joane Hale.
		John son of John & Mary Cattlin.
	14	Katherin Da. of John Adams & Katherine.
	28	Priscilla Da. of Rich. & Martha Steuens.
['Nou.	2	A Chrisome of William Spenser & Susan' <i>erased</i>]
Dec:	16	Susan Da. of Thomas Hutchinsonne & Lucy his wife.
Jan:	13	Thomas son of John Platt & Annis.
	17	John son of George Burgen & Rose.
	27	Richard son of Thomas & Susan Hill.
ffebr:	3	John son of Richard & Sarah King.
		ffrances son of ffrances & Jane King.
	7	Anne ye Da of Henry Oxten & Elizab:
	24	John son of Thomas Sares & Anne.
March	3	Benjamin son of Ben. Amry & Margaret his wife.
		Ben: Spencer Vicar Regist:

1639

Aprill	21	Philip son of Mihill Weekes & Elizab:
May	1	Samuell son of William Oxten & Sarah.
	5	Ralph ye son of Richard [William <i>erased</i>] Taler & Anne.
	21	Beniamin son of Beniamin Spencer Vicar & of Bridget his wife.
	22	Adolphus son of Lucius Lord Viscou't ffalkland & ye Ladye Lettice his wife.
	26	Jane Da. of Thomas & Susan Hoare.



LUCIUS CARY,

LORD FALKLAND,

*From an Original Picture in the Collection of the
Duke of Queensbury.*

Pub. June 1. 1803. by J. Scott, N^o 297, Strand.

June	16	Thomas son of a vagrant.
	20	Sara [Rebecca <i>erased</i>] ye Da. of John & Abigaile Nicoles.
July	11	Anne Da of Daniell & Malyan Kinge.
Aug.	1	Martha Da of Edw: & Ellen Rhodes.
	11	Margeret Da of Williã Staines & Anne.
	15	Grace Da. of Thomas & Elizabeth ffearne.
Sept		[No entries].
Octob	24	John son of John & Isabell Sansum.
Nouemb:	1	Hester Da of Thomas & Elizabeth Rogers.
Nouemb:	4	Edward ye son of Williã & Susan Briscoe.
Dec.	1	Elizabeth Da. of Jenkin & Joane Adams.
Dec.	8	Mary ye Da of Ellis & Mary Cox.
	27	[blank] ye son of Nicolas King. Christened at Elstrye.
Jan.	5	Robert son of Robert Austin & Elizabeth.
	5	Robert ye son of Benjamine Russell & Dorathe.
	9	Mary & Rose Da. of Thomas Ebbs & Elizabeth.
	13	Anne ye Da. of John Edlin & Elizab. his wife.
ffeb:	23	Thomas son of Richard & Katherine ffreeloue.
	25	Thomas & Elizabeth twins of Thomas Ewer & of Joane his wife.
	25	Jane ye da. of James & Susan Rance.
March	1	Robert son of Thomas Hill [Robert Palmer <i>erased</i>] & Susan.
	12	Eue ye da. of Richard & Constance Grubb.
	22	{ Grace da. of Abraham & Grace Higbye. Ellyn da. of William & Elizabeth Whitehead.

Regist:

1640.

Aprill	3	Robert son of John & Annis Hodsdon.
	5	Thomas son of Mr. William Oxten.
	9	Mary da. of Thomas & Lyddia Groue.
	19	{ Mary da. of John Oxten & Mary. Elizabeth da. of Steuen & Elizabeth Redwood.
	23	William ye son of Thomas & Grace Bonsey.
	26	Richard son of Henry & Elizabeth Thomalin.
May	6	Benjamin ye so: of Richard & Anne Axtell.
	7	Nathaniell son of John King, at Nestreet.
	17	William son of Philip & Susan Platt. Ben: Spencer Vicar.
May	31	{ Elizabeth da: of Roger & Anne Baricke. Elizabeth da: of Thomas & Elizab: Hale. ffrances da. of John & Dorothe Wheeler.
Jun:	11	Elizabeth da. of Mr. John Oxten & Elizab:
	21	Katherine da. of John Downer ju. & of Elizab:
July	5	Abigale da. of Edward Atkins.
	12	Ralph ye son of Edward Wrench & Anne.
	16	Henry son of Robert Axtell & Elizabeth.
Aug.	14	Mary da of Thomas Hubbard & Susan.
	19	{ Henry son of Thomas & Judith Baccar. Joane Da. of Humfrye & Elizabeth Oxten.
	30	John ye son of William Hoare & Annis.
Sept.	20	Elizabeth da: of William Bates & Elizab.
	23	{ Henry son of Henry Birchmore & Susan. Annis ye da: of Thomas Burrose & Sarah.

	27	{ John son of Willia Hart & Margaret of St. Stephens. Sarah da of Edward & Annis Kerbye. Regist:
Octo.	25	Joane ye da of Edward & Elizabeth Raye.
Nou.	5	{ James son of James & Martha Wright. Edward son of Robert & Elizabeth Hale.
	10	Elizabeth da. of Mr. Robert Conisbye of ye Weild.
	15	John son of John Platt & Agnes his wife.
	19	Edward son of William Finch & Jane his wife.
	22	Elizabeth da. of Thomas Hutchinson & Luce.
Dec.	30	Robert son of Wolstan & Elizabeth Dixie.
Jan.	10	William son of Tristram & Annis Tuckwell.
	17	Ellen da. of Edward Wright & Ellen.
	24	Mary da. of Miles Weeks & Elizabeth.
	27	Susan da of Thomas Waford & Elizabeth.
ffeb.	3	Mary da. of John Hoard & Elizabeth.
	18	William the sonne of Richard Stevens and Martha his wife babtized 18 day ffeb.
	21	Edward the sonne of Edward Potter and Grace his wife batizd 21 ffeb.
	21	Mary the daughter of John Catlin & Mary his wife babtizd the 21 of ffeb.
March	10	Edward the sonne of Thomas Warner and Anne his wife babtizd Mar. 10 day.

[1641]

Aprill	4	Henry the sonne of Richard Birchmore and Judeth his wife batizd 4 of Aprill.
	11	John the sonne of Edward Harris & [blank] his wife babtized Apr. 11.
	27	Anne the da of Arnold White and Jone his wife babtized 27 of Aprill.*
	27	Phillip the sonne of William Tayler and Margaretts his wife babtized 27 Aprill.
May	4	John sonn of John & Elizabeth ffoxe.
	7	Sarah daughter of ffrancis Warner & his wife.
	19	Ralph [Marg. erased] sonne of Ralph Hickman and his wife.
June	6	Henry sonne of Richard Wattson & his wife.
	17	John the sonne of Henry Edwards & his wife.
July	6	Mary daughter of John Sansom & his wife.
August	1	Susanna daughter of Richard West & his wife.
	8	Anne daughter of John Bellows & his wife.
	15	Sarah daughter of Phillip Huddell & his wife.
	15	Ann the daughter of Anthony Stevens & his wife.
	22	John Sonne of Thomas Seares & his wife.
	22	Richard Sonne of Richard Wicks & his wife.
	22	Mary daughter of Jenkin Adams & his wife.
Sept.	9	Daniell the sonne of Daniell Kinge & his wife.
Octo:	6	Mary daughter of Edw: Nicoll & his wife.
	3	Sander the sonne of Sander Hale & his wife.
	31	Edw: the sonne of Beniamine Amry & his wife.
November		None.

* Entry much touched up by modern hand.

Decemb.	5	William the sonne of Thom: Wrench & his wife.
	11	Mary the daughter of John Bayly, Civis.
	12	Robert the sonne of Thom: Ebbs.
	23	Elizabeth the daughter of Francis Sansom.
	29th	Edward the sonne of Edward Briscoe Esqr.
Janu:	1	Nicholas the sonne of Nicholas Killingworth.
	9	John the sonne of Richard Tayler.
	23	Judith the daughter of Edward Write.
	23	Samuell ye sonne of Samuell Winsor.
	31	Anne ye daughter of William Amry Ju:
February	2	Edward the Sonne of Edw: Nuttkin.
	24	William ye sonne of William Price.
	27	Joseph the sonne of John Cattlin.
March	3	Mary the daughter of Edward Nicoll of Aldenham Wood.
	16	Christofer the sonne of Mr. Smyth.
	17	Henry the sonne of Henry Oxtan.
	20	Mary the daughter of John Stevens.

[1642]

	26	Elline ye Dar. of Tho. & Elizabeth ffearne Baptised ye 26 of March.*
March	27	Richard the sonne of Richard Cock.
Aprill	13	Mary the daughter of John and Abigall Nicoll.
	29	Elizabeth the daughter of John Downer.
May	11	Amy the daughter of Thomas Backer.
	12	Mary ye daughter of Ralph Weedon.
	15	Susanna the daughter of John Smyth.
	25	Ann the daughter of Phillip Halle.
	29	Mary ye daughter of Thomas Halle.
June	15	Constance the daughter of John [<i>blank</i>].
	19	Edward the sonne of Phillip Platt.
	26	Randall ye sonne of Randall Stanes.
	30	Mary ye daughter of Ralph Hickman.
July	3	Rosoman the daughter of Thom: Hoare.
	29	Mary the daughter of John Gray.
August	7th	Elizabeth the daughter of Simon Mountegue.
Sept	10	Constance ye daughter of Thom: Abbett.
	13	Samuell ye sonne of Joseph Sone, Vicar.
	13	Elizabeth ye daughter of Willi: Bates.
Octob.	7	Susan ye daughter of Henry Birchmore.
	9	Edw: the sonne of Edw: Adkins.
	eod. die	Amy the daughter of John Hodsden.
	23	Dorothie ye daughter of William ffeild.
Novemb	4	Susan ye daughter of Robert Cuningsby gent.
	13	Mary ye daughter of Edward Porter.
	27	Thom: ye sonne of Thom: Hubbard.
	eod: die	Edw: ye sonne of John [Edward <i>erased</i>] Roades.
	30	Jane ye daughter of Stephen Redwood.
Decemb:		Elizabeth ye Dar of Tho: Britwell. 20.†
	22	Elizabeth ye daughter of Brett Netter.
	29	Mary ye daughter of Willm Aldwin.

* This entry is in a different handwriting, and appears to be a later insertion.

† Interpolation by another hand.

January	4th	Mary ye daughter of Wiltm ffinch.
	11	Martha ye daughter of James Wright.
feb:	2d	John ye sonn of Beniamine Starr.
	7.	Ann ye daughter of Humfrey ffox al's Oxtou.
	18	Mathew daugh of Mathew Nicoll.
	8	William the sonn of Wiltm Spencer.
March	5	Susanna ye daughter of Rich: ffreelove.
	12	Phillip ye sonne of Michael Wicks.
	16	Abraham ye sonne of Abraham Higby.
1643		
April	30th	Elizabeth ye daughter of Wiltm Stanes.
May	3	George ye sonne of Georg Aylward.
	23	Susan ye daughter of Wiltm Antrobus.
	11	Thom: ye sonne of Thomas Rudd.
	13	Richard ye sonne of Wiltm Taylor.
	16	Mary ye daught: of Charls Battman.
	16	Elizabeth & Sarah daughters of ffrancis Warner.
	26	John ye sonne of John Bellowes.
June	7	Eve ye daughter of John Platt.
	28	Susan ye daughter of Richard Stevens.
July	10th	Mary ye daughter of Edw: Roades.
	23	Robert ye sonne of Robert Perriman.
August		None.
Septembr:	3	Grace ye daugh: of Tho: Hutchinson.
	21	John ye sonne of Jinking Adams.
eod. die		Richard ye sonne of ffrancis Kinge.
	24	John & Grace ye Children of Thomas Hill.
October	26	Sarah ye daugh: of Ralph Grove.
		Tho: ye sonne of Tho: & Elizabeth ffearne baptised ye 28 of October.*
Nouemb:	12	Robert ye sonne of Robert Russell.
eod. die		Thom: ye sonne of Robert Stevens.
	15	Susanna ye daught. of Wiltm Briscoe.
eod. die		Wiltm ye sonne of Richard Wattson.
	16	Elizabeth ye daughter of Edw: Nicoll.
Decemb:	1	Ann ye daught: of Thom: Ewer.
	7	Roger ye sonne of Beniamine Amry.
	17	Elizabeth ye daughter of Richard Bone.
	26	John ye sonne of John Deane.
January	7	John ye sonne of Ralph Tyler.
	10	Edw: ye sonne of Edw: Amry.
	28	Richard ye sonne of Richard Halle.
eod. die		Richard ye sonne of Edw: Harris.
	11	John ye sonne of John Downer.
ffebbruary	1	Martha ye da: of Nicholas Killingworth.
	2	Wiltm ye sonne of Wiltm Hamond.
	11	Richard ye sonne of Rich: Hulett.
March	24	Nathaniell ye sonne of Nathaniell Paine.
	17	Edward ye sonne of Edw. White.

1644

April	27	Jobe ye sonne of Edmund Hoskins gentleman.
	14	Sander ye sonne of Sander Hale.

* Entry interpolated by later hand.

	11	John ye sonne of John & Abigall Nicoll.
	14	John ye sonne of Samuuell Winsor.
	21	William ye sonne of Beniamine Russell.
	28	Thomas ye sonne of Thom: Boriston.
May	10	Mary ye daugh: of Hew Acton.
	19	Robert ye sonne of Richard Birchmore parochiæ. sancti Stephani.
	22	Hannah ye daugh: of William Abbett.
June	12	Mary ye daughter of Richard Wicks.
	16	Anna ye daught: of [blank] Nicoll.
eod. die		Gabriell ye sonne of Gabriell Thomas a stranger.
July	14	Edmund ye sonne of Wiltm Palmer.
August	25	Ralph ye sonne of Ralph Hickman.
	29	Joseph ye sonne of John Bellowes.
Septemb:	6	Thom: ye sonne of Thom: fferne.
	1	Sarah ye daugh: of Richard ffeilde.
	15	Thom: ye sonne of Thomas Ebbs.
	29	Saray ye daught: of ffrancis Sansome.
October	6	ffrancis ye sonne of Richard Taylor.
	13	Ann ye daught: of John Hunt & Ann ye daughter of Henry Tompson.
eod. die		Edmund ye sonne of Joseph Gurney.
	17	Wiltm ye sonne of Henry Birchmore.
Novemb:	3	ffrancis ye daughter of Henry ffeild.
	5	Elizabeth ye daught. of Thom: Hubberd.
	17	Thomas ye sonne of [blank] Moores.
	24	John ye sonne of Thomas Strunkfeild.
Decemb:	5	Charles ye sonne of Charles Barnes.
	15	Mary ye daught: of Edw: Amry.
	30	Sarah ye daught: of William Whitehed.
eod. die		Elizabeth ye daught: of Edward Briscoe Esqr.
January	5	Ellen ye daught: of John Smyth.
	12	Edward ye sonne of Edward Cooke.
	19	Thomas ye sonne of ffrancis Kinge.
ffebbruary	9	Mathew ye sonne of Richard Adkins.
	16	Mary ye daught: of Wiltm Bates.
	27	John ye sonne of Henry Oxtan.

1645

March	27	Elizabeth ye daught: of Will: Aldwin.
	30	Agnes daught. of Abraham Higby.
Aprill	6	[blank] ye daughter of Miles Wicks.
eod. die		Mathew ye daught. of John Hale.
	15	Susan ye daughter of John Downer.
	22	Sara ye daught: of Humfrey Oxtan.
	27	Robert ye sonne of John Oxtan.
May	1	John the sonne of Thom: Grove.
	4	Elizabeth ye daught. of Robert Perrimā.
	11	Richard ye sonne of Robert Hale.
	26	Symon ye sonne of Symon Mountegue.
June	15	Mary ye daught. of Thom: Barow.
	20	John ye sonne of Robert Axtell.
	30	Sarah ye daughter of Elizabeth Bates and Edw: Mathy ye supposed Father.
	30	Joane ye daught. of Edw: Nicoll.

July	14	Edward the sonne of Edward Nicoll of Aldenham Wood.
	27	Mary ye daught. of John Roades.
August	2	Joane ye daugh: of Brett Netter gent.
	10	James ye sonne of John Hodsden.
eod. die		Ann ye daught. of John Bayly.
Septemb:	7	Mary ye daught. of John Catlin.
	21	Thom: ye sonne of Thom: Hutchinson.
Octob:	5	Saray ye daughter of Wifm Harvy parochie Sti. Stephani.
	12	Mary ye daught. of Phillip Hale.
	14	Thom: ye sonne of Thomas Neele.
	19	Abraham ye sonne of Silvester Adams
	20	Elizabeth ye daught. of William Antrobus.
	23	Michaell ye sonne of John Nicoll of Battlers greene.
Novemb:	28	Elizabeth ye daught. of Wifm Hamond.
	30	Wifm ye sonne of Thom: Halle.
Decemb:	8	Nathaniell ye sonne of Edmund Hoskins gent.
	25	Edward the sonne of Ralph Grove.
	30	Jane the daughter of Robert Cunningsbie gent.
January	11	Joseph ye sonne of William Whitehed.
	18	Richard ye sonne of Edward Wray.
	19	Martha ye daught. of Thom: Backer.
	25	Mary ye daughter of Richard Hulett.
February	1	Henry ye sonne of Henry ffeild of St. Stephens.
	8	William ye sonne of William Wicks.
	15	William ye sonne of Richard Wicks.
	22	Ralph ye sonne of Richard Hickman.
	26	Richard ye sonne of Wifm Nutkin.
March	1	Richard ye sonne of John Deane.
	15	Sarah ye daughter of Henry Tompson.
	22	Katherine ye daughter of John Peere.
	9	Myles ye sonne of Ralph Tyler.
	25	Elizabeth the da of Randell Staens.*

1646.

Aprill	22	Thomas the sonne of James Write.
May	10	Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Brightwell.
	5	Mary ye daughter of Daniell Kinge.
	17	John ye sonne of Edw: Harris.
June	24	Obedia the sonne of Richard Wattson.
	22	Mary the daught. of Mathew Nicoll.
July	5	Thomas the sonne of Charls Battman.
	9	Abraham ye sonne of John Bellowes.
	19	George ye sonne of John Stevens.
	22	John ye sonne of Robert Porter.
August	30	Richard the Sonne of ffrancis Perriman.
Septemb:	13	Margarett and Mary ye daughters of Beniamine Amry.
Octob:	29	Henry the sonne of Henry Bunby.
Novemb:	1	John ye sonne of John Smyth.
	18	Hannah ye daughter of Richard Axtell.
	27	George the sonne of Edward Briscoe Esquire.
eod. die		Mary [Elizabeth <i>erased</i>] ye daughter of Henry Birchmore.

* Entry interpolated by later hand.

Decemb.	4	Elizabeth ye daught. of Thom: Bonsie.
	5	Mary ye daught. of Thom: Hubberd.
	17	Robert ye sonne of Robert Chandler.
January	14	Joseph ye sonne of Nicholas Killingworth.
	24	William ye sonne of William Hamond.
	24	Susanna ye daughter of ffrancis Sansom.
	31	Susanna ye daughter of Georg Aileward.
ffbruary	1	Henry ye sonne of William Harvie parochie Sancti Stephani.
	14	Ann ye daughter of Wifm Bates.
	21	Kittura ye daught. of John Downer.
	28	Sarah ye daught. of Michael Wickes.
March	21	Elizabeth ye daughter of Alexander Hall parochie de Wattford.

1647.

March	28	Elizabeth the daughter of Samuell Winser.
	5	Margret the da: of Thomas Larence.*
Aprill	4	Edward the sonne of Richard Hall.
	8	Abraham the sonne of Abraham Higby.
	11	James ye sonne of James Rance.
	eod. die	Elizabeth ye daughter of Tho: Abbett.
	25	Joseph ye sonne of Thom Hill.
eod die		William ye sonne of Thom. Boriston.
		And Mary ye daugh. of John Wells.
May	15	William ye sonne of Henry Oxtou gent.
	30	John the sonne of Thomas Ebbs.
June	10	John the sonne of John Nicoll de batlers.†
	23	John the sonne of John Bayly.
July	4	Edward the sonne of John Platt.
	1	Joane ye daught: of John Hunt.
	10	Mary ye Da ^r of Joseph and Elline Greenhill.*
	5	John the sonne of Benia: Russell.
	17	Mary the daughter of Wifm Wickes.
Sept:	27	Allen the sonne of Edward Nicoll of Aldenham Wood.
		Elizabeth the da of John Tibbet the 29 da.*
Octob:	17	Hester the daughter of Wifm ffeild.
	20	Grace the daught. of Edw: Porter.
	21	Humfrey the sonne of Humfrey Oxtou.
	28	Edward the sonne of Thom: Grove.
Novemb:	18	William ye sonne of William Aldwin.
	4	Elizabeth the daught. of ffrancis Redwood.
	18	Dorothy the daught: of John Robinson.
		[Space for several entries left vacant]
ffebru	24	Susannah daughter of John & Abigall Nicoll.
		[Space for several entries left vacant]
March	11	Samuell ye sonne of William Neelle.
		Em the daughter of William Finch the 11th daye.*

1648.

Aprill	3	Juda the daughter of Symon Mountegue.
	2	Mary the daughter of Thomas and Mary Briscoe gentlem.

* Entry interpolated by another hand.

† The words 'de batlers' added by a later hand.

	22	Marye the da: of Phillip Platt 22.*
	30	William the sonne of Wifm Neele.
May	1	John ye sonne of John Yates.
	3	John ye sonne of Roger Androwes.
	10	William ye sonne of Wifm Briscoe.
June		None christened.
July	30	Joane ye daughter of Richard Williams.
August	16	ffrancis ye sonne of ffrancis Sansome.
	16	Dorothy ye daughter of Richard Wicks.
	31	Anne ye daughter of Edmund Hauskins gentleman.
Septem.	3	William the sonne of Ben Amry.
		Hañah the da of Daniell King the 19th daye of September.
October		John the sonne of Raph Hickman the 7 da.
	25	John the sonne of Paget Latham the [sic]
	18	John ye sonne of Michall Wickes.
November	14	Susaña the daughter of John Cogdale the 14th da.
	17	Añ the da of Mr. Hennery Oxtan.
	23	John the sonne of John Warner the 23 daye.
1649 the	30	Elizabeth the da of Thomas Wheeler.
	17	Elizabeth the da of Hennrye Oxtan Gentleman.
		[Entry crossed out].
		[Space left for several entries, in which space are inserted the three following entries.]
		Anne the da of Charles Battman the first daye of January 1650.
		Elizabeth the da of Charalles Battman the 6th daye of August 1653.
		Susana [altered from Saraye] the da of Charles the 7th daye of Aprill 1655.
Janu:	6	Richard the sonne of Thomas & Judith Backer.
	9	Elizabeth the da: of John Carter.
February		Katirne the da. of John Bellowes
		John the sonne of Richard Hulet the 28th daie.
March		Thomas the sonne of William Hamon the 4 daye.

1649.

		Susan, the daughter of Roberte Hayeden broomeman the 25 daye.
Aprill	10	Thomas the sonne of Thomas and Mary Briscoe gentleman.
		John the sonne of John Martin the 27 daye.
May	13	Mary the daughter of Danill Coelde.
June		[No entries].
July		John the son of Nicklas Killingworth the 28 daye.
August		Elizabeth the da of Francis Kinge the 26 daye.
October		Francis the sone of Francis Redwood the 17th daye.
		Thomas the sone of John Nickholl de batlers greene 25 daye.
		Simon the sone of William baets 28 daye.

* Entry interpolated. From this page to the end of the baptisms in this volume, the entries are mainly in the handwriting of the parish clerk and the Register is badly kept.

- November 4 Elizabeth the daughter of William Alden. [*Entry crossed out*].
- 6 Mary the daughter of Roger Androe de Watford at moeruden the six daye. [*Entry crossed out*].
- 1649 December Elizabeth the da of Thomas Wheeler the 30th daye.
Sara [*Elizabeth erased*] the da of William Alden (1650)* the 4th daye.
Richard the sonne of Robert Chandler ye 5 daye.
Mary the da of Roger Androe de moeruden of Wattforde the 6th daye.
John the sone of John Robenson the 9th da.
Mary the da' of Thomas Burchmore the 12 daye of Decemb: 1649.
Phillip the son of Beniamine Russill the 29 daye.
George the son of John and Abigaill Nicoll of Aldenham wood borne the 25 day of december.
[*Whole entry smeared out and entered in the following year*].
- January Mary the da of John Smith the 12 daye.
- February 15 Richarde the sone of Abraham Higby the 15 day.
Phillip the sone of Mr Edmond Hauskin Esquier the 16th daye.
- March 14 Elizabeth daug' of Ralph & Kateren Hickman.
John the son of John Tibbett the 8th daye.
- 1650.
- Aprill Erasmus the son of John Crackford the 23 daye.
John the son of William Wix the 7th daye.
Hester Da' of Mr Henry and Elizabeth Oxton baptised the 16 day of Janu. 1651.†
- May Sollomon the son of Sollomon Gilberte de procia sen stevens the 22th day.
Henrey sonn of John bayly 25. [*Interpolation*].
- June 24 Mary the da of Humphrey Oxden the 4 daye.
Grace Da' of Michall Wickes.
[*The signature 'C. Bissagar' appears again*].
- July Sara the daughter of Francis Warner the 9 day.
Edwarde the son of Edwarde Nickoll the 31 day.
- August Anne the da of Randoll Staenes the 29 da.
- September Richarde the sonne of Richarde Sheaparde the 15th daye.
Austin the son of Gorge Aylwarde the 8th day.
John the son of John Downner the 11 daye.
John the son of Thomas Britewell the 22th daye.
Mary the dater of Francis Sansom the last da. [*This entry is also inserted at the beginning of the month*].
- October John the son of John Clackson the 14 daye, de procia Busshe.
[*Signatures at foot of page*] John Travis minister
John Nickholl William Oxten Church wardenes.

* *Sic*. Possibly the date 1650 belongs to the previous entry which appears to be an interpolation.

† This entry interpolated in a vacant space of the register.

- December An the da of John Warner the 18th daye.
George the soonne of John and abigail nicoll borne
the 25 of december 1650 and baptised January the
9th.
- January Susaⁿa the da of John Martin the 11th daye.
Mary the da of John Cogdaile the 29 da of January.
- February Sara the dater of Richarde Grub 6 daye.
Ellen the da of Mr William Briscoe the 13th daye.
Phillip the soⁿe of Thomas Larrance the 16th daye.*
Thomas the sonne of Edward Millarde and Elizabeth
daye baese borne the 28 daye.
Phillip the sonne of Thomas larrance the 14th da of
Februarye.

1651.

- March John the sonne of Thomas Boeriston the 16th daye.
26 Susan the da of Richard Williams.
William the sonne of Simon Mountegu th 23.
Mary the da of Edward Nutkin the 31 da of March.
- Aprill John the sonne of Henry Burchmore the first daye.
Hennery the sonne of Edward [Hennery *erased*]
Cogdaile the [7th?] day.
- Maye Jaene the da of francis Kinge the 27th daye.
Susana the da of John Stevens the firste daye.
Elizabeth the da of Hen^{ry} Collins of sen stevens the
firste daye.
- June Mary the da of richarde Haele the 25th daye.
Elizabeth the da of Richarde Robinson the 18th
daye.
- July Saraye the da of Daniell Kinge the 10 da.
William the soⁿe of John Hunte the 13th daye.
Susan the dater of Thomas Lueke the 21th of July
1651.†
- September [No entries]
- October John the sonne of francis Redwood the firste daye.
- November John The sonne of Thomas Byworth the 9th da. de
pocia sen stevens.
Thomas the sonne of Isack Redwood the 13th daye.
Edwarde the son of Edward Amerie the 25th daye.
- December Mary the da of John fassett the 2 daye.
Richarde the s^on of Humphery deere 16 daye.
John [Elizabeth *crossed out*] the son [da. *erased*] of
Jeremiah Collier Scoolemaster the 19th daye. This
rectified by Joseph Sone vicar.
- March Elizabeth the da of Daniell Coeld the 7 da.

1652.

- Aprill Anne the da of Richarde Wix the 10 daye.
Mary the da of John Nickoll of batlers greene the 7th
daye.
Cordele the da of Edwarde Am^{er}ye the 14th daye.
Andrew the son of James Write the 11 day.

* This entry is repeated just below, the day of the month being given as the
14th.

† First entered under August, then crossed out & written as above.

	Thomas the sonne of Edwarde Palmare the 18th daye.
	Thomas the sonne of William Hamon the 25th daye.
	John the sonne of John Aulden the 28th da.
Maye	Raph the sonne of William tayller the 12 daye.
June	Mary the da of Daniell stringer de pocia sen stevens the 6th daye.
	Mary the da of Thomas Dell the 23th daye.
	Susaña the da of Edwarde Porter the 30th daye.
July	Thomas the sonne of John Downner the 2 daye.
September	Mary the da of Richard Robinson the firste daye.
October	William the sonne of William Whitehead the firste daye.
	John the sonne of Thomas Neele the 10th daye.
November	Roberte the sonne of Francis sampson the 16th daye.
December	[No entries].
	Marye the da of Thomas Britewell laetely decessed the 12 daye.
	John the son of John Carter
	Roberte the sonne of Edwarde Nickoll the 29
	Aelse the da of Roberte chanler the 30th day.
January	Richarde the sonne of Richarde Grub the 11th daye.
	Jaene the da of John Tibbett the 7 day.
	Thomas the sonne of John Martin the 5 day.
	John the soñ of Añ Haele and John West the suposed father baese borne 30 day.
february	William the sonne of William Stanes and Elizabeth Cogdaele baese borne the 13th daye.
	Edwarde the sonne of Richard Haele the 20th daie.
March	[No entries].
	1653.
Aprill	Thomas the sonne of Raph Hickmañ the 6th daye.
	William the sonne of francis Redwood the 7th daye.
	Phillip the sonne of William Alden baltised the 19th.
	Richarde the sonne of Richarde Wix the 17th da.
May	Anne the da of Daniell Sheaperde the 10th daye.
	Saraye the da of John Cogdaele the 29 daye.
June	William ye sonne of William Bellas ye 6 day.
	Susañ the da of Humphere Oxtan the 7 daye.
	Thomas the sonne of Thomas Dell the 15th daie.
	Saraie the da of Richarde Neele the 19th da.
	Susana Oxtan the 30th daye of June.
July	Mathey the da of Sañuuell Horten in the parish of sen Gieles Cripelgaete the 12 da. [<i>Whole entry crossed out</i>].
	Joene the da of Thomas lucke the 2th daye of July 1653.
	Susaña the da of Roberte Wix the 24 da.
Agust	Thomas the sonne of Androwe Grover the 2 daye.
	Marie the da of Richarde deane the 21th da.
	Marie the da of Henrie Burchmore the 22 da.
	Hary the sonne of Harye Collins of the Parrissh of sen stevens the 24 daye.
September	Anne the da of Thomas Draper the 8th daye, borne ye 18 August.

October		Jane the da of Simon Mountygoe the 2 daye. Edwarde the sonne of Roberte Perryman the 20th daye.
November		Thomas the sonne of Thomas [Richard <i>erased</i>] Platt de Megborne the 16 day. Elizabeth the da of William Tayller the 18th daye. Susan the da of John Haele the 20th daye.
[December ?]		Susana the da of [Phillip ?] Hamon the 4th daye.
January	5	Marie the da of Edwarde Bingham. Hennery the sonne of Sander Haele the 15th da. Elizabeth the da of Edward Palmoere the 22th da. Anne the da of John Nickoll of Aldenham wood the 24 daye.
February		[No entries].
1654.		
March		Marie the da of Isack Redwood the 27 daye. Samuell the son of Samuell Gouldin the same daye.
Aprill		John the sonne of John Sheaperde the 17 d.
Maye		Martha the da of Edward Nutkin the 14th da. Marie the da of William Kemp the 11 da of Maye.
June		William the sonne of John Francklin the 11th daye. Elizabeth the da of Thomas Boeriston the 20th daye.
July		Richard the sonne of Richarde Fells the 23th daye.
Agust	28	Bethulia ye daught of John Hodsdon* Joeseeph the sone of Joseph sone vicer the 18th daye.† Anne the da of John Downner the 30th da.
September		Thomas the sonne of Thomas Draper the 18th daye. Also the da of Daniell Sheaperde the 20th daye. Thomas and Edwarde twins the sonns of Adam Redwood the 21th da.
October		Daniell the sonne of John Baylie the 27th daye. The sonne of William Whitehead the 11th daye. Jaene the da of Richarde Grubb the 12th daye. Richarde the sonne of Androe Grover the 26th daye.
November		Marke the sonne of Edwarde Adkins the 29 da. Susan the da of Jaemes Johnsson the xth da. Elizabeth ye Da' of Wilt Tayler ye 16 day.
December		Thomas the sonne of Roberte stevens, Pottmann the 10th daye. Edwarde the sonne of John Warnner the 20th daye. Thomas the sonne of John Hunte the 31th daye.
Januarie		[No entries].
February		Francis the sonne of Samuell Goulding the laste daye.
	6	Edmonde the sonne of Thomas Dell the 6th daye.
	6	Abell the sonne of Richarde Haele. William the sonne of Roberte Chaunler the 17th daye. Raph the sonne of Raph Weeden the 22 [20]th daye. Thomas the sone of Richard Sheaparde the 24 daye.
March		John the sonne of John Perce the 1 daie. [<i>Whole entry crossed out</i>]. Ellen the dater of francis sansome the firste daye.

* Entry crowded in at bottom of page & somewhat doubtful.

† A later hand has crossed out this entry & rewritten it 'Joseph Sone ye son of Joseph Sone Vicar.'

1655.

	Gorge the sonne of Raph Hiemañ the 28th daye.
	Marie the da of Roberte Stevens the 29th daye.
Aprill	Francis the sonne of Samuel Gouldin the *
	Roberte the sonne of William Tailler the 4th daie.
	William the sonne of Mr William Briscoe the 5th da.
	Elizabeth the da of John Martin the 11th daye.
14	Susana the da of Richarde Wix the 14.
	Walter the sonne of Mr. Henrie Oxten the 19th daie.
	Joeseeph the sonne of Thomas Neele the 29th daye.
	Saray the da of Richarde Stacie the 22th d.
May	Sara the da of Phillip Haele the 6th daie.
June	Rebecka the dater of John tibbett the 4th day of June.
	John and Joseph the sonnes of John Carter the 17th
July	Marye the da of Francis Kinge the firste daye.
	Thomas the sonne of William Neele the 8th.
Aguste	Edmund the sonne of Edmund Royden Juner the 23th.
September	Elizabeth the da of Edwarde Grange the 30th daie.
October	Thomas the sonne of Edward Nickoll the 5th daie.
	Ester the dater of Roberte Wood the 6th daye.
	Sara the da of Simon Mountegue the 28th daie
November	James the sonne of Charlles Amerie of the parrish of Wattforde the 4 daye.
	Elsabeth the da of Richard Palmore the 6 da.
	Anna the da of Richarde Robinson the 7 daie.
	Thomas the sonne of Phillip Hoodill the 18 daie.
	Joene the da of Richarde Hulett the 21th daye
December	Sar the dater of Randall Staens the 5th daie.
	Aelse the da of Roberte Curbe the 13 daye.
January	Mary the da of Richarde Neele the 6th daie.
	Sara the dater of Heñrie Burchmore the 23.
	Raph the soñe of William Finch the 24.
february	Mary the da of James Write the 3 daie.
	Thomas the son of John Cogdale the 3 da.
March	The da of Roberte Wix the 4 daie.
	John the sonne of John Perce the 3 daie.†
	William the son of William Eliot scolmaster the 4 daye.
	Mary the da of William Gladman the 11 daie.
	Richarde the soñ of Richarde Williams the 13th da.
	Sara the da of Richarde Deane the 24 daie.

1656.

	Robert sonne of Wilt Tayler the 25 day 1656.
	Susana the dater of sallomoñ Gilberte of the parrishe of senstevens the 28th daie.
Aprill	John the sonne of Edwarde Palmore the 13 daye.
	Edwarde the sonne of William Hamon 20 daye.
	Martha the da of William Whitehead the 27th day.

* This entry like the similar one in the February previous is an interpolation by the same hand.

† An interpolation. The entry had been interpolated in the March preceding and then struck out.

May		John the sonne of John Ewer of the parish of Watforde the 9th.
Aust		Mary the da of Richard Fells the 6th daie. [<i>Entry in a different ink & evidently out of place</i>].
[May ?]		William the sonne of Thomas Dell the 18 da.
June	12	Cristopher the sonn of Thomas Woodward.
		William the sonne of Roberte seeale the 29 daie in the parish of sensteuens.
July		Mary the da of Henry Tomson the 6 daie.
		Elizabeth the da of Danill Sheaperd the 7th daie.
	21	Sara the da of John Hatred.
	27	Mary the da of John Hoems the 27 of the pish of sensteuens.
Agust		Sarath ye da' of Wilt Bellas ye 28 day.
		Isack and Jacob the sonns of John Sheaperd twins the 27th daie.
September		The da of Daniell Kinge the 15th da
		Mary the dater of John Hearde deseased the 18th daie } [<i>Both entries crossed out.</i>]
		Richarde the sonne of Richard Grub the 24th daie.
		William the sonne of John Buck the 28th of the parrish of sensteuens the 28.
		Mary the dater of Thomas Platt the 22th daie.
October		John the sonne of Humphery Oxtan the firste daie.
		Thomas the sonne of William Ablett the 23th daie.
November		Anna the da of Andero Grover the 27th daie.
Desember		Sara the da of Joeseeph Girney the 21 daie.
		Roose the da of John Warner the 29.
January		Anne the da of John Weeden the 4th daie.
Februarie	12	William the sonne of Raph Hiemanne 12.
	14	Elizabeth the da of William Buncker the 14th daie.
	15	Sara the da of James Johnson the 15th daie.
March		Noene Cristned.
		1657.
April	6	Ellen the da of Roberte Stevens the 6th daie of Aprill.
		Anne the da of Edwarde Cogdaell the 19th daie.
		John the sonne of Edwarde Graynge the 19th daie.
	22	Thomas the sonne of Thomas Harvie the 22th daye of the parrish of sensteuens.
	23	Marye the da of Harrye Collins of the piss of sensteuens the 23th daie of Aprill.
		Abell the sonne of Richarde Haele the 26th daie.
Maye		[No entries].
June		Richarde the sonne of Richarde Browne de Watford the 7th daie.
	7	John the sonne of Edwarde Redwood the same daie.
		John the sonne of Richarde Wix the 21th daie.
		Mary the da of Samuel Gouldinge the 28th daie
		Henry the sonne of Henry Bewfoye esquier and Mary dater to Waulter Waker esquier the 14th daie of June 1657 of the piss of Busshe.
		William The sonne of Edwarde Nutkin the 28th daie of June.
July		Margaret the da of William Briscoe Gent the 29th daie.
Agust		Anna the da of John Hunte the 10th daie.

September	John the sonne of William Hack the 6 Joeseph the sonne of Richarde Stacie the 6th daie. Sara the da of John Martin the 13th daie.
October	Joeseph the sonne of John Shepard the 14. John the sonne of Roberte Chañler 14. Richarde the sonne of Richarde Alim the 15th. John the sonne of Thomas draper the 15th daie. Rebecka the da of Thomas Larrance the 25th daie.
November	John the sonne of John Gardner the 28th [26th <i>erased</i>] daie.
December	William the sonne of John Carter the 6th daie. Goodwife Larrance the wife of Thomas Larence the 29th daie [Entry <i>erased</i>]. John the sonne of Charles Battman the 12 day.
January	Goodwife Watson the wife of Richarde Watson the firste daie [Entry <i>erased</i>]. These two lynes above ware buryales and mistaken and soe trased out.
January	Hana the da of Edmond Royden de Moerden in the pissch of Watforde the 14th daie. Elizabeth the da of Richarde Fells the 20th daie. Thomas the sonne of Phillip Herrinton the same daie.
February	William the sonne of William Hatred the 11 da. William the sonne of Thomas Dell the 24th 1657.

1658

March	Marie the da of Edwarde Thornton the 25th daie. Mary ye Daughter of John & Susana Cogdell Baptised ye 31 of March 1658.
May	Sarath ye daughter of Mr. Edward & Sarath Necols ye 14 day. William the sonne of Roberte Hagood the 30th daie. John the sonne of John Hillerd the 30th daie.
June	Anne ye Daughter of Mathew & Anne Tofield ye 27 of July 1658.
July	Marie the da of Raph Hickman the 1 daie. Randoll the sonne of John Balye the 4th daie.
August	Ralph ye sonne of John & Elizabeth Tipatt the 4 daye Baptised 1657. [sic]
September	Elizabeth the da of Roberte Stevens the 2 daie. Tho. ye sonne of Richard & Elizabeth Willians [sic] Baptised the 25th day of Sept.
October	None. [On a blank space on this page is written Novem' } none Decem' } but overleaf there are several entries for these months]
November the 7	Jeramia ye sonne of Thomas & Sarath [altered from Saray] Neale, and Elline ye Daugh of Simon and Elizabeth Mountagew both Baptized in one day.
11	Elizabeth ye Daughter of Henry & Margerett Tomson. Katherin ye Daur of Thomas and Sarath Grubbe ye 11. William ye sonne of Mr. Henry and Elizabeth Oxtone ye 11.
30	Anne ye Da. of Richard and Anne Shepard baptised ye 30 day.

December 08 Elizabeth ye Da' of Robt. Worrall & Elizabeth his wife.
 9 Richard ye sonne of John and Anna Warner.
 January 23 Eelizabeth ye Daughter of Richard Deene.
 february None.
 March 10 Mary Da' of Mr. William and Mrs. Mary Elliot
 Scoulmaster.

[1659]

April 10 Margerit Da' of James Johnson ye 28 of March.
 Joane ye Da' of John and Joane Weedon and
 Mary the Da' of Edward and Sarey Mathew.
 17 Elizabeth ye Da' of Samiwell and Sarath Goulding and
 Amey ye Da' of Tho: & Amey Day.
 21 Rich: sonne of Daniell & Alce Shipard.
 Maye 1 George ye sonne of William and Sarath Bellas.
 10 William ye sonne of William and Joane Gladmane.
 June Robert ye sonne of Henry and Susan Burchmore.
 08 day.
 July [No entries]
 August Elizabeth Da' of Tho. & Rodey Stringfeild. 01 day.
 Hester Da' of ffrancis and Susanna Sanson. 18 day.
 September Elizabeth ye Da' of Mr. Edmond Roydon Baptised at
 Wallhale the 1.
 October Phillip ye sonne of Philip and Elizabeth Herington 19.
 Nouem. None.
 Decem. None.

Heere Endē this
 Register and a new
 is Begune which
 sarues for ye ffuter
 John ffox Clark and Register 1659.
 [In another hand is written.]
 John ffox Clark and Register 1659
 Decembr 28 An'o Dom. 1713
 Stephen Redwood.

[The next page of the Register contains a few sentences in the handwriting of Stephen Redwood the clerk, and a long poem by the Vicar Mr. Sone, which do not appear to merit reproduction.]

Marriages.

ANNO D'NI 1559.

January	*Thomas Roades & Alic Downer ye 29 day. Charles Ottey & Agnes Kytter ye 30. Thomas Blunt & Elizabeth Milward ye 31.
---------	---

ANNO D'NI 1560.

Maye	William Willes & Elizab: Nichols ye 6.
June	Alexander Bayly & Marion M'she ye 10. John Goswell & Alic Warner ye 16 day.
Julie	John Stokes & Agnes fflower ye 8 day.
September	John Harrington & Jone Tayler ye 15.
November	Wm. Nychols & Agnes Platt ye 11 day.
December	Thom. Royse & Alic Woodward ye 9 day. John Smeden & Alic Jackson ye 15.
Januarye	Richard Hayle & Parnell Hayne ye 29.
februarye	Edward Dich & Alic Warner ye 2 day. Simon Cogdale & Maryan Bigmare 15.

ANNO D'NI 1561.

Maye	John Etheredge & Elizabeth Harris ye 7 day. Henry Lane & Maryan Dawson ye 17. Richard Hilton & Agnes Tayler ye 21.
June	John Browne & Ellyn Heward ye 8. Thom: Butteler & Elizab: Welles ye 18.
Julye	Alexander Godman & Alic Ewer ye 2.
September	Richard Rogers & Jone Skawe ye 1 day. Antony Whash & Jone Basse vid. ye 24.
October	Thomas Parret & Dennis Shepd ye 11 day.
Januarye	John Saunsome de Wallhale and Agnes Duncombe vid ye 28 day.

ANNO D'NI 1562.

Aprill	John Rawlins & Margaret Garmson ye 9. francis Wilkenson & M'garet Long ye 14. John Adams & Ane Partredge ye 29.
Maye	Henry Waters & Alic Geny ye 31 day.
June	Henry Cawbeck & Elizab: Shepd ye 21. Richard Plum' & Sistely Basse ye 29.
Julye	Thomas Henry & M'garet Nele vid ye 22.
October	Richard Woodward & Agnes Wylton ye 11.
November	John Peeter & Alic Mills ye 15 day.
februarye	Richard Lane and Agnes Lawrence ye 11.

* The marriages as far as Feb. 1560-1 are also recorded amongst the Christenings at the beginning of the Register. The date of Wm. Nychols marriage is there given as the 17th of November. Except variations in spelling the only other differences to be noted are that Elizab. Nichols, married 6 May 1560, is described as 'the daughter of W. N.' & Alice Woodward & Alice Jackson married 9th & 15th Dec. 1560 respectively are both described as 'vid.'

ANNO D'NI 1563.

Maye	William Rogers & Isable Tayler ye 24.
June	Myles Scote & Jone Davy ye 17 day.
August	Thomas Tyms & Briget Lyly ye 15 day.
September	Richard Hylton & Katherin Royse ye 12.
October	Humphry Wyckes & Sibill Adams ye 3.
	Thomas Bannester & Jone Lane ye 10.
November	Henry Harrington & M'ga'et Welchma' 8.
	Thomas Warren & Jone Wyck ye 15.
December	John Wyth & Amy Duncomb ye 1 day.
	Willi' Oxden & Agnes Bigg ye 5.
January	Phillip Bold & Ane Perpont ye 4 day.
	Robt Leper & Ane Eve ye 27 daye.
february	Willia' ffeild & Elizabeth Heward ye 6.

ANNO D'NI 1564.

Maye	John Willia'son & M'gar: Kitter ye 14.
June	Thom. Beson & Mary Pollard ye 4.
	Robt. Tanner and Amery Sansom vid. ye 19.
Julye	Richard Wrench & Elizab: Merden ye 2.
September	Thom. Huddle & Jone Basse ye 24.
	Georg Pluckwell & Isable Heward 30.
November	Henry ffisher and Amy Shepd ye 5 day.
	Willi' Warde & Lucy Sansam ye 5 day.
	Richard Robenson & Amy Gone ye 19.
Dece'ber	Robt. Warner & Agnes Plat ye 3 day.
february	John ffeild & Margery Harris ye 26.

ANNO D'NI 1565.

Maye	Robt: Laughton & Elizabeth Mason ye 27.
Julye	John Clerkson & Elizab: Etheredg ye 29.
September	Thom. Smyth & Agnes Wyck ye 16 d.
November	Edward Warn' & Elizab: Griffin ye 12.
	Edward Huddle & Elizabeth Hawkshed ye 19 day.
January	Richard Pilgrim & Isable Newman 19.
	Willi' Man & Jone Shep'd ye 20.
	Willia' Birchmore & P'nell Duncōbe 28.

ANNO D'NI 1566.

Aprill	John Scot & Ellyn Smyth ye 21.
June	John Gwy & Agnes Royse ye 8 day.
	Robt. Royse & Ellyn Shaldwell ye 10.
	John Warde & Amy Gybs ye 27.
	John Castle & Elizabeth Plat ye 30.
Julye	Humphry Luke & Agnes Stok ye 4 day.
	Thomas Brightwell & Isable Ewer 7.
	John Kentish & Elizab: Hawkshed ye 8.
	Thom: Williamson & Agnes Swister 21.
	Richrd Monoxe & Mavdlyn Cockin ye 29.
September	Richard Edlyn & Jone Griffin ye 2 day.
October	Thom Davy & Isable Beech ye 6 day.
	John Sansam de Wallhale & Ellin Shepard the 7 day.
	Myles ffletcher & Elizab: Warn' ye 20.
November	John Ward of the pish of Savoy and Winefryd Gold the 30 daye.
february	Mathew Backer & Isable Wrench ye 3.

ANNO D'NI 1567.

June	Thom. Woodward & Margery Rob't ^e ye 29.
July	Roger Mevyn & Mary Lawreñce ye 3. Thom. Starkey & Agnes Hunt ye 13.
September	John Oxden iun' & Susan Wingfeild ye 26.
November	John Tame & Amy Brightwell ye 2 day. Willia' Streete & Agnes Warn' ye 16.

ANNO D'NI 1568.

July	Thom. Duncombe & Alic Plat ye 4 d. Willia' Page & Dennis Parret ye 11 day.
August	Zachary Smyth & Katherin Turn' 9.
October	John Deckins de London & Dorythe Roberds the 18 day.
December	John Huddle de Bushey & Alic Griffin 16. Thom. Boraston & Mary Harrison ye 18.
Januarye	John Streete & Elizab: Tu'ne' ye 24 day.
February	John Puckering gent and Jane Chowen the 21 day.

ANNO D'NI 1569.

Maye	John Hunt & Agnes Griffin ye 2 day. James Huggyn & Jone Tatarsall ye 15. John Warn' de Radlet & Jone Ewer ye 23. Steven Norris & Jone Woodward 24.
Julye	Georg Gybbyns & Mildred Golson ye 4. Robt: Reve & Jone Yngleton ye 4 day. John Gybson & Jane fferne ye 17
August	Henry Wrench & Ellin Tayler ye 1.
September	Willi' Greene & Alic Buckberd ye 22 d. Roge' North & Margery Blunt ye 16 d. Volentyne Bonner & Elizab: Royse ye 24.
November	Will' Godman & Jone Harris ye 6 day.
December	John Langton & Alic Ewer ye 4 day.
Januarye	Edward Hayle & Agnes Pare ye 19 d.

ANNO D'NI 1570.

May	Gyles Bovld & Elizabeth Wylton ye 22.
September	Gyles ffloyd & Katherin Darnyl ye 4 day.
October	Richard Staues & Jone May vid. ye 19 day. John Sansam iu' & Mary Lane ye 29.
November	Willi' Atkins & Jone Howsman ye 13 d.
Januarye	John Osburne & Elizab: Sterkye ye 14 d. John Harris & M'garet Robert ^e ye 21 d. John Shepard & Agnes Rymon ye 28.

ANNO D'NI 1571.

April	George Gybbyns & Agnes Stranger ye 28 day.
Maye	John Zeale & Amy P'terons ye 3 day. John Hewell & Margaret Smyth 13. Robt. Sparks & Jone Dych ye 20 day. Willia' Layfeild & Jone Warren 28.
June	Willia' Newman & Alic Wrench ye 18.
Julye	Richrd Russell & Elizab. Wrench ye 25 d. Humphry Luke & Ellyn Larkin ye 5 d. Henry Plat & Alic Stowrman 9 d. Mathew Carter & Jone Lech ye 29 day.

September	Thom. Stock & Isable Dent ye 16 d. Edmond Hill & Agnes Wylls ye 30 day.
November	Richard White & Agnes ffoster ye 4 day. Georg Harden & Elizabeth Adams ye 5 d. Willia' ffouldes vidr & Agnes Heath 18 d.
December	Laurence Pye & Elizab. Smyth ye 2 d.

ANNO D'NI 1572.

Aprill	Willia' Dich & Alic Carter the 20 day. Phillip Bould gent. & Goline Cornelius ye 29 d.
Julye	James Perkins & Agnes Gybbins ye 6 day.
September	Edward Bluet & Mary Guileson ye 21 d. Richard Heward & Margaret Fisher ye 28.
October	Henry Hayle & Agnes Shep'd ye 5 day Willia' Goodwyn & Margaret Tayler ye 12.
November	Richard Maston & Elizab: Deane ye 16 day.
December	Georg Baldwin & Agnes Tayler ye 15.

ANNO D'NI 1573.

Maye	Humphrey ffoster & Alic Greene ye 17. Willia' Adams & Jone Alyson vid. ye 25.
June	Anthony Murfin & Julian Page ye 8 d. Gilbert Warren & Martha Long ye 29.
Julye	Thom. Tymewell & Alic Tayler ye 9 day.
October	Adam Hoghead & Agnes Wyng ye 4 day. Edward Ablet & Alic Crerk [<i>sic</i>] ye 26 day.
ffebbruary	Simon Cawbeck & Agnes Wodw'd ye 7.

ANNO D'NI 1574.

Aprill	Georg Thawites & Mary Long ye 19 day.
Maye	Richard Stevens & Elizab: Castle ye 24.
June	Raph Duncombe & Agnes Amery ye 13 d.
Julye	Thom. Baldwin & Alic Shepp'd ye 5 day.
August	Nicholas Totnell & Elizab: Rutler ye 1 day.
October	Thom Roadſ & Maryan Hamon ye 10 day. John Ilate & Agnes Hogherd ye 11 d.
Decēber	Thom. Peryman & Mary Palme' ye 12 d.

ANNO D'NI 1575.

Aprill	Willia' Kyllingworth & Ellyn Dücomb ye 17 day.
May	Georg Mead & Elizabeth Allye ye 30 day.
Julye	James East & ffrancis Povnter ye 10 day.
September	Thom. Wyth & Alic Langton ye 11 daye.
October	Thom. Godma' & Malyn White ye 30 day.
November	John Weedon & Jone Kitter ye 14 day. Edward Warcop & Elizab: Huddle ye 21.
ffebbruary	Thom. Goldsmyth & Alce Holting ye 12 day.

ANNO D'NI 1576.

Maye	Robert ffuller & P'nell Haile ye 6.
June	John Palmer and Amery Burnell ye 4. John ffavnych & Margery Hedge' ye 4. John Nycholls & Sistely Adkins ye 17. Edward Briscoe & Ellyn Marsson ye 25.

October	Robt. Winter & Isable Ward ye 14 day. John Edlyn & Phillip Wyck℥ ye 22 day.
December	John Tower & Margaret Belowes 31.
Januarye	Water With & Jone Cannon ye 3 day. Richrd Shepard & Elizab: Boraston ye 28.
February	John Long & Agnes Abbot ye 17 daye.

ANNO DOMINI 1577.

Aprill	Humphry Jones & Katherin Massy 9.
June	John Crowch & Margaret Bech 9. Thomas Sutton & Margaret Steve'son ye 10. Richrd Greene & Elizab: Warne' ye 17 d.
August	John Bech & M'garet Peryma' ye 6.
September	Richrd Wodgate & Alic Howe ye 9 day. John Tayler & Jone Wawford ye 22 day. John Basse & Jone Wingfeld ye 23 day. Thom. Davy & Isable Armister ye 29.
October	John Surrey & Jane Gybbins ye 6. John Tuely & Elizab: Hunte ye 13 day. John Elye and Jone Stokes ye 20 day. Michael Averell & Ellyn Chawu' ye 24.
November	John Aburrow & Alic Redwod ye 11. Thom. Belowes & Agnes Hewyn ye 17.

ANNO D'NI 1578.

Maye	Willia' Russell & Isable Wickes ye 12 day.
June	Willia' Willys & Mavd Windsore 1 day. Robt. Ablet & Ellyn Burnell ye 22 day.
August	Roger Typtoe & Elizab: Burnell ye 31.
September	Thom. Slack & Alic Glocetter ye 28 day. Phillip Boraston & Mary Stepneth ye 30.
October	ffrancis Tuely & Elizab: Hunt ye 5 day. Richrd Brightwell & Amphilis Amery ye 6 d. John Oxden als ffoxe & Alic Nicholls ye 20 daye. Richrd Robenson & Agnes Whasse ye 23 day.
November	John Palmer & M'garet Harris ye 16 day. John Prentall & Alic Clerke 30 day.
February	Henry Renold℥ & Isabell P'theredge ye 2 day.

ANNO D'NI 1579.

Maye	Willi' Smyth & M'garet Totnell ye 10. Morris Smyth & Jane Ablet ye 18 day. Nicholas Puddifat & Elizab: Godman ye 24.
June	Richard Harding & Mary Greene ye 1 day. Robert Wrench & Alic Gybbins ye 21 day.
Julye	John Cooke de London & Elizabeth fletche' ye 12.
September	Thoma' Cogdale & M'garet Woodward ye 6 day.
October	Robt. Okely & Agnes Growb ye 12 day. John Osburne & Ane Norris ye 18. Robert Stevens & Mary Ablet ye 19 day. Edmond Senton & Dennys Pratt ye 25. Humphry Redman & M'garet Greene the 25 day.

November	John Wynyates & Isable Avditor ye 8 day. Willi' Wickes iu' & Jane Wingfeeld ye 16. Hugh Warner & Elizabeth Archer ye 30.
December	John Riekes & Jone Plat ye 6 daye. Thom. King & Isable Browne ye 8.

ANNO D'NI 1580.

June	Thomas Boraston & Alic Hart ye 6 day.
Julye	Richard Wawford & Jone Rogers ye 21 day. Thom. Royse & Constance Huddle ye 8. Thomas Rigg℄ of the pish of litle Allhollowes in thames str. in Lond. & Elizabeth Cade the 30 day.
September	Thom. Tyler & Margery Symons ye 26.
October	Thom. Jackson & Millesent Atkins ye 30 day.
November	John Ablet & Agnes Starkey the 14 day.
february	Robt. Holton & Bennet Katlyn ye 6 day.

ANNO D'NI 1581.

Aprill	Peter Blackwell & Margaret Ashmore ye 2 d. Georg Weedon & Elizabeth Basse ye 9 day. Georg Blackwell & Jone P'sons ye 24.
Maye	Willia' Sterkey & Luce Griffin ye 1 day. Adam Newman & Margaret Adams ye 7.
June	Richard Richrdson & Jone Hunt the 25. Edmout Moyne & Katherine Golston at Edgeworth the 27.
Julye	John Downe' & Agnes Langhton ye 2 day. Robt. Augustine & Jone Hart the 31 day.
September	Thom. Roos & Dennis Damell ye 3 day. Willia' Bird & Alic Stone ye 28.
October	John Hayle & Agnes Willia'son ye 1 day. Willia' Cooke & Susan Guileson ye 15.
November	Robt. Barret & Isable Heyday ye 5 d. John Tayler & Maryan Heydon ye 20.
December	None mar.

ANNO D'NI 1582.

July	John Gyles de Lond. & Jane Jenk℄ ye 8.
August	John Hughson & Elizab: Wyth ye 27 day.
Septēber	John Sawyer & Mary Amery ye 30.
October	Michaell ffield & Jane Cullys ye 22 day.
November	Robt: Thompson & Agnes Springall ye 18.
february	Thom' Okeley & Alic Hawkeshed ye 4. Willia' Plat & Jone Oxden ye 7 day.

ANNO D'NI 1583.

Aprill	George Parris & Jone Totnell ye 15 d.
June	Willia' Peryman & Maryon fferne ye 9. Morgan Wingfield & Jone Briscoe 24.
September	Thom' Grovd & Sophia Baude ye 15 day.
October	Willia' Scot & Alic Plat ye 20 day.
November	Willia' Thomes & Agnes Bonner ye 11 d. Willia' Bigg & Agnes Wick℄ ye 17.

January	Harry Prat de Harrowe vid: and Margaret Jones the 13 day.
February	Richard Adams & Elizab: Castle ye 10. John Tame & Margaret Heward ye 19.

ANNO DO'NI 1584.

Maye	franc ^e Grove & Amery Russell ye 10. Willia' fferne & Elizab: Briscoe ye 17. Thom' Bonner & Maryan Bigg ye 24. Arthur Parrat & Jone Jackson ye 31.
August	Georg Deacon & Roos Golston ye 31.
September	Willia' Shrimpton & Alic Brisco 14. Willia' ffoxe & Elizabeth Warn' ye 20.
October	Edward Warn' & Jone Road ^e ye 5 day.
November	John Mosse & Jone Cooke ye 15 day.
December	Willia' Tyler & Agnes Basse ye 21.
January	John Geuning ^e & Elizabeth Skawe ye 17.
February	Thom. Warren & Elizabeth P'sons 22.

ANNO D'NI 1585.

Maye	Thomas Johnson Clerke & Ellyn Mosse the 5 day. Cutbert Berry & Elizab: Barringer the 23 day. Roger Greeneleffe & Jone Carter ye 31.
June	John Carter & Mary fipp ye 2 day. Henry Poole & Alic Sansam ye 21.
August	Simon Wick ^e & Jone Surrey ye 1 day. Leonard Davy & Isable Tyler ye 10.
October	Edward Carter & Jone Browne ye 24.
December	Simon P'sons & Susan Sexten ye 6 day.
Januarye	Thom. Carter & Isabel Page ye 3 day. Raph Weedon & Alic Birchmore ye 31.
February	John Isam & Marian Cufflee ye 14.

ANNO D'NI 1586.

Maye	Willia' Mabson & Jone Guchell ye 16 day.
June	Arthur Parrat & Agnes Robenson ye 13. John Messenger & Elizabeth Cooke ye 19. John Browne & Jone Wick ^e ye 20 day.
July	Thom. Warn' & Ane Cocke ye 18 day.
August	John Cogdale & Elizab: Birchmore ye 1.
September	Willia' Heth & Jone ffivyan ye 25 day. Christopher Higgys & Maryan Drapr 26. Richrd Sly & Sara Mavnd ye 29
October	Mathew Backer & Roos Greene ye 23.

ANNO D'NI 1587.

Maye	Richrd Dich & Elizabeth Kirton ye 10 d.
June	Alexander Goodman & Jane Bates ye 21.
Julye	Jenkin Jones de Lond: & Alic Tann' ye 31.
Septe'ber	Thom. Plat & Jone Basse ye 10 daye. Richard Downer & Elizabeth Mason ye 18.
October	Willia' Branch & Jone Cogdale ye 2. Thom. Basse & Agnes Plat ye 9 day.
November	Henry Peryman & Jone Brightwell ye 5 day.

	Willia' Berne & Marian Glosetter ye 12.
	Thom. Cogdale & Elizabeth Smyth ye 23.
January	John Shep'rd & Elizabeth Ablet ye 15.
februarye	Thom. Griffin & Ane Batt ^c ye 11 day.
	Phillip Dossat & Jone ffranklyn 12.

ANNO D'NI 1588.

Aprill	Clement ^c Willia'son & Jane Goodma' ye 15.
Maye	John Silvester & Rachell Ellys ye 5.
	Willia' Runwell & Agnes Dolling ye 6.
June	John fford & Jone Nichols ye 6 day.
	Willia' Heath & Elizabeth Clerk ye 9.
	Cutbert Corben & Amy Smyth ye 23.
September	Richrd Sly & Agnes Davy ye 8 day.
	Henry Kentish & P'nell Birchmore 16.
	Willia' Briscoe & Jone Redwood ye 22.
October	John Oney & Elizab: Alyson ye 6 day.
	John Wilton & Elizabeth ffowrd ye 14.
November	Georg Mascall Minister of the pish of Much
	Wighborowe by Colchester & Ane Kettell the 13
	day.
	Willia' Nychols & Isable Greene ye 18.
December	Harry Marrat & Mary Ward ye 8 day.
	Willia' Ewer & Jone Briscoe ye 30 day.

ANNO D'NI 1589.

Aprill	Richrd Plat & Rose Windsor ye 20 day.
	John Harryson & Alic Nychols ye 27.
Maye	Simon Downer & Katherin Plat ye 11.
August	Henry King & Alic Pinnam ye 3 day.
October	Richard Page & Agnes Carter ye 5 day.
	Hugh Est & Jone Greeneleffe ye 20.
	Randall Birchmore & Ane Smyth ye 27.
December	Richrd Bonner & Elizab. Walle ye 4 d.
february	Richrd Rogers & Agnes Waters ye 15 d.
	Edmont Smyth & Mavd Willis ye 24.
March	John Tradway & Elizab: Amery ye 2.

ANNO D'NI 1590.

June	Lewys Perse & Katherin Cocke ye 21 day.
July	Edward Briscoe & Elizab: Warn' ye 6 d.
	Phillip Smyth & Elizab Street ye 12.
	John Alyson & Alic Burton ye 19.
August	John Olyver & Elizab: Ambler ye 30 day.
September	Edward Thompson & Elizab: Sharp ye 6.
	Henry Russell & Alic Adkins ye 27 day.
	Willia' Baker & Eme Clerke ye 30.
October	Thom's March & Jone Beech ye 4 day.
	Richard Bond de Elstre & Agnes Page ye 11.
	Willia' Jordan de Denham & Jone Havkeshed 12.
	Richrd Smyth & Dorythe Wingfeild ye 19.
	Willia' Stevens & Jone Weedon ye 25.
November	Thom' Townesend & Agnes Bulle ye 15.
	Thom' Day & Jone Briscoe vid ye 19 day.
	Thom' Golston & Phillis Ward ye 19.

December	Henry Beech & Alic Weedon ye 7 day. Willia' Jackson & Elizab: Betverley ye 7. Willia' Presson & M'garet Smyth ye 10. Richarde Key & Jone Blisse ye 27.
ffbruary	Willia' Butterfeild & Jane Plat ye 15.

ANNO DO'NI 1591.

Maye	John Hebs & Jone Weedon ye 16 day.
June	John Bayly & Elizab: Downer ye 7 day.
September	Thom's Plat & Sara Blisse ye 19 d.
October	John Tame & Elizab: Wylding ye 10 day. John Birchmore & Alic Empton ye 17.
November	John Shereman & Elizab: Streete ye 2 d. Arthur Partridge & Ellyn Pryor ye 22. Thom's Standing & Agnes Streete ye 29.

ANNO D'NI 1592.

Maye	James Merclew & Alic Burstough ye 15.
Julye	Thom's Hawkins & Jone With ye 9 day.
September	Richrd Myllerd & M'rgaret Gurney ye 27.
October	Thom' Hill & Agnes Moosse ye 15 daye. Willia' Waters [&] Xpian Winch ye 16. Simon Etheredge & Agnes Beech ye 22. Thomas Hopp & Edeth Plumer ye 29.
November	Willia' Huske & Barbary Hawkins 13.
ffbruary	John Woodgate & Elizabeth Hayle 18.

ANNO D'NI 1593.

Aprill	Thom's Haile & Elizab: Lawrence ye 22. Willia' Skele & Parnell Haile ye 23 day.
June	Edward Derdſ & Ellyn Brightwel 10. Thom' Bemond & Agnes Prior ye 25.
September	James Est & Katheryn Willia'son ye 26 d. Thom's Tyler & Alic Harris ye 17 day.
October	Xpopher Higbyte & Alic Coffle ye 1 day.
January	John Antibus & Amery Woodward ye 28 d.

ANNO 1594.

Aprill	None.
Maye	John Oxden alis ffoxe & Jone Roades ye 20 day. James Pitt & Briget Burton ye 26.
June	Georg Hodgson & Mary Edlyn ye 26 day.
July	John Dancye & Elizab: Pyman ye 8 day.
October	John Organs & Jane Nychols ye 20 day.
November	Thom's fferne & Elizab: Pilgrim ye 18 day.
Decēber	None marr.
January	Robt. Sansam of the pish of St. Stevens & Ellyn fferneslye ye 23 day.
ffbruary	Robt. Phip & Jone Sansam ye 27 day.

ANNO D'NI 1595.

June	John Hill & Elizab: Woodward ye 30.
September	John Rogers & Elizabe: Cardwell ye 29.
October	Roger Rogers & Ane Adams ye 13 day.

November	ffranc ^e Longworth & Elizab: Warren ye 15. Thom. Sterky & Jude Osburne at Watforde the 24 day.
December	Willia' Page & Jone Grover vid ye 15 day.
ffbruary	Aldred Rew & Sara Batcheler ye 22 day.

ANNO 1596.

May	Phillip Road ^e & Agnes Hodgson ye 3 day. Thom. Briscoe & Agnes Warner at Lond. ye 10.
June	Edward Griffith & Jane Hudson ye 3. John Dell & Jone Woodward ye 6.
September	Edw: Huddle & Anne Pryar ye 12th daye.
October	Richard Lane & Katheryn Briscoe ye 18.
January	Willia' Plat & Mary Bennyson ye 7 day.

ANNO 1597.

June	Humphry Spenser de London & Ane Beale the 3 day.
Julye	John Clerk & Jane Write ye 3 day.
September	James Hutchenson & Elizab: Russell ye 18. John Paese & Golfine Wrench ye 25 d.
November	Beniamyn Bull & Elizab: Pryer ye 15. Henry Corbeck & Alic Withe ye 24.
December	Willia' Eles vid: & ffrisewyde Slowe vid the 12 d.
Januarye	Mr. Henry Lonvile Esquire & Mrs. Katherin Carye the 15 day.
ffbruary	Thom's Williams & Jane Willia'son ye 14. Thomas Weldon & Parnell Duncombe ye 20th daye.

ANNO D'NI 1598.

June	Thomas Knowles & Agnes Davyes ye 15. Thomas Grover & Elizab: ffinch ye 19.
July	Thom's Huddle & Mary Bonnicke ye 6. Willia' Ellys & Mary Sheppard ye 29 day.
October	John Clerkson & Elizabeth Luke ye 19th.
ffbruarye	Robert Amerye & Bridget Hoare ye 12th day. Rob'te Okeley & Agnes Rud the 17th day.

ANNO D'NI 1599.

June	Edward Miles & Alce Davis the 4th day.
Julye	Peter Wray & Jone Browne vid ye 1 day. Archelaus Wilkins & Jone Vennables ye 8 day. James Cornishe & Agnes Whasse ye 22th daye.
August	Richard Harrys & Alce Parrett ye 5 day. Rob'te Page & Agnes Jordane the 13 day. Valentine Jacket & Jone Manning vid ye 27 day.
September	Rob'te Kenton & Jone Butterfield ye 9 day. John Middleton & Agnes Woodward ye 10 day. Raffe Rogers & Mathew Wryght ye 23 day.
October	Witfm Bate & Margery Wright ye 7 day. John Tomson & Jane Huddle the 14th daye. Edward ffletcher & Jone Cocke ye 28 day.
November	Witfm Longe & ffrancis Pryar ye 18 day.

ANNO D'NI 1600.

Aprill	Raffe Bonnicke & Elizabeth Groue ye daughter of Thomas Groue the 28th daye.
Maie	Rob'te Nicholl & Marian Warner ye 19th day. Rob'te Campion & Agnes Okeley wid the xvijth day.
June	[No entries].
Julie	John Johnson & Isable Dagnole the 20th daye.
August	Rob'te Leaper vid. & Agnes Hickman vid. ye vjth daye. Wilm Edlyn & Jone Huddle the 18th daye.
September	Thomas Godfrey & Amy Etheringham vid. the 18 day.
Februarie	Henrye ffrankelyn & Ellyn Linse ye 4th daye.

ANNO D'NI 1601.

June	Wilm Pooley & Elizabeth Streete ye 21th day.
July	John Harris and Jane Birchmore ye 6th day.
August	Harrye Burnam & Agnes Hawes ye second daye. Peeter Page & Goline Paese [vid: <i>interlined</i>] ye 3 daye.
September	Edw: Wadeson & Alice Shemine ye 6th daye. Thomas Nicholls & Jone Hill [? Hull] ye 13th daye.

ANNO D'NI 1602.

Aprill	Richard Heward & Elizabeth Sheepheard vid. ye 21th. Robert Atye & Anne Sansume ye 25th day.
Maie	None.
June	Xpopher Johnson & Jone Kynge [and] Richard Caper & Elizabeth Claukeley ye xxiiijth daye.
Julye	None.
August	Wilm Thornetonne & Elizabeth Hueson the xxvjth daye.
September	None.
October	Roger Edlyn & Agnes Huddell ye 7th day. Raffe Longe & Jone Whinyet ye 18th day. John Lawrence & Elizabeth Harding ye 24th day. Robert Lawson vid. & Agnes Cornyshe vid. ye 31th day.
November	Richard Crawley & Jone Godman ye 24th day.
ffbruarie	Edward Munne & Katherine Nicholl ^e ye 2 day. Edwarde Wrenche & Elizabeth Cole ye 14th day. Thomas Wodward & Jone Teale ye 17th day.
March & Aprill	none.

ANNO D'NI 1603.

Maie	George Lawrence & Elizabeth Lawrence the 8th daye.
June	John Godman & Elizabeth Page ye 6th daye. John Wixe & Elizabeth Grissile ye 13th daye. Owin Griffith & Marye Williams ye xixth daye. Thomas Bennyng & Margaret Duncombe ye da: of Thomas Duncombe ye 27th daye.
Julie	None.
August	Richard Sheepheard & Margaret Blackwell vid. ye first day.
September	None.

October John Adkins & Alice Balye the third daye.
Henry Russell & Alice Wixe the xvijth daye.
Thomas White & Joane Kempton vid. ye 23th daye.
November Edward Platt vid. & Judith Starkye vid ye vijth daye.
Simon Hawkeshead & Isable Bacchar ye 20th daye.
Steven Bone & Marye Kempton the 21th day.
Richard Dell & Pernell Duncombe the 24th daye.
December & Januarie none.
februarie John Nashe & Sara Horwell wid. ye 5th daye.
March None.

ANNO D'NI 1604.

Aprill Nicholas Lathum & Elizabeth Newman the 3 day of
Aprill.
John Tuely & Margerye Lewin ye 22th daye.
Thomas Lane & Maryan Andrew ye 29th daye.
Maie Thomas Bellingame & Sara Davye ye 10 daye.
June Raffe Warcappe & Jone ffewyn ye 17th daye.
Julie Thomas Heydon & Jone Key the 8th daye.
Walter Jones & Jone Clarke the 29th daye.
Edward Groue & Margaret ffield the 30th daye.
August Richard Bonner and Agnes Ansell ye 13th daye.
September Robert Wayford & Agnes Hill ye 16th daye.
October Thomas Warcappe & Sibilla ffearne ye 28th d.
November Thomas Silverside & Agnes Chilton ye 29th daye.
December & Januarie none.
februarie Wifm Ivorye & Susan Wallor vid ye 12th d.
March None.

ANNO D'NI 1605.

Aprill Edward Hayes & Agnes Evestaffe ye 8th daye.
Henrye Spenser & Joan Parret ye 14th daye.
Maie None.
June None.
Julie Christopher Woodward & Margaret Oxden alias ffexe
the second daye.
John Danser vid. & Winifryth Nicholl ye 16th daye.
Aug: Septemb. Oct. none.
November Wifm Wright & Anne Brightwell ye 10 daye.
John Gardiner & Sara Austin ye 28th daye.
December None.
Januarye Robert Bryscoo & Ellyn Kynge ye 8th daye.
Raphe Beech & Judith Wood ye 15th daye.
februarie Wifm Amerye & Margaret Street ye 3 day.
March Sr George Manners Knyght & Mrs. ffrancis Bashe
vid. the 3 daye.
Aprill None.

ANNO D'NI 1606.

Maie Thomas Sharpe & Ellyn Danser ye 4th daye.
Henry Wrenche & Sibbell Pake ye 5th daye.
Wifm Wix & Anne Warren ye 12th daye.
August Richard Amerye & Agnes Sansome ye 25th daye.
September Phillippe Burgesse & Anne Roche ye 15th daye.

October	Willm Oxden & Elizabeth Carpenter ye 9th daie. Nicolas Killingworth & Grace Benning ye 12th daie. John Downer & Alice Trentall ye 26th daie.
November	Thomas Hayle & ffrauncis Edmond ^c ye xvjth daie.
ANNO D'NI 1607.	
Aprill	Richard Border and Elizabeth Browne 8th day.
Maye	William Downer and Jone Russell the iijth day. John Winchester and ffrancis Greene ye vjth day. Robert Heard & Amie Butler ye 25th daie.
June	None.
Julie	John Nicholls & Anne Persons ye second daie.
August	None.
September	William Wilcocke & Marye Hatch ye 21th daie.
October	Raffe Axtell & Sibell fryer & Robt: Byrchmore & Agnes Braddine ye } 12th daie. Richard Sheepeheard & Elizabeth Taylor ye 26th daie.
November	Phillip Basse & Agnes Groue ye 28th daie.
December	ffrauncis Butterfeild & Elizabeth Warner ye da: of Richard Warner ye 7th day.
Januarie none,	ffeb. & March none.

ANNO D'NI 1608.

Aprill	Richard Teale & Mary ffield ye da: of Tho: ff. 20th d.
Maie & June	None
Julie	Edward Cawbecke & Elizabeth Steuens ye 13th daie.
August	None.
September	Thomas Gilbert & Mary Waller ye da: of Richard Waller the 25th daie.
November	John Grouer & Anne Warner ye da: of Thomas Warner de Tibhurstreete ye 24th daie.
December	None.
Januarie	John Perriman & Alice Nevell ye 23th daie.
ffebtuarie	John finche & Marye Parsons [<i>altered from Persons</i>] ye 13th daie.
March & Aprill	None.

ANNO D'NI 1609.

Maie	Jesp Brinsemead & Eliz: Crue the 6th daie. Richard Hulet & Marian Miles ye 7th daie. Robert Chadsley & Joan Bastan the 14th daie.
June	Richard Campion & Agnes Downer ye 26th daie.
Julie	Thomas Ablet & Barbara Zeale ye 2 daie.
August	None.
September	John Lane & Dorothe Winter } ye 21th daie. Edw: East & Margerie Heydon } Edw: Dades & Eliz: Balye ye 28th daie.
October	Willm Robson & Dorothe Basse the 25th daie. Henry Randole & Joan Ailward ye 27th daie.
November none & December none.	
Jan. & ffebr. none.	

ANNO D'NI 1610.

March	Thomas Grub & Ellin Hawkins ye 29th daie.
Aprill	Thomas Downer & Eliz: Heath vid 18 daie. Thomas Perriman & Johan Russell the da: of Robert Russell ye 22th daie. John Bowman & Marye Surrye the 29th daie.

Maie	John Hanscombe & Joan Bilby ye 17th daie. John Wickes & Blanche Roads ye 20th daie. Timothie Meriden & Eliz: Platt ye 28th day.
June, July, & August	none.
September	Randole Marsh & Margaret Gray ye 10th d. [<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Robert Pratt, minister.
October	Harry Perriman & Amie Ariter ye 21th d.
Novemb: & Decemb:	none.
Januarie	Hugh Williams & [blank] ye 14th daie.
februarie	Peter Hamon & Elizabeth Okeley ye 7th daie.
March	Thomas Ballard & Susanna West the 12th daie.

ANNO D'NI 1611.

Aprill	Timothie Russell & Alice Presson the 7th daie. Albon Catline & Jane Joyce the 13th daie. John Jennings & Amie Curbye the 14th daie.
Maie.	None.
June	Robert Wood & Anne Willet vid the 10th daie. John Hayle & Alice Graunt the 23th daie. James Deane & Agnes ffoster the 26th daie.
Julie	Thomas Collet & Margerye Hopp ye 7th daie. Thomas Gunnis & Jane Warner the 8th daie. Lionell Campion & Agnes Harris the 25th daie.
August	Richard Smyth iu' & Isable Oxton vid ye first daie.
September	Raffe Zeale & Joane Stevens the 16th daie.
October	John ffoorde & Elizabeth Baker the 27th daie.
November	John Pamer & Agnes Willet the 13th daie
februarie	Peter Blackwell & Agnes Knevat ye 15th daie.
March & Aprill	none.

ANNO D'NI 1612.

Maie	Willm Vincent & Elizabeth Bryscoe ye 11th daie. John Reynolds & Joan Thorpe vid the same daie. John Andrewe Edward Warner } Churchwardens his m'keX }
June	Edw: Sheppard & Anne ffulkes the 14th daie. Willm Redhead [<i>altered by later hand to Redwood</i>] & Marye Teale the 17th daie. Willm Bratherton & Mary Tame ye 21th daie. Thomas Crawley & Anne Belch } ye 24th daie. Edward Sex & Sara Nash vid }
Julie	Richard Key & Joan Dosset vid the 6th daie. Edward Duncombe & Joan Winkefield ye 8th daie. Edmonde Greene & Eliz: Sheppd vid. the 22th daie.
September	None.
October	Arthur Peable & Elizab: Randole ye 11th daie.
November	William Browne & Briget Adams the 5th daie. Edward Eeles & Susan Parson ye 9th daie. William Adams & Alice Starkye ye 25th daie.
December	Robert Lambe & Elizabeth Shrimpton ye 26th daie.
Januarie	None.
februarie	William Wick ^c gent & Elizabeth Web vid the xth daie.
March	None.

ANNO D'NI 1613.

Aprill	John Browne & Elizab: Shepheard ye 18 d.
Maie	None.
June	Henrye Jordan & Marye Knevat ye 4th daie. Beniamine Ailwyn & Hanna Mun ye 5th daie.
Julie	None.
August	Richard Haile & Katherine Skinner ye 19th daie. John Wilton & Elizabeth Thirteene ye 30 day.
September	Richard Hulet & Joan Erret ye 27th daie.
October	Edward Pamer & Elizabeth Thomes ye 3 d. Leonard Dell & Margaret Sayer ye 17th daie.
November	Alexander Weedon & Elizabeth Downer the 11 daie.
December	None.
Januarie	Thomas Sheppard & Rose Bacchar the 31th daie.
ffebuarie	Willm Cooxey & Joan With ye second daie.
March & Aprill	None.

ANNO D'NI 1614.

Maie	Thomas Redwood & Elizabeth Warner the 5th daie.
June	Thomas Child & Mary Winkfield the 22th daie. Richard Edlyn & Angell Tailor the 23th daie. John Eeles & Joan Slow ye 27th daie.
Julie	John Graunge & Luce Hill ye 7th daie. Robert Page & Joan Wickes ye 24th daie.
August	None.
September	William Biworth & Abigail Edmonds ye 25 daie.
October	Henrye Byrchm' & Elizabeth Street ye 6th daie. Thomas Marrom & Agnes ffanche ye 9th daie.
November	Willm Kirbye & Elizabeth Bellowes ye 25 d.
Decemb. & Januarie	none.
ffebuarie	John Thrale & Agnes Trussar ye 9th daie.
March Aprill & Maie	none.

ANNO D'NI 1615.

June	Thomas Robins & Margerye Deare vid } William Amery & Grace Rogers the } 12th daie.
Januarie	Edward Towers & Agnes Simons ye 18th daie.

ANNO D'NI 1616.

April	Abraham Redwood & Margerie Adams 8 daie.
July	Silas Pamer & Grace King ye 18th daie.
Aug.	Raffe Puddefat & Margaret Wilton ye 7 d.
September	None.
October	Edward Huddle & Cicilie Nokes 18 daie.
Nouember	Willm Barbr & Edith Hopper ye 6 daie.
ffebuarie	John Grange & Elizabeth Brown 17 d. Henry Smyth & Anne Bryscoo 2 daie. James Lovet & Rose Warner 10th daie. Robert Steven & Helene Adams & Thomas ffresloue & Marye Sayle ye } 12th daie. John Platt & Helene Shepheard ye 24th daie.

ANNO D'NI 1617.

Maie	Philippe Sayer & Maudlyn Sandie the 4th daie.
June	None.
July	Joseph Syrwood & Elizabeth Munkes the 6 daye.

August	None.
September	Joseph Hunt & Marcey Bacchar 13 d.
October	None.
November	Richard Dych & Elizabeth Downer the 27th daie.
December	None.
Januarie	John Cogdell & Pernell Hazle ye 15th daie.

1618.

Maie	Thomas Dearing & Adrie Sansome 6 daie. Willm Page & Lydia Hatch the 7th daie. Edward Hatch & Jone Downer the da: of Richard D. the 25th daie.
June	Richard Hayle & Katherine East widow the 27th daie.
Julie	Edward Sex & Marye West ye 8th daie.
October	William Wilkinson & Elizabeth Carpenter the first daie. Thomas Harrinton & Dorothe Perriman the second daie.
Januarie	Thomas ffreeloue & Sara Lane the 7th daie. Richard Byrchmore & Elizabeth fletcher the 18th daie.

ANNO D'NI 1619.

Aprill	John Hunt & Jone Page vid ye 11 daie. Jeffrey Smyth & Amerie Haile 15 d. John Bovingdon & Amerie Sheppd 26 d.
Maie	Robt: Cotterell & Elizabeth Beech the 5th daie. Tho: Marrom & Anna Towers ye 24 d.
June	Willm Tylar & Eliz: Page ye 24 d.
October	Thomas Bobye & Amie Key 17 d. John Daie & Plesance Sansome 31 daie.
November	John Turner & Margaret Renols 4 d. William Bentlie & Dorothe Winkefield the 17th daie.
Januarie	Thomas Sheppd & Sara Collins the 31th daie.
februarie	Samuel Smyth & Hester Ray 12 d.

ANNO D'NI 1620.

Aprill	Henrye Hickman & Joan Buckm' ye 30 daie. Edward Bonnicke & Margerye Deere ye same d.
Maie	None.
June	Thomas Bonsey & Grace Downer 5th day.
Julye	Robert ffield & Margaret Rogers ye 22th daie. John ffendall & Alice Scott the 30th daie.
October	Anthonie Gourney & Joan Heydon the first daie. Willm Robarts & Agnes Burnam 18 daie.
November	Edward Downer & Marye Adams ye 2 daie. John Bushell & Elizabeth Groue the 9th daie. Richard Platt & Mary Grouer the 12th daie. Peter Marsh & An Worrall ye 23 daie.

ANNO D'NI 1621.

Aprill	Thomas Oxton & Mary Neale 2 d. Thomas Bobye & Joan White 22 d. Edward Mathew & Agnes Harris 29 d.
June	Thomas Perre & Elizabeth East 10 d.

July	Salomon Randall & Lucy Tompson 22 d.
August	Richard Taylor & P'nell Skeale ye 26 d.
	Willm ffanche & Maryan Presson ye 9th day of August.
October	William Tophell & Alice Plat & Edmund Mun & An Smyth ye } 7 daie.
	Edward Bingam & Agnes Knyght 18 d.
	Thomas fferue & Elizabeth Sanders 25 d.
Nouember	John Wedon & Amie fforrest ye 7 d.
ffeb:	Willm Downer & Elizab: Archer & Thomas Miles & Agnes Jordan ye 14 daie.

ANNO D'NI 1622.

June	Thomas Oxston & Angell Page the 10th day.
July	Richard Smyth & Susan Warren 18 d.
September	Roger Hodsden & Marie Cogdell 16 d.
Nouember	Raffe Weedon & Anne Bacon 20 d.
December	John Baly & Ketura Adams 12 d.
ffebuary	William Barbar & Isabell Organs ye 3 daie.

1623.

April	John Williams & Helen Porter 2 daie.
May	John Shireman & Elizabeth Edwardes & Hugh Hopp & Marye Jordan ye first day.
June	Robert Starkye & Clemence Archer 2 day.
Nouember	Bernard Collins & Jone ffips vid the 10th daie.
January	Richard Stanes & Sara Hartley 1 day.

1624.

June	Richard Taylor & Mary Day 6 d.
	William Bennet & Alce Barnet 24 d.
July	Thomas Reinols & Parnell Weedon 28 d.
October	John Nicholl and Helin Huddell ye 3 day.
	Edward Dades & Katherine Downer 30 d.
Nouember	Richard Collins & Rose Belden ye first daie.
January	Richard Hayle & Elizabeth Palm' 16 d.

ANNO D'NI 1625.

May	Robert Weild & Alice Nutkyn ye 8th day.
August	Richard Backar & Elizabeth Everet ye first day.
October 31	Wifm Browne & Elizabeth Smeeden.
Nouember 14	John Platt & Anne Attney.
	27 Geffery Smith & Eliz: Birch.
ffebuary 20	Henry Haly & Anne Smith.

1626.

April 30	Willia' Downer & Mary Starkey.
May 1	Tho: Huddell & Mary Scott.
	4 Richard Page & Alice Hanscombe.
June 4	Joseph Toms and Anne Kirby widd.
	22 Thomas Webbe & Katherine Rogers.
	29 Thomas Stevens & Mary Addams.
	29 Thomas Ebbs & Elizabeth Gunell.

July	17	Peter Wray & Elizabeth Bonner.
	19	John Anthrobus & Joane Wilson widdow.
	20	Thomas Baldwin & Elizabeth Addams.
	23	Edward Kirby & Annice ffeild.
August	1	Richard Crayne & Hellen Weeden.
	6	Joshua Carpenter & Susan Pratt
September	24	Richard ffreelove & Katherine Clarke.
Novemb	2	Thomas Spencer & Katherine Page.
[<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Matthias Milward minister.		

1627.

April	8	Richard Clarke & Elizabeth Lane.
	15	William Stanes & Anne Danser.
May	14	Richard Read & Winifred [<i>blank</i>].
Jun.	27	Rich. George & Mary Downer.
Sept.	6	Rich. Tailor & Anne Page.
Octob.	14	{ Peter Russell and Alice Faunch.
		{ Raph Tiler and Rebecca Laue.
	16	{ Anthony Culverwell & Susan Siluerlocke.
		{ Robert Robinson & Judith Siluerlocke.
December	15	ffrancis Britnell & Jone Messenger.

1628.

Thomas Hutchenson & Jane Brodgate married April 14th.

Thomas Hoare & Susan Gunnill were married the 29th June.

Edward Page & Anne Whitmore were married the 29th of October.

John Cooke & Mary King widdow the 17th of Nouember.

1629.

April	13	Raph Platt and Jane Owen.
April	19	Phillip Platt and Susan Tewley.
May	25	Robert Waller and Alice Foster.
June	10	John Palmer and Joane Hart widdow.
	22	Thomas Rogers and Elizabeth Huddell.
	28	James Wilde and Elizabeth Antrobus.
	30	James Dawbney and Mary Haynes de Barkhamsted.
August	5	Mr. George Coleman and Joane Symons widdow.
	9	John Stanes and Angell Killingworth.
Septemb.	14	Ellis Cocke and Mary Porter.
October	8	Henry Harman and Hannah ffeild.
	14	John Tame and Mary Bacchar.
	25	Thomas Hill and Grace ffeild.
November	4	John Edlin and Constance Hakeshead.
December		None.
January	27	Syluester Addams & Rose Edlin.
February	4	Edward Rhodes and Ellen Downer.
		[<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Rowland Greenwood Minister.
March		None.

1630.

April	8	John Brice and Elizabeth Hickman.
May		None
June	24	John Rhodes and Mary Lewis.
	30	John Okeley and Mary Kilby.
July	7	Stephen Ansell and Elizabeth Gibbons.

1631.

June	15	Raph ffoxe and Joane Iuory.
	30	Robert Beeston and Susan Meriden.
July	14	John Clarkson and Katherine Deardes.
	25	Robert Kinge and Margarett Parrett.
	28	Henry ffrancis and Eeue Smith.
September	29	Robert Palmer and Jane Abbott.
October	24	ffrancis King and Jane ffinch.
Nouember	16	John Herd and Elizabeth Wilson.
	17	Robert Brisco and Amy ffrancis.

1632.

Aprill	9	Robert Hale & Elizabeth Carter.
	15	Richard Hale & Winnifred Abey.
	19	Thomas Wrench and Elizabeth Nutkin.
July	25	Edward Nicoll and Susan Deacon.
	26	Thomas Batlin and Elizabeth Feilde widow.
Septemb:	5	Thomas Cogdill and Alice Southen.
Octobr	7	Peter Wilson & Alice Groue.
	16	[? 15] Beniamin Amry & Margaret Bradgate.
Nouemb:	1	Robert Austen & Elizabeth Perriman.
	25	James Downer & Alice Burtonne.
December		None.
January	14	James More & Susan Byway.
March	4	John Saywell & Angell Bennett.

1633.

May	1	{ George Franklin and Jane Groue.
		{ William Cooksey and Jane Marston.
	19	Edward Wrench and Agnes Hill.
	30	Richard Marsh and Faith Kneuit.
		[Sig. at foot of page] Rowland Greenwood Minister.
June	23	John Brice & Agnes Hale.
October	13	Edward Wright & Ellen Wrench.
	17	John Crosse & Elizabeth Deane.
Nouemb:	28	Humfery Oxtan & Elizabeth Huddell.
Febru:	2	William Rans & Ursula Neele.

1634.

Aprill	21	Thom: Brightwell & Elizab: Butterfeild.
June	8	Michael Wickes & Elizabeth Todde.
July	3	Samuel Gates & Elizabeth Harte.
August		[None.]
Sept.	7th	Samuel Ware of Rickmersworth & Ann East of Alldē by banes.
Sept:	14th	George Puddifoot of Watford & Joane Bone of Alld: by banes.
October	30th	Wm Roworth & Joane Bellis by banes.
Nouemb:	Decemb:	Januar: Februar. none.

1635.

March		[None].
Aprill	19	Jenkin Adames & Joane Williams by banes.
		deliuered into ye Archd: Court.
Aprill the	23 ^o	Tho: Ablett and Elizabeth Putnam by banes.

May	3d	James Downer & Luce Hammon by Banes.
	15	Thomas Wayford & Elizabeth Basse by Licence.
June	7	Thomas Heale & Elizabeth Neale by banes.
	24	Edward Atkins & Anne Hale by Banes.
	[blank]	John Oxten & Mary Antibus by banes.
July	16	Williā Feild & Mary Weeks by banes.
October	7th	Edward Cawton and Martha Winsor by banes October 7
	17	Thomas Dunton and Elizabeth Warner by licence on thirsday.
Jan:		Henry Tomlin and Margery Carter by banes the 14th of January.
January	27	John Downer & Elizabeth Teale by banes.
Febru:	11	Thomas Oxten & Elizabeth Weedon by banes.
		Regist: bill

1636.

May	1st	Richard Bone & Elizabeth Skele by banes & off: Deli: into the Arch: Court.
Octob:	30	Thom: Hutchinson & Lucye Downer by banes & offc. deli: to the Arch: Regist:
Nouemb.	17	Richard Burgen & Widowe Palmer by banes.
	24	Frances Mortimer & Sarah Sansum by banes.

1637.

Aprill	17	John Amry of Edgew: & Sarah Shephard of Alld: by Banes.
May	1	Williā Bates & Elizab: White by Banes.
	28	Alexander Hale & Joane Plomoth by Licence.
	30	William Spencer & Susan Rhodes by Licence.
Jun:	8	George Burgen & Rose Sermon by Banes.
		[Sig. at foot of page] Ben: Spencer Vicar.
July	9	Thomas Carter & Susan Russell by banes.
Sept:	21	Daniell King & Marian fleming by banes.
Octob:	9	Henry Marston & Dorothe ffenn by Lic: deliu: into Court.

1638.

Jan:	24	John ffleming & Agnes Bayly by licence.
Aprill	4	Rich: March of B: Hatfeild & Mary ffreeloue of Alld: by banes.
		Reg: in Court.
May	10	Daniell Heywood & Anna Warner by Licence
Aug	9	Thomas Gill & Anna Milward of Barnett by Licen: Regest:

1639.

ffeb	10	Thomas Nicoles & Elizabeth Beare by banes. [Higbys maid <i>erased</i>].
Aprill	22	William Coombstocke & Elizabeth Hackman by Banes.
May	16	John Heyward & Elizabeth Legingham by banes.
Sept	26	Richard Shephard of Ald: & ffrances Deane of Edgeworth Widdowe by licence.
Octob.	16	Tristram Tuckwell of London & Anne Amry of Alldenham by licence.
Nou:	20	Robert Palmer & Bridget Wheeler of Alld: by banes.
Jan:	17	Richard Smith & Jane Owen by banes.

1640.

April	6	Thomas Hubbard & Susan Scott by licence.
	16	John North & Elizabeth Haly by licence at Illestreet.
May	25	Edward Nutkin & Mary Page by licence.
June	19	John Bellys & Katherine Webb by licence.
		Regist:
Novemb:	12	ffrances Sansum & Elizabeth Downer.
	26	John Ewer & Elizabeth Bentle by Banes.
Jan:	14	Edward Nicoles & Mary Nicoles by licence at London.
	[no date]	Richard Weekes & his maid by licence.

1641.

May	27	John Smyth & Ellen Ivory.
Nov.	1	John Grange & Susan Beeson.
	4	Thom: Abbott & Joane Spencer.
	21	John Hollingsworth & Ann Gadsby.

1642.

June	9	Edward Hunte & Jane Hanscum.
July	26	William Tophill & Clemence Starkey.
Octob	30	Richard Charls & Elizabeth Smyth.
Nov.	1	William Palmer & Mary Kempe.
Decemb:	1	Ralph Amry & Ann Rogers.
Janu:	30	Richard Goodwin & An Vaile.
	16	John Carter and Joane Haward.
	23	Ralph Grove & Martha ffeild.
ffeb:	2	Henry Miles & Elizabeth Perriman.
	9	John Halle & Mary Boraston.
	21	John Deane & Elizabeth Bayly.

1643.

April	3	Richard Williams & Elizabeth Page.
	19	Willm Rowett & Ann Wilson.
August	[blank]	Willm Wicks & Katheren ffeild.
	[blank]	Thom: Abbott & Widdow Okely.
		(No entry for 1644).

1645.

Decemb:	31	ffrancis Sansome & Susan Thicke.
January	5	ffrancis Perriman & Katherine [<i>Surname omitted.</i>]
ffebru:	26	John How & Elizabeth Birchmore.

1646.

March	29	Thom: Boney & Elizabeth Gutridge.
	30	William Robinson & Sarah Salter.
July	8	Martin Clark & Elizab: Tyler.
Octob:	1	Ralph Thody & Sarah Meade.
ffbruary	25	Joseph Belton of Hemel hempsted and Jane Downer of this pishe.

1647.

April	19	John Tybbett & Elizabeth Puddifatt.
May	27	Edward Sex & Elizabeth Clarke.
June	7	John Haydon & Ann Cogdell.
	[7 ?]	John ffassett & Mary Kinge.
	24	William Neele & Elizabeth Hutson.
August	2	William Hodsdon & Grace Tompson.

1648.

Aprill 3 Robert Scheale & Sarah Randall.
 May 11 Edward Cogdell & Elizabeth Sparkes.

1649.

May 3 William Wix and Hester Gardner.
 William Cogdaele and Sara Byworth the 14 daye.
 June 13 John Harris and Audrie Cogdaele.
 November Edwarde Nicholl and Saraye Hoodill the 28th daye of
 November 1649.

[1650].

Aprill 1650 Roberte Perryman and Mary Hattum the 15th daye of
 Aprill.
 Maye Thomas Boby and Mary Baets the 15th daye.
 William Worshill and Elisabeth Lewis the 20th daye.
 September Richarde Sheaparde and An Hoodill the 19th da.
 Raph Fox and Elizabeth Harde the 6 daye.
 Richarde Robinson and Mary Finch the 9th daye.
 December Richarde Deane and Elizabeth Gouldinge the 26th
 daye.
 Roberte Ellexsander and Ellen Knighte the 27 daye.
 February Edwarde Millard and Elizabeth Daye the 9th daye.
 March Roberte Kirby and Alce Balden the 3 daye.

[1651].

Aprill 1651 [No entries].
 Maye Richarde [*blank*] and Susan Whe . . . the firste daye.
 Edmonde Haukins and Susa^a Cutler the 22th daye.
 June John Iverye and Elizabeth Fowler the firste daye.
 Thomas Ensum of Busshy and
 Ane Elder of Hichin the 16th daye.
 John Alden and Mary Essard and
 Raph Weeden and Marget Axtell the 24th daye of
 June.
 July August September [no entries].
 October Richarde Boene and Ellen Griffin the 12 da.
 March Thomas Griffin and Mathy Stevens the 17th daye.

1652.

Aprill Richarde Williams and Mary Sheaparde the firste
 daye.
 William Kinge and Joane Hunte the 20 daye.
 John Hunte and Joene Berrye the 25 da.
 Maye [No entries].
 June Richard Neele and Mary Starke the 6th daye.
 John Gininges and Jaene Robinson the 11 daye.
 [blank] and Susan Thornton the same daye.
 July [No entries].
 Agust James Sleten and Añ Wheeler the 14th daye.
 September Richarde Palmoere and Elizabeth [Puroete?] the last
 daye.
 October Henry Berrye and Elizabeth Barnnes the 18 da.
 Thomas Plat and Marie Hill the laste daye.
 January Beniamine Russill and Mary Palmoere the 9th daye.
 February Joeseeph Carter and Katrine Parker the 17th daye.

1653.

March
Maye

[No entries].

William Kemp and Marie Dunkum the 30th daye of Maye.

January
February

Samuell Simons and Marie Asshburne the 1 daye.

Edwarde Harris and Anne Robins the 23th daye.

Roberte Stevens and Barbbery Briant the 2 daye.

John Travers [*this name is erased and Steven Redwood written over in another hand*] Clearke (uppō the appbatiō of the parishioners) was admitted and sworne to the office of Register for the parish of Aldenham in the County of Hertfort by Henry Ewer Esq one of the Justices of Peace for the sayd County Año Domini 1653.

The contract of marriage betweene Edward Harris and Añe Robins was published in the parish church of Aldenham on three seu'all lords daies none gaynsaying it; the said Edward Harris and Añe Robyns were lawfully married before Henry Ewer Esqr one of the Justices of the Peace for the county of Hertfort uppon the 23 day of January Año Do 1653 according to an act of parliament bearing date August 24th in the said year.

A true copy of the certificate concerning the publication of the contract of marriage between Robert Stephens the younger and Barbara Bryant of Aldenham in ye couñty of Hertfort.

These are to certify that according to the late Act of Parliament touching marriage the contract of marriage betweene Robert Stephens the younger and Barbara Bryant both of Aldenham in the County of Hertford was published in the open marktett of Watford in the said county on three seu'all marktett dayes viz the 10th, 17th and 24th dayes of this instant January 1653 and Añe Hewitt of Bushey in the said County made her exceptions against their intended marriage saying that she the said Añe Hewitt would prooue by three sufficient witnesses that the said Robert Stephens had made her promise of marriage.

Subscribed by Ralph Gibbons of Watford Register
Jan: 24 1653.

A true copy of the Release made to Robert Stephens by Añe Hewitt.

Be it known unto all men by these p'sents that I Añe Huett of Bushey the youger in the County of Hertfort haue remised released quiteclaimed and freely and absolutely discharged & do by these presents, remise release quitlayme and freely discharge Robert Stephens the younger of Aldenham

in the aforesaid county of Hertfort yeoman, of and from all maner of actions suites controuersies bills bonds debts dues and demands whatsoever that now are or heretofore haue beene betweene me the said Añe Huett and the aforesaid Robert Stephens from the begiñing of the world, to the day of the date of this p'sent writing. In witness whereof I haue herevnto sett my hand and seale the first day of ffebruary Año Domini 1653.

Sealed and deliuered in the p'sence of

Richard Huett and

Robert Wickes.

Memorandū that vppon the second day of February Año Domini 1653 Richard Huett did declare and testify vppō his oath before Henry Ewer Esqr one of the Justices of peace for the county of Hertfort that he saw Añe Huett to deliuer the said release. Ita testor ego Jo: Trauers.

Robert Stephens the younger and Barbara Briant both of the parish of Aldenham were lawfully marryed on the second day of February Año Domini 1653, before Henry Ewer Esqr Justice of the peace for the County of Hertfort, according to a late act of parliament bearing date the 24th day of August Año Domini 1653 as appeares by a certificate vnder the hand and seale of ye said Henry Ewer Esqr.

1654.

November	William Flye Minister of this parish and
	Susanna Sleaf of the parish of Senpeters the 6th daye.
Maye	William Gladmañ and Joene Baccar the first daye.
	Thomas Larrance and Anne Richardson the firste daye.

1655.

	Thomas Havie and Sara Burroes the 20th daye of September.
June	Edwarde Mathy and Sarae Paegge the 29th daye.
July	[No entries].
	William Cogdell and Sara Burroes the 23th daye of October.
March	William Younge and Elizabeth Warrall were Married by Hennery Ewer Esquier Justice of the peace of the Countie of Hartforde the 25 of March 1616 [sic].
	[no date] John Weedon and Joene Houldin.
Aprill	Noene.
May	26 Richarde Marsh of Henden and Rose Firne the 26th.
June	Edwarde Redwood and Elizabeth Downner the 24th daie.
July	[No entry].
Agust	William Atwood and Mary Baccar the firste daie.
September	[No entry].
October	Richarde Alin and Mary Rance the 15 daie.
November	John Kinge and Rebecka Pharo the 16th daie.
January	William Lacye and Ellen Gilberte boeth of the parish of Senstevens the 13th daie.

February	Phillip Harinton and Elizabeth Rogers the 2 daie.
March	James Thornton and Abigaele Eewer the 8th daie. William Nash and Susan Harte the 9th daie.
1657.	
	John Paege and Elizabeth Grinill the 30 daie.
	Richarde Beech and Sara Starke the 30 daie.
Aprill	John Ewer & Elizabeth Witne the 26th daie.
May	William Hoere and Elizabeth Deane the 24th daie.
June	Roberte Hagood and Mary Platt the 27th daie.
July	Timothy Noris and Mary Megrū the 2 daie.
Agust	Richard Burgin and Elizabeth Britewell the 19th daie. Edwarde Weeden and Elizabeth Stringfill the 27th daie.
	Ambroes Chauntril and Joen Glover the 28th daie.
September	Thomas Lucke and Anne Adams the 21th daie.
October	Richarde Boene and Mary Hunt the 10th daie. Phillip Platt and Alee Dollin the 19th. William Rowet and Grace Francis 19.* Richard Pratt and Sara Sheparde the 22th daie. Tymothe Sceale and Mary Burr 21.
November	Jonas Collins and Elizabeth Platt the 5 daie. William Rowet and Grace Francis 5. William Hayden and Elizabeth Graye the 23th daie.
December	Thomas Carter an[d] Sara Clarke the 12th daie. Mathew Beth [? Booth] and Jaene Fells the 23th daie.
January	John Backer and Sara Newintun the 21th of Januarie.

1658.

Aprill	Roberte Warrall and Elizabeth Baldin the 12 daie. Thomas Widmor and Marie Hickman the 29th daie.
May	Thomas Perryman and Matha Stevens the 23 daie.
June	[No entry].
July	Noene.
Agust	Roger Poepe and Ann Evens the 4th daie.
Sept	None. John With and Elizabeth Downer both of Normimes asked in ye marktett October 24th 1658.
Nouember 24	George Oyles of ye parish of Watford and Elizabeth Eadline of this parish by Baines.
December	January February March April none.

1659.

Maye	George ffearne and Sarath Veale. William Whithead an Anne Turner. Both Copelles maryed ye 23 of May 1659.
June	None.
July	Georg Willsher and Rebeca Turner of Watford ye man and the woman of Abbets Langley Parish maryed the 4th of July 1659. John Iuery of Watford and Roose Carter of ye same parish were lafully maryed By William Elliot Minister the 15 day of July 1659 in ye p'sh Church of Aldenham.

* Apparently the same marriage as that recorded on the 5th of the next month.

August		John Steuenes and ffancis Boylett both of St. Albones Straingers ware maryed by Mr. Elliott one the 15 day of August.
Sept:		None.
October	10	Tho: Willis and Sussanna Willson Both of this parish maryed.
Nouember	3	John Ewer of this parish and Anne Burd of Alstey parish.
December		None ffinis

Heere End^e this Reagister and a new Booke is begune
to sarue for the ffuter.

John ffox Clarke and Register 1659.

Seauerall Contractes of matrymony Published by
John ffox Clarke wth the ptis names and ye seuerall
dayes of the publishinge viz:

A Contracte of matrymony betwene

Wiff: Barnesby and Elizabeth Waford, both of this
parish, published one Febr ye 27 and the 6 & 13 of
March 1658.

A Contracte of matrymony betwene

ffrancis Dixson of lettell St Bartholomewes London
and Sarath Tatnam of this parish, published March
ye 6 ye 13 and 20. 1658.

A Contracte of matrymony betwene

John Towers and Elizabeth Edward^e both of this
parish Published one March the 27 and Aprill the
3 & 10: 1659: But broke of & never maryed.

A Contracte of matrymony betwene

George ffearne and Sarath Veale both of this parish
Published the 24 of Aprill and ye first and 8 of
May 1659.

A Contracte of matrymony betwene

Wiff Whithead & Sarath Turner Both of this parish,
published the first, 8 and 15 of May 1659.

Buryings.

1559.

Januarye	Rachell West the Daughter of Robte West the ixth daie.
februarie	Willm Sansam the Third daie. Alce Nele vid ye iiijth daie. Ellyn Sansam ye wyfe of John Sansam of Wall hall and Agnes Sansam his daughter the vijth daie. Joane Woodward ye daughter of Thomas Woodward the xxth daie. Elizabeth Wylles the Wyffe of Willm Wylles the xxiiijth daye.
Marche	Richard Marshe the vjth daye. Elizabeth Walter ye daughter of Hary Walter the vijth daie. Harry Baylye ye sonne of Alexander Baylye the xth. Alce Baylye ye wyfe of Alexander Baylie the xiiijth. Joane Smeden ye wyfe of John Smeden ye 15th. Joane Baylye ye daughter of Alexander Baylie the xvijth. Margaret Mynars the xxth.

1560.

Marche	Hughe Borastone ye sonne of H: Bor: the xxvjth daie.
Aprill	Elizabeth Adams ye wyfe of Jo: Ad: the first daye. John Warner ye sonne of J. W. ye vijth. Joane fferne ye daughter of Ri. ff: ye ixth. Michaell Cowp ye ixth daye. William Hayward ye sonne of Ric: H: the xjth. Elizabeth ffrost the xvjth daye. Thomas Browne ye sonne of Barnard B. the xxiiijth daye.
Maye	Elizabeth Springall the wyfe of W. Sp: xxiiijth. Marye Adams ye daughter of Jo: Ad: the xxvjth. Xpher Masone ye xxvijth daye. Alce Caper ye daughter of Nic: Ca: the vijth daye. Alce Heyward ye daughter of Ric: He: the vijth daye. Thomas Okeley ye sonne of Thom: ye 14th day. John ye sonne of Phillyp Winkefield ye 21. Isable fflays the 22th day. Jone ye daughter of Thomas Okeley ye 30.*
June	Thomas Adkins the 26 daye. Richard ye so: of Raph Beech ye 29.
Julye	Jone ye daught' of Thom: Smyth ye 16.
August	Elizab: ye da: of John Plat ye 5 day. Richard ye so: of Rich: Birchmore of the pish of St. Stevens ye 8.

* The burials previous to this date are recorded amongst the Christenings at the beginning of the Register.

September	Agnes ye wife of Richard Haile ye 14 day.
October	Alexander Baylye the 20th day.
November	Ellyn ye da: of Thom' M'ble ye 24. Mary ye wife of Richrd Joanes ye 24 d.
December	Elizab: ye da: of Willm Bibs ye 11 day. John Hill s'rvāt wth Ed: Briscoe ye 22.
March	Isable ye wife of Ed: Huddle ye 3 day. Jane ye da: of Cutbert Brand ye 15.

ANNO D'NI 1561.

Aprill	John ye so: of Willm Sterky ye 27 d. John P'son ye so: of Jone Briscoe ye wife of Edward Briscoe ye 14 d. Richrd ye so: of Ri: Newman ye 17 day.
Maye	Jone ye da: of Jo: Downe' ye 9 day. Alic ye da: of Willia' Throwch ye 15.
June	Robt: ye so: of Ro: Tayler ye 8 day. Elizab: ye da: of Tho: Volentyne ye 16.
Julye	Elizab: ye da: of Nicho: Cap ye 3 day. Jone ye da: of Jo: Rogers ye 4. Amy ye da: of M'gery Palmer ye 5. Jane ye da: of Rogr Holland ye 6. Alic Blackwell s'rvant with Tho: Smith ye 11.
Septēbr	Robt ye so: of Raph Beech ye 20 day. Jone ye da: of Eliza: Shepp'd vid. ye 21.
November	Willm Nele the 4th day. Margery Palm' vid. ye 11. Pleasance ye da: of Tho: Clerke ye 25.
ffbruary	John ye so: of Alexandr Goodman ye 18 day.

ANNO D'NI 1562.

Aprill	John ye so: of Henry Plat ye 3 day. Jane ye da: of Rogr Wickſ ye 15. Henry ye so: of Richrd Rogers ye 27.
May	ffrancſ ye so: of Ric: Alesworth de Lond. ye 9.
August	Raph ye so: of Jo: Lambert ye 5 day.
Septem̄br	Thom's Hayle ye 27 days.
November	John ye so: of Robt: Sansam ye 5 day. Richrd Pie de London ye 16. Jane ye da: of Phill: Wingfeild ye 3 day. Ane ye da: of Georg Pluckwell ye 18. John Marten ye 18 day. Agnes ye wif of Phil. Wingfeild ye 25.
January	Ellyn Quo vid. ye 2 day. Amy Banes ye 19. Simon Whitacre s'vant with Tho: Backer the 29.
March	John ye so: of Thom: Briscoe ye 7 day. Isable the da: of Thom: Amery ye 9. Agnes ye wif of Richrd Hilton ye 19. Richrd Hammon the 21.

ANNO D'NI 1563.

Maye	Rose ye wif of Thom: Golston Vic. ye 22.
June	Jone ye da: of John Robenson paup ye 6 day.
Julye	Willm ye so: of Humphry Oxden ye 3.

Septembr	Thom's ye so: of Tho: Boucher ye 5 day. Mary ye wif of Thom: Boucher ye 8. Amy ye da: of Simon Haukeshed ye 17. Audry ye da: of Simon Haukeshed ye 18. Mary Hilcoke ye 19 day. Willm ye so: of Thom: Boucher ye 19. John Etheredge the 20.
October	Henry ye so: of Simon Havkshed ye 3. John ye Child of Silvester Adams ye 9. Jone ye da: of Richrd Manning ye 24. Simon Havkeshed ye 25 day.
Novembr	Jone ye wif of Richrd Long ye 7 day. Elizab: ye da: of Richrd Manning ye 8. Jone ye da: of Richrd Long ye 12. Ane ye da: of Richrd Long ye 22. Dorithe ye wif of Thom: Beson ye 23. Edward ye so: of Richrd Hylton ye 24. Rose ye da of Thom: Beson ye 25. Margaret ye da: of John Warn' ye 30.
Decembr	M'garet ye da: of Rose Heward vid. ye 3 d. Henry & M'garet Childr: of Elizabeth Heward ye 4 d. Rose Heward vid the 24 day.
ffbruary	Georg: Wing ye 25 day. Alic Ablet vid ye 13 day. Thomas Woodward the 16. Thomas the so: of Henry Cophocke ye 26.
March	Willia' ye so: of Robt Hilton de Lond: ye 15. Jone ye da: of Raph Michell ye 19. Ellin ye wif of Georg Pluckwell ye 24.

ANNO D'NI 1564.

Aprill	Amphilis ye da: of John Peter ye 9.
Maye	Mawlsye ye da: of Hu'phry Roades ye 11. John Russell Senior ye 20 day. Agnes Etheredge ye da: of Jone Briscoe ye wif of Edward Brisc: 21.
June	Elizab: ye da: of Thom's Henry ye 13 day.
July	Ane ye wif of Phill Bold ye 5 day. Richrd ye so: of John Hart ye 24. Agnes ye wif of Jo: Sansam de Walhale 26.
October	M'gery ye wif of Thom: Boraston ye 21. Agnes ye da: of Tho: Beson ye 24 day.
Novembr	Henry ye so: of Richrd Tayler ye 12 d. Ane ye da: of Richrd Hart ye 17.
Decembr	Willia' Rogers ye 9 daye.
January	Willia' Whasse the 30 day.
ffbruary	Richrd ye so: of Rich: Skipworth ye 2. Elizab: ye wif of Robt Loughton ye 21. ffraunch a poore man ye 24 day. Richard ye so: of Henry Robenson ye 28.
March	Alic ye wif of Tho: Smyth ye 5 day. Henry P'sons ye 7 day. John Stokes ye 12.

ANNO 1565.

Aprill	Willia' Springall the 10 day.
June	Elizabeth Blisse iun' ye 20 day.
Julye	Jone ye da: of Thom's Burrage ye 1 day. John ye so: of Henry Cawbeck ye 11. Judith ye da: of Tho: Golston Vic: ye 30. Edward ye so: of John Briscoe ye 31.
August	Richrd ye son of Jo: Shepp'd ye 20. Elizab: ye da: of Thoms Henry ye 22. John the so: of Jo: Stokes ye 23. Willi' ye so: of Jo: Battersby ye 30.
September	Humphry ye so: of Hum: Oxden ye 9.
October	Geffry ye so: of Henry Cawbeck ye 26.
November	John ye so: of Rog' ffacy paup ye 23 day. Agnes ye wif of Raph Tayler ye 28.
Decembr	John the so: of Thos Wast paup ye 15.
January	Sybyll ye wif of Jo: Ward ye 16 day.
February	Agnes Beson paup the 5 day. Marian the da: of Jo: Shepprd ye 14.

ANNO D'NI 1566.

Maye	Thom: ye so: of Humphry Wyck ^e ye 22.
September	Nicholas ye so: of Thom' Golsto' Vic. ye 28.
October	Alic ye wif of Thom's Road ^e iun' ye 29.
November	Edward ye so: of John Howsma' ye 4. Raph ye so: of Robt Damford de Lond ye 12. Water Pannell ye 29 day.
December	Thom's ye so: of Tho: Henry ye 4 day. Willia' ye so: of Jo: Kelt de Lond' ye 8. Thomas Wogan the 18th day.
Januarye	Thomas Basse s'vant the 21 day.
February	Jone Horwell vid the 6 day. Jone ye da: of Thomas Ablet ye 6. John Palmer paup ye 18. Amery ye da: of Willia' Whasse ye 26. Xpopher ye so: of Thom' Warren ye 28.
March	John ye so: of Thomas Wawford ye 14 day.

ANNO D'NI 1567.

	Margery Ovtram vid ye 30 day.
Aprill	Agnes ye da: of Thom' Skot ye 14 day.
Maye	Thom's ye so: of Will Pickering de Lond' ye 7. Georg Tyler the 30 day.
June	Robt Warner the 3 day. Edward Cavy de London ye 23.
July	Richrd ye so: of Richrd Wrench ye 1 day. M'gery ye wif of Nicholas Cap ye 11. Agnes ye da: of Thom's Woodward ye 18.
Septeber	John Marten paup ye 16 day.
October	Thomas Nottingh'm the 25 day. Ane ye da: of Thom' Backer ye 27. Jone ye da: of Jo: Stepney ye 30.
November	Isable Browne vid the 4 day. Amy ye wif of Richrd Robenson 23.

January Robt Langhton the 18 day.
 februarye Alic ye wif of Robt Cogdale ye 16 day.
 March Jone ye wif of Richrd Hart ye 4 day.

ANNO D'NI 1568.

June Phillip ye so: of Robt Lep ye 28 day.
 Julye John ye so: of Georg Tyler ye 28.
 August Alic ye da: of Robt Russell ye 9 day.
 October John the so: of John Peeter ye 12 day.
 November Willia' Woodward the so: of Elizab: Langht' vid the 24.
 Henry ye so: of Paul Nele de Westm' ye 9.
 John Housman ye 22 day.
 Agnes ye da: of Mathew Backer ye 26.
 Decembr John ye so: of John Warren the 16 day.
 January Margery ye wif of Jo: Warne' de Radlet ye 10.
 Willia' ye so: of Willia' Whasse ye 18.
 Georg ye so: of Georg Pluckwell ye 24.
 Jone ye da: of Ric: Monoxe de Lond. ye 31.
 february Richard Sansam vidr ye 11 day.
 Elizabeth ye wif of Henry Plat ye 17.
 Elizab: ye da: of Willia Plat ye 27.
 March John Cole Batcheller ye 7 day.

ANNO D'NI 1569.

April Jone ye da: of Richrd Growb ye 5 day.
 Isable ye wif of Richrd Growb ye 9.
 Maye Edward ye so: of William Plat ye 3.
 Simond ye so: of Willia' Barmfeeld 22.
 Agnes ye da: of Edward Clerke ye 23.
 Jone ye da: of John Riman ye 25 day.
 June Jone ye da of Thom's Woodward ye 8 day.
 Julye Ane ye da: of Phillip Wingfeld ye 12.
 Willia' ye so: of Thom. Waller ye 14 day.
 Agnes ye wif of John Periman ye 24.
 Richrd ye so: of Robt Adkins ye 29.
 August Nicholas Chowen gent' the 11 day.
 Mary ye da: of Edward Warn' ye 22.
 Ane ye da: of Henry Cophock ye 26.
 October Richard Newman vid. ye 4 day.
 Novembr Thom's Wrench vid. the 8 day.
 Matthew ffoxs de Lond. the 24.
 Agnes the wif of Humphry Luke ye 26.
 December Jone ye da: of Tho: Elsbye ye 28 day.
 January Drue Minson, Paup ye 11 day.
 february Elizab: ye wife of Robt Colt, gent ye 10 day.
 Thomas Boraston iuni' ye 15.
 March Richrd Colt of the pish of Munden ye 16.
 Thom's ye so: of Thomas Smyth ye 29.

ANNO D'NI 1570.

Maye John Alyson ye 1 daye.
 Willia' May ye 16.
 June Jane ye wif of Roger Coffeley ye 19 day.
 Willia' Greene the 13th day.

August	Elizab: ye da: of Thom's Okeley ye 12. Henry Clerk de Lond ye 21.
September	Mildred ye wife of George Gybbins ye 1. William Barber s'rvant the 8 day. Edmond ye so: of Nicholas Mereden of Bovingdon the 12. Raph ye so: of Roger North ye 14 day.
October	Magdalan Monoxe the wife of Richard Monoxe de London ye 3 day. Richrd Wrench & Jone his da: ye 5. Humphry Messenge' the 30 day. John ye so: of Ric: Monoxe de Lond. ye 31.
November	John Long gent the 2th day.
Decembr	John the so: of Tho: Woodward ye 2. Agnes ye wife of Geffry Woodward 5. Willia' ye so: of Thom' Sterky ye 6.
January	Jone Osteler vid. the 14 day. James Harp the 18 day. Ellyn ye da: of Robt Langhton ye 24. Thomas Waller the 28.
ffbruary	John ye so: of Jo Langhton ye 4 day. Vrslye ye da: of Willia' Bing de Lond the 6th daye. Thom's Bennet the 9th day. Thomas Oxden of the pish of Standmore ye lesse the 25 day.

ANNO D'NI 1571.

March	Edward Lee the 26th day.
Aprill	Ane ye da: of Jo: Scot ye 6 day. Raph ye so: of Jo: Scot ye 11. Abraham ye so: of Richrd Hayle ye 28.
May	Henry Thomson the 9th daye. Raph ye so: of John Hieman of Standmore the more the 23 day.
June	Thomas ye so: of Alexa: Tyler ye 7 day.
July	Henry Missenger s'svant ye 4 day. Alexander Bird de Westm'ster ye 11. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Brightewell ye 13.
August	Richard ye so: of Ric. Kitter ye 22 day. Arthur ye so: of Rich: Woodgat 27. Barbery ye da: of John Zeale ye 28
September	John Woodward ye so: of Elizab: Langhton vid ye 11. Jane ye da: of Phillip Wingfeeld ye 19.
October	Jone Long paup ye 15 day.
November	Willia' ye so: of Jo: Gybson ye 28.
January	Thom's the so: of Richrd Wickes ye 18. Pleasance ye da: of Robt Wick(ye 21.
ffbruary	Jone ye wif of Jo: Warren ye 17 day. Richrd ye son of Jo: Hunt ye 25. Robt Colt Gent ye 28 day.
March	None burr.

ANNO D'NI 1572.

Julye	Jone ye da: of Jo: Tame the 12 day. Willia' Nichols ali's Bruer ye 18. Elizab: ye wif of Rich: Stevens ye 18. Robt Platt vid; the 18 day.
-------	--

August	Richard Tayler the 19 day.
Septembr	Elizab: ye da: of Tho: Alyn de Lond: ye 4. Raph Tayler the 26 day.
November	Andrew ye so: of Robt Harris ye 4 day. Jone ye da: of Georg Cogdale of Lees Langley 10. Phillip ye so: of Myles fletcher ye 27. John Archer ye 28 day.
December	Margaret ye da: of Anthony Hand ye 10. Hugh Lipper the 20 Silvester Adams the 23 day. Phillip ye so: of John Howsman ye 30.
January	John ye so: of James Huggyn ye 23 day. Amery ye wif of John Bright ye 31.
ffbruary	Grace ye da: of Robt Reve ye 4 day. Alic' ye da: of Mr Robt Stepneth Esquier the 13 day. Alic Plat ye da: of ye wif of Jo: ffoster 20. Dorythe ye da: of Henry Thompson ye 25.
March	Henry ye so: of Jo: fforema' de Westm' ye 1. John Warren ye 13 daye. Richard ye so: of Ric: Godman ye 16.

ANNO D'NI 1573.

Aprill	John Wright the 20 day.
May	M'garet Lymar de Lond. ye 3 day. Angell Road ^e vid: ye 4. Robt ye so: of Thomas Woodward ye 5. Ane ye da of John Lowyn ye 10. William Butteler ye 11. Henry Smyth paup ye 11. Benet ye so: of Henry Cophock ye 29.
June	Phillip ye so. of Phill Wingfeld ye 29.
July	Olyver ye so: of Rich: Rogers ye 3 day. Amphilis ye da: of Jo: Bright ye 6. John Palmer the 14 day.
August	Thomas ye so: of Tho: Heward de Lond: ye 24. Richard ye so: of Nicholas Eaton de Lond: ye 27.
Septembr	Jane & Jone Zynzam ye Childr' of Alexandr Zynzam gent ye 7 day.
October	Robt ye so: of Xpofer Mason ye 18 day. Thom' ye so: of Xpofer Humphry ye 28.
November	John Skypworth de London the 12 day.
December	Elizab: ye da: of Rich: Crvmp de Lond: ye 21. Roger the so: of Georg Pluckwell ye 7.
January	Agnes Newton the 11 day. Alic' ye wif of Silvestr Adams deceased 27.
ffbruary	John Batt ^e Senior the 9 day. John Redwood the 9. John the Child of Gyberd Warre' ye 18. John Castle the 25 day.

ANNO D'NI 1574.

March	Agnes ye da: of Willia' Ploughwright ye 28.
Aprill	Alic ye da: of Silvestr Adams dec' ye 1 day. Adam Hogherd the 15 day.

June	Humphry Hedger ye 3 day. Simond ye so: of Willia' Havkeshed ye 28.
Julye	Richard Hayle the 3 day. Agnes ye da: of Humphry Oxden ye 5.
August	John the so: of Willia' Havkeshed ye 20. Katherin ye da: of Willi' Weston de Lond: gent the 28 day.
September	Jone ye da: of Willia' Havkeshed ye 2. Amy ye da: of Simond Cawbeck ye 28.
October	James Nellam the 7 day. Elizab: ye da: of Thomas Tyms ye 25. John Langhton the 28.
November	Margery ye da: of Humphry Road ^e ye 24.
December	A poore man, his name vnkouwe' ye 4 day.
January	Roger the so: of John Briscoe ye 8 day.
March	Jone ye da: of Willia' Newman ye 1 day.

ANNO D'NI 1575.

Maye	Alic ye da: of Richard Jōsone ye 6 day.
June	Jeffry Woodward the 1 day.
August	Nicholas Woodgate ye 21 day. Henry Plat the 28. Elizab: ye da: of Jo: Augustine de Westm' 31.
September	Alic ye da: of Willia' Deane ye 26 day.
October	Robt ye so: of John Preist de Westm' ye 11.
November	John ye so: of Thomas Peryman ye 12. Margery ye da: of Edwa: Ablet ye 22 d.
Decembr	Elizab: ye da: of Jo: Wat'rs of St. Albons 13. Sistely ye wif of Richard Brightwell ye 25.
January	Rose ye da: of Jo: Alison ye 7 day.
February	Edward ye so: of Alexa: Briscoe ye 20 day.
March	Steven ye so: of Alexa: Godman ye 14.

ANNO D'NI 1576.

Aprill	Jone ye da: of Robt Page ye 7 day. Richrd ye so: of Jo: Cade Esquire ye 16 day. Mary ye da: of Henry Hew'rd de Westm' 29.
Maye	Jone the wif of Myles Scot ye 3 day. Elizab: ye da: of Jo: Tame ye 3. Mrs Agnes Waterford vid ye 8. Thom's Smyth the 30. Jone ye da: of Alexa: Briscoe ye 30.
June	Thom's Russell the 4th day. Abram Osburne ye so: of Jo: ye 9. Golfine ye wife of Phillip Bold ye 16. Alic ye da: of Richrd Steven ye 18.
July	Grace ye da: of Thom's Briscoe ye 2 day. Thomas ye so: of Tho: Wrench deceased ye 24.
August	Gilbert Purdam the 3 day. Thom's the so: of Myles Scot ye 17.
Septembr	Elizab: Skellington ye 25. Henry Glosetter ye 12 day. Edward Warner the 22. John ye so: of Richrd Grove ye 24. John ye so: of Willia' Basewick gent ye 24.

Octobr	Isable ye wif of Thom Davy ye 18.
Novembr	Robt: Cawbeck ye 9 day.
	Margery ye wif of Tho: Henry ye 19.
	Jo: ye so: of John Donnyll de Lond ye 21.
Decembr	Elizab: ye wif of Humph: Oxden ye 18 day.
	Jone ye da: of Humph: ffoster ye 20.
	Elizabeth Tanner ye da: of the wife of Jo: Oxden thelder ye 24.
January	Agnes ye da: of Thom's Woodward ye 11 day.
	John Adams ye 12 day.
	Elizab: ye da: of John Towre ye 22.
	Richard Heward de Aldenham Wood ye 23.
March	Jone ye da: of Richrd Woodgate ye 14.
	Agnes ye wife of Rich: Woodgate 18 day.

ANNO D'NI 1577.

Aprill	John ye so: of John ffaunch ye 25 daye.
May	Elizab: ye da: of Myles Scot ye 25.
	Willia' ye so: of William Barber ye 26.
	John agrynnnyll Oxden ye so: of John Oxden ye eldr the 26th day at Elstrey.*
June	Richard Hart the 7 day.
	Elizabeth ye wif of Robt: Harris ye 10.
	Alic ye da: of Thom Smyth ye 22.
	Isable Hayle the 24.
July	Richrd Sheppd de Alde'h'm Wood ye 3 day.
	Thomas Amery the 14.
October	Peeter Veale de Lond ye 13 day.
	Thomas ye so: of Thom's Townes de Lond ye 23.
December	Johan ye wif of Willia' Willis ye 6 day.
ffebbruary	Dorythe da: of Richrd ffoster ye 19.
March	Isable ye wif of Raph Charret ye 2.
	Thomas ye so: of Richrd Sheppd ye 10.
	Agnes ye da: of Edwa: Hayle ye 17.

ANNO D'NI 1578.

Aprill	Richrd Rogers the 4th day.
	John ye so: of Humphry Oxden ye 21.
	Ellyn ye wif of John Sansam de Walhall in pochia in S th Step ⁿ ye 30.
Maye	Jone ye da: of John Dancer ye 2 day.
	John ye so: of Thom's Heydon of Borra' wood of the pish of Elstrey ye 23 day.
	Katherin ye wife of Renold Samuell ye 28.
	Jone Blunt ye da: of Tho: B. 28.
June	Alic ye da: of Jo: Sansam of Otter poole Milne the 1 day.
Septembr	Thomas Davy the 23 day.
	John Ablet the 30 day.
October	Agnes ye da: of Richrd Godman ye 3 day.
	Robt ye so: of Thom's Davye ye 8.
	Mary ye da: of Richrd Heward ye 8.
	Humphry ye so: of Thom' Davye ye 13.

* This appears to be an early instance of a double christian name There was a burial of Grinhill Oxtan in January 1645-6.

	Richard Godman the 15.
	Ellin ye da: of Richard Godman ye 16.
	Amy ye wif of Rich. Godman deceased ye 18.
	Jone Waldow ye da: of Ro: Wa: de Lond ye 27.
	Willia' ye so: of Rich: Wrench the 28.
	Jone ye da: of Richrd Russell ye 29.
November	Phillip ye so: of Henry Robenson ye 1.
	Willia' ye so: of Thomas Brightwell 9.
	John ye so: of Thomas Davy ye 13 day.
	M'garet Clerke the 23.
	Richard ye so: of Henry Robenson ye 24.
	Henry Robenson ye 30 day.
December	Elizabeth the da: of Rich: Russell ye 5 day.
	Thomas ye so: of Henry Robenson ye 6.
	Grace ye da: of Henry Robenson ye 25.
January	John ye so: of John Briscoe ye 6 day.
february	Daniell Thomelynson de Lond Hab'dashe' 7.
	Jone Russell vid the 7 day.
	Alic ye wif of John Oxden al's ffox ye 9.
March	Alic Wick℥ vid the 18 daye.

ANNO D'NI 1579.

Aprill	Jone Evans paup 13 day.
Maye	Mrs. Constance Colt al's fflower ye wif of ffranc℥ flower gent ye 22.
June	Mary ye da: of ffranc℥ fflowe' gent ye 23.
Julye	Jane Carter the 10 day.
	William ye so: of Jo: Downe' ye 12.
August	None bur.
Septembr	Mary ye wif of Phillip Boraston ye 25.
October	Alic ye wif of Thom' Slack the 6 day.
Novembr	Robt ye so: of Alexandr Briscoe ye 18 day.
December	Jone ye da: of Edward Briscoe iun' ye 7.
January	Henry ye so: of Jo: Plat de Letchm' H: 7.
	Edward Springall the 9.
february	Amery ye da: of Thom's Wickes the 5.
	Isable Cogdell vid de Tybthurstr ye 26.
March	M'gery ye wif of Robt Holton ye 11.
	Elizab: ye da: of Willm Knight de Lond. 18.

ANNO D'NI 1580.

Aprill	Elizab: ye da: of Richd Plum' ye 24.
May	Robt Adkins ye 19 day.
	Randall Hart de pochia St ⁱ Step ⁿⁱ ye 20.
	Alic ye wif of Willia: Dich ye 21.
	Willia Cookes ye 23 day.
	Robt ye so: of Anthony Whase ye 25 day.
June	Thomas ye so: of Thom's Amery ye 14.
	Elizab: ye wif of Willia' Plat ye 17.
	Edward ye so: of Jo: Beech ye 23.
Julye	Elizab: ye da: of Jone Wode ye 10 day.
	John Down' de Letchm' heath ye 16.
	Rich: ye so: of Willia' Barnes de Lond' ye 28.

August	Jone Carter the 2 day. Alexander ye so: of Willia' Browne de London at Elstrey the 4 day. Walter ye so: of Tho: Badecock de Lond 6. Thom's Mustat de Lond. ye 6. John ye so: of Jo: Cooke ye 20. Jone ye wif of John Spark of the pish of Whitchurch ye 28.
Septbr	Daniell ye so: of Humph: Roades ye 23.
Octobr	Rachell ye wif of Jo: Basewyck gent. 19. Dorkas ye da: of Tho: Tenant de Lond: ye 22. Jone ye da: of Willia' ffould of ye 27. Katherin ye da: of Alexa: Briscoe ye 29. Amy ye da: of Tho: Kytter ye 25 day
Novembr	John ye so: of Jo: Puckering S'geant ye 11.
Decembr	Peeter ye so: of Jo: Bondfeild de Lond. ye 13. Thom's Willia'son alias Bucher ye 15 day.
January	Thom's Okeley thelder ye 2 day.
February	John ye so: of Jo: Osburne ye 6. Georg ye so: of Jo: Tayler de London ye 12. John Bright vid. ye 28 day.
March	John ye so: of Tho: Tyler ye 2 day. Thom's Dich thelder of the pish of St Stevens the 20 day.

ANNO D'NI 1581.

Aprill	Edward Nicholls al's Bruer ye 1 day. Willia' ye so: of Willia' Johnson de Kylburne the 1. Elizabeth ye da: of Willia' Nichols alias Brewer the 24.
Maye	Jone ye da: of Tho: Golston de Brightstr ye 19.
June	William Plat the 24th day.
August	Ane ye da: of James Myles the 6 day. John ye so: of Humph: Luke ye 19. Andrew Morris the 25 daye.
Septembr	Thom's ye so: of Henry Jenk of gent ye 7. Jane Alderson de Lond. the 14 day. Raph Ablet the 15 daye. Barbery (<i>blank</i>) de Lond. the 30 day.
October	Alic Dich vid the 2 day. Jone ye da: of Jo: Plat de Letm' heath ye 16. John ye so: of Jo: Ilate de Lond. the 26.
November	Georg ye so: of Alexa: Briscoe ye 17 day.
December	Argus ye so of Henry Bridger de Lond ye 25.
January	Alic the wif of Thom's Harris ye 13 day.
February	Edward the so: of Willia' Tyler ye 23.
March	Richard Bank of alias Pavior ye 20.

ANNO D'NI 1582.

Aprill	Georg ye so: of Amery Lee vid. ye 12.
Maye	Mary ye wif of Thom's Peryman ye 24. Nicholas the so of Jo: Persons ye 26.
June	Jone ye wif of Roger Coffley ye 19 day at Elstrey.
July	John Warde the 30 day.

August	Richrd ye so: of Willi ^s Savidge ye 11. Margaret ye da: of Richard Perkins de London Pewterer ye 12
Septembr	Richrd ye so: of Robt Adkins ye 15 day.
Novembr	M'garet ye wif of Willia' Tyler ye 4. Willia' ye so: of Isack Tayler de Lond. ye 15. Thom's the so: of Robt: Augustine of the pish of St Stevens 26.
Decembr	Jasper ye so: of Jasper Chameley de Highgate the 22 day.
ffbruary	Jone ye da: of Tho: ffletcher dec: ye 25.

ANNO 1583.

March	Jone ye da: of Thom Roos ye 27 day. Thom's ye so: of Robt Wrench ye 29. John Norris Clerk of this pish ye 31.
Aprill	John Clerkson ye 10 day. Thom: Amavnd the 15. Mary ye da: of Jo: Osburne ye 18 day. John Surey ye 23.
May	Thom's Blisse als Sumpter ye 20.
June	Richrd Birchmore the 10 day. Alic Berwyck the 24.
July	Ane ye da: of Jo: Drue de Lond. ye 9 day. Rogr Cuffley at Elstrey ye 6.
August	Ellyn the da: of Nicholas Puddifat of the pish of St Stevens the 12.
September	None bur.
Octobr	Mrs. Elizabeth Turner the 15 day. Edward Huddle theldr the 15 day.
Decēber	Agnes Emery de Lond the 8 day.
January	Thomas Heydon the 13 day.
ffbruary	John ye so: of Tho: Amavnd the 11 day. Willia' Jennings the 17. Phillip ye so: of Henry Haile ye 22.
March	John ye so: of Jo: Ablet the 13 day.

ANNO D'NI 1584.

Aprill	John ye so: of Edmond Randall ye 5 day.
May	Jone ye wif of Jo: P'sons de brightstreate ye 4. Richard Heward paup the 20 day.
June	Willia' Hawkeshed the 9 day. Phillip ye so: of Morgan Wingfeild ye 23.
Julye	Elizab: ye da: of Willia' Plat ye 13. Thom's Royse the 24 day.
August	Susan ye da: of Jo: Kinge ye 9 day.
Septembr	Alic ye da: of Edward Warner the 12 day.
Octobr	Jane ye da: of Mr. S'geant Puckering ye 2.
November	John ye so: of Willia' Smyth ye 29 day.
Decembr	Alic Tyler vid the 7 day. Richard ye so: of Jo: Browne the 11 day. Amy ye wif of Raph Sterkey ye 14.
January	Raph ye so: of Jo: Sawhyer ye 5 day.
March	Jone ye da: of Jo: Plat de Lehm' hth ye 5. Amy ye da: of Jo: Bird at Elstrey ye 24 day.

ANNO D'NI 1585.

Aprill	Agnes Gybbyns vid: the 28 day.
	Willia' (<i>blank</i>) paup the 4 day.
	Mavd Web the 6 day.
	Thomas Adick ^e a northern man ye 25 day.
Maye	Richrd ye so: of Thom's Okeley ye 28.
	Amy ye wif of Jo: Baud the 29 day.
	Henry ye so: of Thom's Wawford ye 8.
	Jone Turner vid the 12 day.
	Jone ye da: of Jo: Hayle the 12.
	Richard ye so: of Richrd Adams ye 13.
June	Richard With ye 14 day.
	Agnes Griffin vid the 14 day.
	Alic ye da: of Thomas Tyler ye 4 day.
	Thom's ye so: of Tho: Bellowes ye 11.
	Willia' Smyth the 14.
July	Thomas Swyster the xxvjth day.
	Raph ye so: of Humphry Wick ^e ye 29.
	Jone ye da: of Water Road ^e the 23 day.
	Sara ye da: of John King the 30 day.
August	Thom's ye so: of Humphry Road ^e at Elstr' ye 3.
Septembr	Jone ye wif of Water Road ^e the 20 day.
November	Elizab: ye da: of Robt: Thomson ye 7 day.
	Edward Hayle the 19.
January	Susan ye da: of Thom's Grove the 4 day.
March	William Huddle the 16 day.
	Amy ye wif of John Bellowes ye 19.
	John ye so: of Alexan: Godman the 5 day.

ANNO D'NI 1586.

Aprill	Thom's ye so: of Tho: Hart ye 5 day.
	Jone ye wif of Jo: Basse the 6.
	Amery Cawbeck vid ye 7 day.
June	Thomas Wick ^e the 12 day.
	Xpopher ye so: of Richard Ratlasse gent de Clerkenwell the 1 day.
	Richard ye so: of Thom's Duncomb ye 11.
July	John ye so: of Jo: Tame ye 5 day.
August	Simond Sheppard the 16.
September	Agnes Bingham de London ye 26 day.
October	Edward ye so: of Robt: Augustine ye 25.
Novēber	Georg ye so: of Richrd With ye 20 day.
Decembr	John ye so: of Thom's Henry de greenestreate the 15 day.
January	ffranc ^e ye so: of Jo: Homes de Lond. ye 24.
	John ffuller Batheler the 29.
	Thomas Blunt ye 30 day.
	Elizab: ye da: of Ro: Adkins iun' ye 14 day.
	Raph Sterky ye 1 day.
ffebbruary	Thomas Brightwell iun' ye 11.
	Alic ye wif of Alexandr Godma' ye 15.
	Ellen Bat ^e vid the 19.
Marche	Thomas Jefford the 1 day.
	William Willis the 23.

ANNO D'NI 1587.

	Thomas ye so: of Ro: Bibby de Shelney 28.
	Nicholas Cattrall ye 30 day.
Aprill	John Plat de Lehm' heath ye 10 day.
	Richard Brightwell the 14.
May & June	None.
Julye	Robt Rogers the 4 day.
	ffrancē ye so: of Jo: Smyth de Lond ye 4.
	Raph ye so: of Willia' Scot the 26.
August	Thom's ye so: of Jo: Growb the 1 day.
	Edward ye so: of Jo: Sawhyer ye 3
	Ellyn ye wif of Humph: Luke the 8.
	Xpopher Greene the 26.
Septembr	Jone ye wif of Henry Plat ye 4.
	Ellyn ye wif of Jo: Sheppd de Bushey 6.
Octobr	Richard Hunt ye 10 day.
	Margaret ye da: of Anthony Wright de Lond. ye 20.
	Mathew ye so: of Ma: Backer ye 21 day.
	Thomas Kitter ye 22 daye.
November	Agnes Adkins vid ye 12 day.
	Richard Greene thelder ye 27 day.
	Willia' Carter paup ye 30 daye.
December	Katherin Briscoe vid ye 9 day.
	Alexander Godman the 26.
	Sara ye wif of Richard Sly ye 28.
January	Jone Swyster paup the 1 day.
	Jone Higgyns vid ye 21.
	Willia' Bullyn at Elstrey ye 27.
february	Edmont Warren ye so: of Willia' Warren of St.
	Albous the 12
	Thomas Ablet pish Clerk the 19.
	Humphry Wickē the 23 day.
March	None burr.

ANNO D'NI 1588.

Aprill	A poore woman her name vnknowē ye 17.
	Mary Bery s'vant wth Jo: King ye 24.
	Alic ye da: of James Myles ye 27.
Maye	Agnes ye wif of Willia' Nichols ye 4.
	Dorythe da: of Willia' Streete ye 5.
June	Lucy Ward vid the 25 day.
	Elizab: ye da: of Willia' Brooke de Lond. 27.
July	Willia' ye so: of Richard Shepp'rd ye 11.
	Jone ye wif of Ro: Augustyne ye 20.
	Ane ye da: of Richrd Rogers ye 22.
	Ruth ye da: of Phillip Dossat ye 24.
August	Mary ye da: of Richard Grene iun' ye 7.
	Agnes ye da: of Richard Warne' ye 15.
	Roger Greeneleffe the 22 day.
	John Briscoe ye 31 day.
Septembr	Jane ye da: of William Basewycke gent ye 9.
Octobr	John Streat ye 11 day.
	Richard Hawkeshed ye 14,
Novembr	None bur,

Décembr	Jone ye da: of Jo: Norris ye 4 day. Henry ye so: of Morgan Wingfeild ye 23.
January	None bur.
ffebuary	Elizab: ye da: of Mr Peter Bland de Lond. 4.
March	Robt Adkins iun' ye 3 day. Ane Whittocke de Lond. ye 11.
ANNO D'NI 1589.	
Aprill	John Abbatt of Hedgrove ye 1 day. Thom's Harris vid: ye 9. Margery ye wif of Thom's Woodward ye 16. Alic ye wif of Jo: Peter ye 20 day. Dorithe ye da: of Roger Greeneleffe 26.
May	John ye so: of [blank] Nichols ye 2 day. John ye so: of James Myles ye 4. M'garet ye da: of John Browne ye 10. Hatton ye so: of Mr Jo: Puckering S'geant at Lawe the 10. John ye so: of Richard Sterling ye 13.
June	Elizabeth Blunt vid the 1 day. Ane ye da: of Jo: Harvy de Lond ye 4. Elizab: ye da: of Henry Vernon gent ye 22. Margaret Kempe vid ye 24 day.
July	Alic ye wif of Thom's Goldsmyth ye 1 day. Richard Stevens ye 2 day. Agnes ye da: of Robt Holton ye 13.
Septembr	Jone ye wif of Robt Sansam ye 24.
October	Jone ye da: of Alyn Pikesley the 10 day.
November	Amery ye wif of Jo: ffoster the 5 day. Edward ye so: of Jo: Hughson ye 30.
December	Martha ye da: of Mr Willia' Basewyck gentleman the 20.
January	Elizab: Shepherd da: of Robt: Shep: ye 20. Georg ye so: of Georg Burton de Lond ye 6.
ffebuary	Elizab: ye da: of Jo: Basse ye 10. Robt Russell the 16. Ane Ablet vid ye 18 day.

ANNO D'NI 1590.

Aprill	Agnes ye wif of Robt Sansam ye 2. Blanch ye da: of Leonard Davy ye 8 day.
May	Robt. Cogdale of Elstrey the 4 day. Alic Shepp'rd vid ye 25.
June	Robt Ablet the 15 Robt ye so: of Robt Wrench the 18 day. Elizab: ye wif of Jo: Warner de Alde'h'm Wd the 21. Katherin ye da: of Willia' ffoxe ye 27.
July	M'garet ye wif of Richrd Smyth ye 2. Edward Brisco se' de Alde'h'm wood ye 6. Thom's ye so: of Richrd Smyth the 7. A poore woman her name vnknownen ye 8. Henry Holland ye 21.
August	Katheryn ye da: of John Browne de Ke'prow ye 3. Richard Dolt the 27.

September	Elizabeth Huddle vid ye 6 day. Rouland ye so: of Jo: Osburne ye 29 day.
October	John Peeter the 4 day. M'garet Downer vid ye 18.
November	Thom's ye so: of Thom. Lep ye 28 day.
Decembr	Mathew Backer thelder the 3 day. Humphry ye so: of Nichol's Lyns ye 19.
January	Agnes a poore woman the 9 day.
February	William ye so: of John Homes de Lond. ye 22. Elizab: ye da: of Thom's Dunscoëbe M'nister 26.
March	Thomas Briscoe senior the 2 day. Georg ye so: of Hugh Est ye 6. John the so: of Rich'rd Rogers ye 25. Elizab: fflowd de Lond at Elstrey the 27.

ANNO D'NI 1591.

Aprill	Elizab: ye wif of Jo: Browne seni' ye 1 day. William Sharp de Lond. ye 4. John Burnell thelder ye 6 day. Robt Wicks ye 17 daye. Alic Bestney vid the 18 Agnes ye wif of John Hunt ye 28. Dennys Bedman ye 28.
Maye	Elizab: ye wif of Jo: Tredway ye 5 day. Isable Wick ^e vid. ye 7 day. Alic ye wif of Jo: Smeeden the 8. Thomas Plat Batcheler the 15.
June	Thom' ye so: of Jo: Browne Junior ye 5 day.
July	Elizab Langhton vid ye 14 day. William Deane ye 30.
September	Xpopher Ayer de London ye 8 daye. John Parr ye 15 daye. John Belowes ye 16 day. Alic ye wif of Raph Hopkins of Much Brickyll ye 20.
October	Robt ye so: of Jo: Browne the 1 day. Amy Parr vid the 5 day.
November	Jone Moase the 7 day. Thomas the so: of Tho: Tyler ye 25.
December	Richard ye so: of Thom's Wick ^e ye 28.
January	John Jefford ye 1 daye. Margery Bluet ye 3 day. Edward ye so: of Edward Swyster 13.
February	Robt Springall at Elstrey ye 22 day. Martha ye da: of Water Peacock ye 2 Elizab: Cottingham ye da: of Willia' Cott: de Chesshire the 7 day.
March	Samuell ye so: of Humphry Holynsed de Lond the 20. Jane ye da: of Jo: Zeale the 10 day. Henry ye so: of Tho: Nichols de Shordiche ye 23.

ANNO D'NI 1592.

Aprill	John ye so: William Hudson de Lond ye 1 day.
May	Thom's Willson ye 8 day. Raph Weedon ye 12. Susanna Greene ye da: of William Greene de Lond the 14 day.

	Sara ye da: of Edwa: Warn' iun' ye 15.
	Humphry Oxden al's ffox iun' ye 21.
	William Oxden al's ffoxe ye 29.
Julye	Margaret ye wif of Thom' Cogdel senio' ye 2.
	ffranc' ye da: of Edwa: Waters de Lond ye 20.
August	Alic ye wif of Henry Carpenter ye 8 day.
	John ye so: of Jo: Jackes ye 14 day.
Septemb'r	Richard ye so: of Ric' Woodward ye 11 day.
	John ye so: of Edward Swyster ye 15.
October	John ffoxe de London ye 8 day.
	Agnes Wawford vid ye 13.
	Alic ye wif of Highem ffoster of the pish of Watford ye 11.
	Elizab: ye da: of Arthur Partrigde [<i>sic</i>] ye 15.
	Michaell Johnson de Lond ye 16.
November	Jone Wyng vid ye 5 day.
December	Thom's ye so: of Randall Birchmore ye 5.
Januarye	Eme ye da: of Jo: Wylton ye 1 day.
	Alic Tymewell vid ye 7 day.
	Agnes ye da: of Jo: Browne ye 21.
	Alic ye da: of Jo: Messenger ye 25 day.
	Susan ye da: of Simon psons ye 26.
	John Smeedon vid ye 21 day.
ffebbruary	Thom's Shepp'rd ye 6 day.
	Margery Tyler ye 6 day wif of Tho: Ty:
	Isable Davy vid the 18.
March	Isable Hedger vid ye 13 day.
	William ye so of [<i>blank</i>] Page at Elstrey ye 13.

ANNO D'NI 1593.

April	Thom's ye so: of Rich'rd Rogers ye 2 day.
	John ye so: of Simond psons the 3.
	Elizab: ye da: of Richard Pilgrim 23.
	ffranc' ye wif of James Est ye 27 day.
May	Thomas Wyth ye 2 day.
	Arthur Partridge ye 21.
	Jone Kytter vid ye 24.
	Mary Edkine paup ye 25 day.
July	Avdry Edlyn the 24 day.
August	Agns ye wif of Jo: Hayle the 4 day.
	William Page ye 12 day.
	Mavdlyn ye da: of Thom's Bellowes 15.
September	Katheryn ye wyf of Edm't moyne ye 1 day.
	Thomas Cogdale vid at Elstrey ye 20.
October	Jone Greene the 4 day.
	Thomas Backer senior the 22 day.
	William Page the 25.
November	None bur.
December	Jone Russell ye 6 day.
	Edward ye so: of John Porter the 14 day.
	The Child of Jo: Woodgat, still borne ye 19.
January	M'garet Springall vid at Elstrey ye 6.
	Amy ye wif of William Warner ye 13.
	Agnes Wyllat ye 15 day.
	Willia' ye so: of Willia' Carter de Lond ye 27.

february	Alic ye da: of Richard Rogers the 3 day. Maude Saunders vid ye 6 day. Elizabeth ye da: of Ric: Rogers the 8. Jone ye da: of Robt. Wrench ye 11. M'garet ye wif of Jo: Oxden ali's ffox ye 14. The Childrenn of ffancis Knevet ye 23.
March	

ANNO D'NI 1594.

	Margaret Chamberlaine of London ye 31.
Aprill	None.
May	None.
June	Raph Charret ye xxijth day. Mary Ward vid ye 30 day.
Julye	Dorythe Hughson ye 22 day.
August	Willia' Gunne ye 9th day. Avdry ye da: of Anthony Murfin ye 12. Isable Wanworth ye 18 day. Agnes ye wif of Robt Okely ye 18.
September	Alic ye da: of Thom's Townesend at Elstr: ye 15. Jone ye da: of James Cornish ye 17 day.
October	Elizab: ye da: of Arthur Partridg ye 4 day.
Novembr	Henry Edlyn ye 23 day.
December	None.
January	Richard Greene a strannger ye xxij day.
february	Walter Peacock nursechild the name is [blank] ye 20 day. Maryan Roades vid at Elstrey ye 21. Mathew Rosewell a nurse Child ye 26.
March	Edward Huddle ye 5 day. Anthony Whasse ye 19 day.

ANNO D'NI 1595.

Maye	Elizab: ye da: of Jo: Orgins ye 8 day. Alic Norris vid ye 25 daye.
June	Mary Sammon vid at Elstrey ye 21 day.
Julye	Sarah ye da: of Willia' Ewer the 24.
August	Agnes ye wif of Tho: Sterkey ye 2 day. Mary ye da: of Willia' Amery ye 11. William Grove ye 15. [blank] Web, Waltr Peacock nurse child ye 12.
September	None.
October	William ye so: of Thomas Okelye ye 1. Rose Edlyn vid ye 19 day. Alic ye wif of Jo: Borowes ye 20. ffrancis ye da: of Rich Bacchar 26.
November	Isable Cogdale vid ye 5 day.
December	[blank] Daniell ye so: of Mr. Daniell of Lond the 6 day. Hermon ye so of Thom's Richrdson of London the 18. Robt Reve als fuller ye 28.
January	Jone Reve ali's fuller ye 2 day. John Beech ye pish clerke ye 23.
february	[blank] ye so: of Cutbert Curbye ye 4.
March	Amy ye da: of Jo: Warne' de Radlet ye 4. Agnes Marble vid the 22 day.

ANNO D'NI 1596.

	Robt Crettall was buried ye 29 day.
	Roger ye so: of Roger Marsh ye 30 day.
Aprill	Henry the so: of Roger Marsh the 3th day.
Maye	Alic Weedon vid the 8 day.
	William ye so: of William Steven ye 11.
	Elizab: Wyth vid ye 31 day.
June	Elizab: ye da: of ffancis Knevet ye 6.
	Elizabeth ye wif of Richard Bonner ye 26.
Julye	Henry Bennyson ye 5th day.
	Richard Puddifat ye 15 day.
August	[blank] ye [blank] of Richard Bacchar ye 6 day.
Septembr	Edward ye so: of John Zeale ye 14 day.
October	Jone Aburrowe ye da: of John Abur. base borne the 1 day.
	Elizabeth ye wif of Hen: Corbeck ye 21.
	Willia' ye so: of Willia' Dere ye 26 day.
	Thom's ye so: of Humphry ffoxe ye 24.
November	Jone ye wif of Hugh Est ye 16 day.
December	John Persons the 11 day.
	John Basse the 6 day.
	Mary ye da: of Tho: Harding ye 15 day.
	Ellyn Russell vid ye 21 daye.
	John Oxden als ffoxe ye 25 day.
January	Agnes Ablet vid ye 2 day.
	Jone ye wif of Robt Harris ye 14 day.
	Hugh Est Vidr the 15 day.
	Raph Amery the 22.
	Willia' ye so: of Will: Tyler ye 17.
	John Gybson ye 28 day.
March	Thom's ye so: of William Adams ye 16 day.
	William Adams ye 29 day.

ANNO D'NI 1597.

Aprill	Dorythe ye da: of Willia' Doods de Lond ye 7.
	Jone ye da. of Jo: Alyson ye 6 day.
	Isable ye wif of Leonard Davye ye 9
	John Osburne the 10.
	Richard Wickſ the 14.
	John ye so: of Leonard Davy ye 14.
May	Leonard Davy ye 15 day.
	Isable Adkins wid: ye 19.
	Willia' ye so: of John Mathew the 20.
June	Ane ye da: of John Perce ye 7 day.
July	Elizab: ye da: of Richard Backer ye 3 day.
	Elizab: ye da: of Edward Warne' ye 7 day.
	Isable ye wif of William Eeles ye 17.
	Elizabeth Stevens widow ye 20.
August	Elizab: ye wif of Tho: Standidge ye 29 day.
September	Ellyn ye wif of Henry Wrench ye 8 day.
	Jone ye wif of Richard Waller ye 17.
	Richard Sheppard ye 26 daye.
	Clement Williamson ye 27 day.
October	None bur.

November	John Randall ye 6 day. Margery ye wif of Alexander Briscoe of the pish of Watford ye 7 day. Elizab: the da: of Gilbert Warren ye 7. Elizab: ye da: of Thom's Plat ye 15 day. Richard Manning the 20 day. William Downer vid ye 21 day.
December	Phillip ye so: of Thom' fferne the 4 day. Xpian ye wif of Jeames Mylls ye 7. Agnes Warner vid ye 25 daye
January	The Child of Widdow Messenger ye 26.
februarye	John ye so: of Ane Osburne vid ye 1 day. John Plat ye 6 daye
March	William ye so: of Willia' Done ye 2 day. Isable Bacchar vid ye 9 day.

ANNO D'NI 1598.

Aprill	Agnes Smyth vid ye 1 day. Elizab: Birchmore ye 14 day. Thomas Goldston vic. ye 23 day.
May	ffrancis ye so: of ffra: Blackwell ye 10. Mary ye da: of Jeames Hutchenson ye 29.
June	Elizab: Jefferd vid the 30 day.
July	The nurse Child of Willia' Burr his wife whose name is John Goodman ye 2 day.
August	Cutbert Curby the 15 day.
September	Dorothie ye wyfe of Phillippe Winkefield the 27th daye.
October	Ellyn the da: of Thomas Hill ye 17 day. Maryan ye da: of Richard Page ye 18 day. Martha ye da: of Thomas Hill ye 20 day.
November	Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Bonner ye 2 day. Elizabeth ye da: of Mrs. Cherytree de London the 23 day.
December	Wifm ye sonne of John Paese ye 11 day. Agnes ye wyfe of Wifm fferne 22.
Januarie	Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Platt ye 2 day. Cicilie ye wife of James Cornyshe ye 15 day.
februarye	Richard Warner bachelor ye 25 day.
March	Edward Wick ^e ye sonne of Mr. Thomas Wick ^e ye 1 day. Humphrey Nichols ye 3 daye. Emmerye Amerye ye 13 daye.

ANNO D'NI 1599.

Aprill	Ellyn ye da: of Edward Bryscoe iunio' the 5 daye. Eliz: ye wyfe of Willm Halle ye 12 day. Thomas ye sonne of Mr. Willm Cade gent ye 29 daye.
Maie	Raffe Cawbecke the 10 daye. Richard ye sonne of Randolfe Byrchmore ye 24 day.
June	Richard Woodgate ye 25 daye.
Julye	Roberte Sansome ye 15 daye.
August	Jone ye wyfe of Thomas Downer ye 17 day.
September	Richard ye sonne of John Alison ye 30 day.

October	Susan ye daughter of Thomas Warner ye 4 daye. John Murphyn of the paryshe of Busshey who was killed in a sande pytt the 12 daye. Robte Petley ye sonn of Mr. Petley of London the 13 daye. Willm Bridges ye nursechilde of Thomas Oxden his wife the 23th daye. Marye Damforde ye nursechilde of Roger Tratt his wife the 27th daye. Marye Wilkensonne ye daughter of Alexander Wilkin- son the 27th daye.
Nouember	Richard ye sonne of Richard Key ye 26th daye.
December	Ellin ye da: of John Oxden iu' the 18th daye. Thomas ye sonne of Willm Stevens ye 21th day. Thomas & Alce ye base children of Margaret Platt the 25th daye. Martha ye da: of Willm Simons ye 26th daye.
Januarie	Robte Okeley the 8th daye. Michael ye sonne of John Osborne ye 20th daye. Thomas ye sonne of David Leonard the 27th daye. Margaret Wick ^e vid the 29th daye.
februarie	Ambrose Guin s' [<i>servant</i>] to ye right worshipfull Sr Henrye Caryl Knyght the first daye. Phillippe Winkfield the 6th daye. Robte Bryscoe ye sonne of Thomas B. ye 12th day. Thomas Downer the 18th daye.
March	John Smyth ye nursechild of Thomas Oxden his wyfe the 7th daye. Anne ye wife of Robte Leap ye 25th daye.

ANNO D'NI 1600.

April	Elizabeth Bates vid the 2 daye. Xpopher ye sonne of Xpopher Turnepeny ye 13th daye. Jone ye daughter of John Wilton ye xxiiijth.
Maie	Mres Miriall the wyfe of the right worsh: Mr. Thomas Crompton Esquire the 16th daye. Thomas Tymmes the 18th daye.
June	Willm Godman the xjth daye. John ye sonne of Richard Platt the 25th daye.
Julie	Richard Stanes the 21th daye.
August	Robte Harrys the 6th daye.
September	Alic Pratt vid ye Mother of Mr. Pratt Vicar the 1 day.
October	Margaret ye daught' of Edward Reynols ye 6th daye. Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Platt ye 12th daye.
November	Alce Dyche vid the 11th daye. Bettresse Wilkinson vid the 23th daye.
December	None.
Januarie	Margaret ye wife of Thomas ffield sen' the second daye. John Periman senior the 23th daye.
februarie	John ffoster vid the 28th daye.
March	Jone Daye vid the fife daye. John Pa[re?] a nurse child of London ye xvijth daye.

ANNO D'NI 1601.

Aprill	John Elye a poor man the xxviiijth daye.
Maie	None.
June	Henrye ye so: of Wiffm Platt the iiijth daye.
Juelye	None.
August	None.
September	Willm ye so: of Beniamine Bull ye 4th daye. Marye Mullenax ye nursechild of Thomas fferne his wyfe the 2oth daye.
October	Albion ye so: of Mr. Thomas Wick ^e ye 13th daye. Edward ye so: of Willm Amerye ye 16th daye.
November	Gabriell ye so: of Mr. Thomas Wick ^e ye xxth daye. Margaret ye da: of Robt: Curtisse ye xxjth daye.
December	Jone Swister vid the second daye. Christopher ye so: of Richard Higbye the 6th daye. John Pamer the xvth daye
Januarie	James Cornishe [a poore <i>erased</i>] the xxviiijth daye.
ffebuarie	Anne ye da: of Richard Adames ye 22th daye. Margaret ye wife of Willm Presson ye 5 daye. Jone Stanes vid the ixth daye. Elizabeth Hayle ye da: of Agnes Hayle vid ye 18th daye.
March	Harrye Perriman ye 27th daye. Amerye Bennet alias Packwood the first daye. Elizabeth ye da: of Harrye Hayle ye 2 daye. Willm ye so: of Thomas Tylar ye 9th daye. Anne Carye ye wife of ye right worshipfull Mr. Adulphus Carye esquire ye 14th daye. Alice Woodgate vid ye xviiijth daye.

[1602].

Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas Skarlet de London ye 27th.
Willm Perryman ye 28th daye.

ANNO D'NI 1602.

Aprill	Ellyn ye da: of Richard Downer ye 11th day. Amphillis Brightwell vid the 25th daye.
Maie	ffrauncis ye so: of Mr. Nelson de London & ye nurse childe of John Byrchm' his wyfe ye xiiijth daye. Agnes Sansome one of thalmes women ye 17th daye. Thomas Starkye a poore man ye xxiiijth daye.
June	Dorothie ye da: of Edward Reynolds ye xxxjth day. Martha ye da: of Raffe Rogers ye 7th daye. Willm Newman a poore man ye 10th daye. Willm Simons ye Clarke ye 12th daye. Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas Tylar ye 18th daye. Blanche Bryscoe vid ye 30th daye
July	Phillippe ye so: of Richard Page ye xxth daye.
August & September	none & in October none.
November	Alice ye wife of Henry Russell ye 7th daye. Isaac Redwood ye sonne in law of Mr. Adames ye 25th day.
December	Jone ye wife of Edward Wrench ye xxixth day. Alice ye da: of Abraham Hoare ye 3 daye. Elizabeth ye wife of Edward Ley ye 29th day.

Januarie Maud ye da: of Willm Peryman the 8th daye.
 februarie Roberte ye so: of Raffe Duncombe ye 6th day.
 Richard ye sonne of Mr. Richard Balle de London ye
 1 day.
 Richard Russell ye xiiijth daye.

ANNO D'NI 1603.

Aprill m Alice Bacchar vid the 6th daye.
 m Thomas Royse ye 26th daye.
 Maie Marye ye da: of John Edwards alias Milles the 9th
 daye.
 Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas [John *erased*] fferne ye
 18th daye.
 June Bridget ye da: of John Waylor de Waylehall in ye
 pishe of Sainct Steven ye 4 daye.
 Susan ye da: of Edward Adames ye 6th daye
 Raphe the sonne of Edward Huddle ye 17th daye.
 Robert Kenton [*altered from* Kemston] a poore man
 ye 23th daye g.p.
 Richard ye so: of Robert Kenton the 29th daye. p.
 Grace ye da: of Thomas Standige the 30th daye. p.
 Lucetia ye wife of Thomas Perryman ye 30th daye. p.
 Julie Isable ye da: of Thomas Perryman ye 3 daye. p.
 August Anne ye da: of Nicholas Ellis ye 4th daye.
 Thomas Perryman & } ye 30th daye p.
 Thomas Harrys ye clarke } p.
 September m John Harwell the 6th daye. p.
 Edward Gaselye the 8th daye. p
 October Amie Okeley vid the 25th daye.
 November Margaret Wix vid the xth daye.
 December m Vallentine Jackett the 26th daye.
 Januarie Dorotheie ye da: of John ffox de Letchm' heath ye 8th
 daye.
 Robert ye so: of John Godman ye 15th daye.
 februarie Henry the so: of Mr. Thomas Wix ye 13th daye.
 Katherine the da: of Peter Wray ye 15th daye.
 March Bridget Tymmes vid the first daye.

[1604]

Ellyn ye da: of Willm Simons deceased ye 28th daye.

ANNO D'NI 1604.

Aprill Hester the da: of Thomas Platt ye 15th day.
 Dorotheie Jennings vid the 21th daye
 John Berrye alias Godman the 26th daye.
 Maie John ye so: of John Oxden de Aldenham Wood ye 6th
 daye.
 John Balye de Batlersgreene ye 7th daye.
 Elizabeth ffloud the xxvth daye.
 June p. Jone ye daughter of Henrye Rowland ye 21th day.
 Julie p. Alice ye wife of Henrye Rowland ye 13 daye.
 p. Thomas Goldsmyth the 15th daye.
 p. Phillyp Goldsmyth vid the 19th day.
 p. Jone Elie vid the 23th daye.

August	Edward Osbourne the 26th daye.
September	Katherine ye wife of Lewes Pierce ye 4th daye. Susan ye da: of John Adkins ye 27th daye.
October	Raffe ye so: of Tho: Bruer alias Nichols ye 10th daye.
November	None.
December	Jone ye da: of Thomas ffearne ye first daye. Richard Millington ye so: of Mr. Millington de London and nource child of g Thorpe ye 29th daye.
Januarie	Robert ffuller the vjth daye. John ye so: of Mr. Glover de Westmst' ye 20th daye. Robert ye so: of Robert Sansome ye 27th daye.
ffebruarie	[No entries].
March	Robert Holton the 4th daye. Alice the wife of Willm Amerie the 7th daye. John Oxden alias ffuxe & Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas Luke } ye 23th daye.

[1605]

Katherine ye da: of Thomas Luke ye 26th daye.

ANNO D'NI 1605.

Aprill	Isable Dyche ye second daye. Elizabeth Clarke vid the 9th daye. Ellyn Randole vid the 13th daye. Sara ye da: of John Balye deceased ye 19th daye. George ye so: of John Tomson ye 23th daye.
Maye	Elizabeth the daught'r of Richard Wingfeeld the 8 daye. John Downer Clarke ye 25th daye. Eliz: Messenger vid ye 26th daye.
June	Willm Platt the first daye. John Tame the 9th daye. Agnes Dagnoll s' [<i>servant</i>] wth Mr. Edw: Bryscoe ye 11th daye.
Julie	Susan ye da: of Joan Peryman wid. ye third daye. A poore strange maide ye 31th daye.
August	px. Ellyn ye wife of Mr. Edward Bryscoe ye first day. Jane ye wife of Willm Wix & } ye 3 daye. Joan Bennyson vid px Ellyn ye wife of Edward Dades ye 6th daye. px Thomas ye so: of Mr. Thomas Neale ye 7th daye. Pernell ffuller vid ye 22th daye.
September	None.
October	Elizabeth ye da: of Richard Higbye ye 2 daye. Elizabeth Bonner vid the 23th daye.
November	None.
December	John Sayer the xxxth daye.
Januarie	Margaret Wright vid the 4th daye. Richard Godman ye 16th daye. Jone Godman vid the 26th daye.
ffebruarie	None.
March	Robert Groue ye so: of Tho: Groue ye 6th daye.

ANNO D'NI 1606.

Aprill	Katherine Hunt vid the second daye. Thomas Groue the 9th daye. Willm ffoster ye so: of Richard ffoster ye 10th daye. Bennet Holton vid the 12th daye. [Signatures Rob'te Pratt Minist'. at foot of Tho: Axtell & Tho: Warner his m'ke W. page] Churchwardens.
Maie	Alice Greenwood vid the 29th daye.
June	Robert Osbourne the third daye. Willm ye so: of John Sansome of Mourneden 7 day. Thomas ye so: of Mr. Adkinson de London ye 26th daye.
Julie	Willm Nicholl the second daye.
August	Edward ye so: of Edward Dades ye xxxth daye.
September	Thomas Luke the fourth daye. Richard ye so: of Richard Higbye ye 24th daye. Richard ffoster the xxxth daye.
Oct:	None.
November	Margaret Beeche vid Elizabeth Hartley puella } ye xvijth daye.
Decemb:	John Hayes the xvth daye.
Jan: Feb. & Mar.	none.

ANNO D'NI 1607.

Aprill	Painter Lifte ye so: in lawe of Edward Hawkeshead ye 13th day. Abigaile ye da: of Mr. Nicholl de London ye 14th. Barnet Childe s' [servant] to ye right worshipfull Sr Edw: Carye knight the 20th daye.
Maye	Isabell Plum'er ye wyfe of Richard Plumer ye 6 day.
June	Edward Hayle s' [servant] wth Mr Edw: Bryscoe sen' ye 7th daye. Agnes Downer puella ye 13th daye. John & Marye ye so: & da: of Willm Ewer the 25th daye. John Belcher ye so: of John B. ye 26th daye. Thomas Persons the 28th daye.
Julie	Henrye Hutchenson the second daye. Alice Persons vid the 6 [altered from 5]th daye. Maud the wife of Edmond Smyth ye 10th daye.
August	Elizabeth ye da: of Mr. Barrowe de London ye 5th daye.
September	Marye Beeson vid. ye 9th daye.
October	Henry Smyth vid the third daye. Willm ye sonne of John Mathew the 5th daye. Thomas ye so: of Mr Thomas Neale the 13th daye. Margerye ye wife of Rob'te Lawson the 22th daye. Willm Burre the 28th daye.
November	William ye so: of John Downer ye 10th daye. Jane ye da: of John Smeedon ye 19th daye.
December	Edward ye so: of Mr. Edward Bryscoe iun' ye 12th daye. Henry Wrench the 19th daye. Alice ye wife of John Smeedon ye 25th daye. Amerie Ley vid the 28th daye.

Januarie Elizabeth Wix vid the third daye.
 februarie None.
 March Jone the wife of Edward East ye sixt daye.

ANNO D'NI 1608

Aprill Thomas Axtell & [blank] ye da: of John Wood de London } ye 8th daye.
 Mr. Edward Bryscoe of Tibhurstreate ye 16th daye.
 John Taylo' of Caricotehill ye 18th daye.
 Jane Downer puella the 30th daye.
 Maie Jane Butterfield the wife of William Butterfield the 18th day.
 June Jone ye daughter of John Towers iun' ye 20th daye
 Robert B. ye so: of Edward Bryscoe de Letchm' heath the 4th daye.
 Susanna ye da: of Edward Miles of Gils Hill ye 7th day.
 Julie Katherine ye da: of Tho: Warner of Batlers greene the 4 daye.
 August Anne ye da: of Roger Rogers ye 14th daye.
 John Warner sen' [de Radlett *erased*] ye 24th daye.
 Septemb. & October none.
 November Amie Packewood puella the 5 daye.
 Edward ye so: of Mr. Thomas Wix ye 18th day.
 December John Mathew the first daye.
 Januarie Joane Jacket vid the 21th daie.
 februarie William Hall the 13th daye.
 Agnes Copshrew puella ye 24th daye.
 March Nicholas Puddefat of St Steuens pishe ye 9th daye.
 Amerie Pamer vid ye 15th daye.

ANNO D'NI 1609.

Aprill William Heath the 29th daye.
 Tho: ye so: of Tho: Warner of Batlers greene the xth daie.
 Ellin ye da: of Thomas Bryscoe ye same daie.
 Jude the wife of Edw: Platt the xijth daie.
 Steven Triplet s' [*servant*] to ye right w'shipf. sr Edw: Carie ye 17th daie.
 Thomas ye so: [da: *erased*] of Robert Lawson ye 27th daye.
 Maie Simon Brewer the 12th daie.
 Phillippe ye da: of Mr. Baseley ye 31th daie.
 June Gabriell ye so: of Thomas Childe of Acton the third daie.
 The nurce child of wid Bruer the 5th daye ye name is [blank]
 Julie & August none.
 September Raffe Redwood the 5th daye.
 Thomas ye so: of John Nashe the 6th daie.
 October Ellin the da: of Richard Bradford the 19th daye.
 George ye so of Mr Carre of London the 23th daie.

November	Alice the wife of Henry Pooley the 6th daye. Katherine the wife of Wilm Pamer ye 8th daye. The nource childe of Simon Hawkeshead his wife ye name is [<i>blank</i>] ye 15th daye. Alice Crue vid the 18th daie. [<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Robert Pratt minister.
December	Elizabeth Clarkeson vid of the parishe of saint Stevens the 11th day. William ye sonne of Thomas Huddle the 23th daye. Isable ye wife of Thomas Brightwell ye 24th daye. Henrye Platt the 25th daye Katherine Syrman the 26th daye. Isable ye wife of Tho: Grub the 28th daye.
Januarie	None.
februarie	Edward the so: of Thomas ffletcher the 2 daye. Henrye Willet the 24th daie.
March	Thomas White the 10th daie. Dorothie the wife of Richard Smyth ye 17th daye. John the so: of John Lawrence the 19th daye. Alice the da: of Robert Platt ye 22th daie. William ye so: of Mr. Swane de London ye 24th daie.

ANNO D'NI 1610.

April	Tho: the so: of Mr ffranke de London the 27th daie. [<i>blank</i>] the [<i>blank</i>] of Mr ffranke de London the 2 daie. Amie the da: of Thomas Hill the 7th daie. Jane Adames vid the 10th daie. Margaret ye da: of Mr Hugh Platt gent the 13th daie. Phillippe Dosset the 14th daie.
Maie	Alice the wife of Thomas Bellowes ye 20th daie.
June	Jane ye da: of John Adkins the 9th daie. Robert ye so: of Thomas Platt the 21th daie. Thomas ye so: of Mr Barber of London the 30th daie.
Julie	Jone ye da: of James Hutchenson & } ye 8th daie. Robert ye so: of [<i>blank</i>] Marye ye da of John ffox the 27th daie.
August	Gualter ye so: of Mr Thomas Neale ye 26th daie.
September	Agnes ye wife of William ffoales ye 30th daie.
October	[<i>blank</i>] ye so: of James Gibbins ye 3 daye.
November	Agnes ye wife of William Street } ye 19th daie. & Thomas ye so: of Tho: Cogdell
December	Elizabeth ye wife of John Jennings ye 6th daie. Joan ye wife of John fford the 10th daie. Judith the wife of John Roades the 12th daie. Alice the wife of James Gibbins the 16th daie. John Shepherd the 17th daie. Agnes the da: of Richard Higbye ye 22th daie.
Januarie	John ye so: of Mr. Eaton of London ye 16th daie.
februarie	Robert ye sonne of Mr. Robert Pratt vic: ye 26th day.
March	Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas ffield sen ye 4th daie. Elizabeth ye da: of Thomas Platt ye 9th daie. Agnes the wife of Raffe Duncombe ye 22th d.

ANNO D'NI 1611.

April	None.
-------	-------

Maie	Elizabeth ye da of John Adams ye 4th daie. Anne ye da: of Tho: Edwards ye 15th daie. Marye Tuelye s' wth John Ley ye 17th daie. Margaret Osbaldston the Wife of Raymunde Osbaldston the 28th daie.
June	William Oxston the second daye. Elizabeth Cooke s' wth Tho: fletcher ye 17th daye. Robert the so: of Edward Warner the 22th daye. Anne East s' wth ffrancis Worrall the same daie. Elizabeth ye da: of Xpopher Johnson the 28th daie. Agnes the wife of Richard Woodward ye 29th daie.
Julie	Alice ye da: of George Thorpe deceased ye 21th daie. Edward Henrye the 22th daie. Marye Baldwin s' wth Mr. Huerdine & } ye 23th daie. Grace ye wife of Richard Smyth seni' } Willm Streat the 24th daie. Alice ye da: of Richard Smyth sen' ye 27th daye. Edward ye so: of John Wickes ye 7th daye.
August	None.
Septemb:	Harry the so: of Roger Edlyn & } 31th daie. William the so: of James Gibbuis ye }
October	[<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Robert Pratt minister.
November	None.
December	James Lawrence s' wth Mr. Willm Wickes the 23th daie. Joan the wife of Richard Crawley the 28th daie. Margaret the wife of Edward Henry deceased the 29th daie. Marye the da: of Willm Skott ye 31th daie. Henrye the so: of John Downer the 11th daye. John Nashe the fourth daie. Richard Russell the 10th daie. Richard the so: of Mr. Woodwedge de London ye 12th daie. Agnes ye wife of John Ilate & } the 27th daie. Elizabeth Puddefat vid: of St. Stevens } William ffoales vid: the 28th daie
March	John Ilate vid. the 3 daye. John Ablet ye so. in lawe of George fleming the 14th daye Joan Dell the wife of John Dell the 15th daie. Simon the so: of Willm Russell the 20th daie. Joan Key the wyfe of Rich: Key the 21th daie.
ANNO D'NI 1612.	
April	Willm Thomes the 26th daye.
Maie	Elizabeth the da: of Robert Tomson iu' ye 19th daie. Maryan Perriman vid the 4th daye. Thomas fletcher the 14th daye. Henrye Boraston the 28th daye. Paget ye so: of Nicholas Latham the 30th daye. Arthur Clifton s' to ye right worshipfull sir Edw: Carye knight the 31th daye.
June	None.
Julie	John the so: of Xpopher Johnson the third daie. Margaret the wife of John Hunt the 5th daie.

August	John Huddle of the pishe of Busshey ye 31th daie.
September	John ye so: of John Sheppard deceased ye 12th daie. Edward Danser s' wth Mr. Edw: Briscoe ye 13th daie. Marye Hurlstone vid the 24th daie.
October	Alice the da: of William Tylar ye 25th daie.
November	None.
December	Elizabeth ye da: of Roger Rogers ye 9th daie. Joseph the so: of Mr. Thomas Neale ye 19th daie.
Januarie	Elizabeth ye da: of John Downer ye 11th daie. Anne the da: of John King sen' the 18th daie. Katherine the da: of Mr. Southicke the 31th daie.
februarie	Abram Hoare the ixth daie.
March	Marian the wife of Richard Hulet ye 16th daie.

ANNO D'NI 1613.

Aprill	Hester the da: of Mr. Bret ye 18 daie.
Maie	Johan Perriman vid the 7th daie. Nathaniel the so: of Mr. Hickford the 8th daie. Elizabeth ye wife of John Wilton ye 16th d.
June	John ye so: of Willm Emsonne ye 18th daie.
Julie	Elizabeth the wife of Jesp Brinsmead ye 26th daie.
August	John Alison alias Clarke ye 11th daie.
Septemb:	Richard Key the 5th daie. Edmunde Trussar the 6th daie. Willm fferne the 12th daie. Katherine ye wife of Thomas Warner ye 16th d. ffraunces Worrall the 22th daie.
October	Elizabeth Peable ye wife of Arthur P. the 8th daie. Nicholas ye so: of John King iu' ye 9th day. John ye so: of John Gunnell ye 13th daie. [Signatures at foot of page] Rich: Greene & Nicholas King—Churchwardens.
November	Edward Platt paup ye 9th daie.
December	John Danser iu' the 17th daie.
Januarie	Gabriel the so: of Mr. Carre of London the 7th [altered from 8th] daie.
februarie	William Kneuat vid ye 4th daie. Joane ye wife of Morgan Winkefield ye 18th day.

ANNO D'NI 1614.

Aprill	William Jordane the 4th daie.
Maie	Leonard ye so: of Mr. Thomas Neale ye 11th daie. John Reynols the 8th daie. Elizabeth ye da: of Mr. Serle of London ye 18th daie. Edward Reynols the 30th daie.
June	None.
Julie	Elizabeth ye da: of Nicholas Smyth of Hendon ye 6 daie.
August	John ffoord the 12th daie. Luce ye wife of John Graunge ye 14th daie. Raffe Taylor the 24th daie.
Sept.	None.
October	Willm the so: of Willm Wickes ye 30 d.
November	John Hunt sen' the 23th daie.

December	Thomas ye so: of ffraunces Worrall ye 17 d. Elizabeth Groue vid the 21th daie. John Seale the 24th daie. Anne Edwardes vid alias Mils the 26th daie.
Januarie	William Pamer the first daie. Elizabeth ye wife of Richard Bonner 31th daie. [<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Robert Pratt minister.
ffebbruarie	Barbara the reputed da: of Thomas Bellowes ye 15th daie.
March	William ffox the 6th daie. Phillippe ye so: of Richard Hulet ye 12 daie. Thomas Tylar the 19th daie.

ANNO D'NI 1615.

Aprill	Ellin ye wife of Willm Hawkins 3 daie. Agnes ye wife of Robert Tomson sen' 6 daie. Agnes ye da: of Abraham Hoare ye 19 daie.
Maie	Alice Brace vid the 5th daie. Elizabeth ye wife of Tho: Redwood ye 15th daie. Joan the wife of Richard Richardson ye 19 daie. Willm ye so: of Mr Ceeley of London the 20 daie. Mistres Katherine the wife of the right worshipfull Mr. Willm Cade esquire the 26th daie. *William Eeles the 29th daie.
June	John ye so: of John Towers ye 14th daie. Elizabeth Nicholl vid the 23th daie. Anne ye da: of William Byworth ye 27th daie.
Julie	Arthur ye so of Richard Smyth iu' ye 6th daie. Thomas Duncombe the 18th daie.
August	Charles ye so: of Mr. Baldwin of London the 3 daie. Jone Jordane vid the 5th day. Mr. William Write gent the 14th daie. Susan ye da: of Edward Eeles ye 17th daie.
September	John ffield s' wth Edw: Groue ye 25th day.
October	Thomas Warner of Tibhurstreat 24 day.
Nov:	None.
December	Robert the so: of Raffe Bonnick de Busshey 26 daie.
Januarie	Alice the wife of John Adkins the xvijth daie. Margaret the da: of John Danser the xvijth daie. Alice ffoster vid the xvijth daie. [<i>Signatures at foot of page</i>] Richard Warner & } Morgan Edlyn } Churchwardens.
ffebbruarie	William Skott the third daie. Anne the da: of Edward Haies the 9th daie. Mathew Bacchar the 26th daie. Henry ye son of John ffox the 29th daie.
March	Richard Richardson almesman the 7th daye. John ye so: of John Pierce the 15th daie. Robert Taylor ye so: of Raffe T. deceased ye 18th daie.

* These marginal notes refer to the amount paid for a mortuary ; in some cases 10s. and in others 6s. 8d. & 3s. 4d.

ANNO D'NI 1616.

April		Robert ye so: of Walter Gallowaye of London ye 7 daie. Robert the so: of Mr. Thomas Wickes ye 12 daie. Rose Bacchar vid the 17th daie.
Maie	3-4 m	John Adkins the first daie. Thomas Brightwell the xth daie. Elizabeth ye da. of Willm Edlyn the xjth daie. Joan ye da: Willm Tylar ye 26th daie. Raffe ye so: of Edward Duncombe ye same daie.
June		Briget Gould s' D'næ Paget ye 20th daie. Richard ye so: of Thomas Collet ye 21th daie.
Julye		Thomas ye so of Mr. Thomas Neale ye 13th daie. James Est the 29th daie.
August		Agnes ye da: of John Pierce & Jone Plat vid. Almeswoman & } ye 22th daie. Edward ye so: of Henry Tomson } Katherine ye wife of Tho: Goodwyn 25 daie. Willm ye so: of John Pierce 26 daie Edward ye so: of the right worshipfull sir Henrye Carye knyght 29th daie
September		Pernell ye wife of Willm Skeale ye 4 daie. John Kyng sen' the 6th daie. Willm ye reputed child of Willm Shaw ye 8 daie. Isable ye wife of Richard Meriden ye 29 daie.
October	10 m	Richard Winkefield the 11 daie. [<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Robert Pratt minister. Helene ye wife of Henrie Beamont the 24th daie. Anne ye da: of Raffe Seale ye 25 daie.
November		John Woodgate the 4th daie. Henrye Scot the 29 daie. Edward ye so: of Mr. Evins of London 30 d.
December		Alice Duncombe vid the 7th daie. Elizabeth ye da: of Edward Higbyt ye 17th daie.
Januarie		[<i>blank</i>] ye da: of Abraham Redwood 30 d. [<i>Entry erased</i>]
februarie		[<i>Two christenings for this month entered & then erased</i>]. Thomas ye so: of Edw: Dades ye first daie Richard ye so: [of] John Brightwell 4th daie. Richard ye so: of Richard Bonner 18 daie.

A'O D'NI 1617.

March		Thomas Godfree the 27th daie.
Aprill		Jone Bonnicke vid a poore woman the 2 daie. Thomas ye sonne of Leonard Dell ye 3 daie. John Duncome the xxvth daie. Thomas Bryscoo the xxvij [<i>altered from xxij</i>]th daie.
Maie		None.
June		Elizabeth ffoord vid paup ye 13th daie.
July		Agnes ye da: of Philippe Basse & Edward Hayle the 22th daie.
August		Anne ye da: of Thomas Bryscoo deceased the 15th daie. Richard Woodward ye 19th daie.

September	Thomas Elsbye the xth daie. Alice Seale vid paup the 22th daie. [<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Robt: Pratt Minister. Anne ye da of Edward Pamer the 29th daie.
Oct.	None.
Nouember	Edward Lyllye the so: of Mr. Lyllye of London the 16th daie. Agnes ye wife of Thomas Collet ye 23th daie.
December	Christopher ye so: of Mr. Morley of London the third daie. John the so: of John Simons ye 28th daie. Jane the da: of Thomas Huddle 30 daie.
Januarie	William Tylar ye 10th daie. Robert Page sen' paup the 14th daie. A poore vagarant the xxth daie.
ffebuarie	Dorothy ye da: of Mr. Jeremye Lane de London the 24th daie.
March 10s. mor.	Mr Roderick Pritchard vsher the 15th daie. Elizabeth ye wife of Edw: Dades 24 d.

A'O DOMINI 1618.

Aprill	Anne Parker vid the 7th daie. Silence ye da: of Tho: Wyer the 23th daie. Robert ye so: of Edward Brysco of Letchm' heath (drowned) the 25th daie.
Maie	Elizabeth ye wife of Thomas Cogdell ye 8 daie. Henry Hayle paup the xvth daie. John the so: of Edward Higbyt ye 23 [<i>altered from</i> 13]th daie.
June	Margaret Towers vid the xvth daie. Robt: Page iu' the sixth daie.
July	John Sansome almesman & } Robt: Russell paup the } 31th daie.
August	John Daye the 5th daie. [<i>Names written at foot of page</i>] Rich: Warner & Morgan Edlyn Churchwardens. Sr Edward Carye Knyght ye 6th daie. Joan Parret vid paup the 11th daie.
September	10s. m. Mr. John Greene the 15th daie. Raffe ye so: of Simon Downer ye 2 daie. Tomson ye da: of Mr Griffin de London ye 13th daie.
October	10s m. Raffe Duncombe vid the 14th daie.
Nouemb:	Phillippe ye so: of Phill: Basse ye 18 d.
December	Alice ye wife of Henry Basse of St St. 26 d.
Januarie	Sara ye da: of Mr. Morroe of Westminster ye 15 d. Agnes ye wife of Tho: Marrome 25 d.
ffebuarie	John Sansome ye so: of John S. ye 12 daie. Richard Wayford paup & Anna ye da: of Willm Write ye 17 d.
March	Elizabeth ye wife of Edward Higbyt was buried the 15 of March. William Pamer was buried the 19.

ANNO D'NI 1619.

Aprill	Margaret ye wife of John Tame 25 d. John Danser the xxxth daie.
June	Richard Plumer paup ye 6th d. Eliz: ye da: of Edw: Higbyt ye 15th daie. Willm Thorton paup the 19th daie.
August	Thomas Ailward the 23th daie.
September	Edward Pamer paup ye 3 daie. [<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Robt: Pratt minister. Jone Warner vid the 18th daie.
m. 3s. 4d.	Henrye Tomson the 28th daie.
October	Elizabeth ye wife of Alexander Weedon of Busshey the 7th daie Rebecca ye da: of John Williams the 20th daie. Henrye Burnam the 22th daie.
m. 6s. 8d.	Joseph ye so: of Henrye Webber ye 25th daie.
November	Thomas Bingam s' to the right hoble Sir Henrie Carye Knight ye 15th daie.
Januarie	John the so: of John Williams ye 17 d. Jane ye da: of Mr. Edward Bryseco Esquire ye 15th daie.

ANNO D'NI 1620.

March	Edward ye so: of Tho: Marrom 28 d.
Aprill	Grace ye da: of Lazarus Grouer the 10th daie. John ye so: of John More ye 25th daie. Isabell ye wife of Willm Russell ye 30 daie.
Maie	Martha ye da: of Mr. Adams of London ye 20 daie. Henrye Messenger the 25th daie.
June m. 3s. 4d.	Robert Sanders the 5th day. Robert ye so: of Mr. Edward Bryscoe Esquire the 10th daye.
July	Anthonye ye so: of Mr. Price of London 18 d.
August	James Myles [<i>paup erased</i>] ye 14th daye.
September	Raffe Rogers the second daie. Henrye ye so: of Henrye Davison 25 d.
October	John ye so: of Roger Marsh ye 18 daie. [<i>Names written at foot of page</i>]. Edward Hawkeshead & Richard Sheppd Churchwardens.
November	Amie ye wife of Tho: Bobye 24 d.
December	Marye ye da: of Richard Smyth 21 d.
ffebuarye	Elizabeth ye da: of Robt: Tomson ye 4 d.
March	Alice With vid paup 2 day. William Warner 4 daye. Isaac ffox paup 7th daye. Margerye ye wife of Edw: East 15 d. Elizabeth ye da: of Abraham Redwood 21 d.

[1621].

March	Dennis ye so: of Mr. Aldham the 26 d.
-------	---------------------------------------

ANNO D'NI 1621.

Aprill	Sara ffreeloue ye da: of Thomas ff: ye 6 d. Richard Greene the 12th daie. John ffox the 23th daie.
--------	--

Maie Thomas Downer y' 9th day.
Philippe Wickes the 18th daye.
June Katherine ye wife of Edmund [*altered from Edward*]
Mun 3 d.
Agnes Sanders vid 20th daie.
August Nathaniel ye so: of Thomas ffield sen' 27 d.
September Marye ye da: of William Barbar 13 d.
November Elizabeth ye da: of Robt: Platt 23 d.
Decemb: Anne ye wife of William Write ye 5 daie.
January Thomas Woodward ye 6th daie.
March Richard ye so: of Richard Skot ye 13 daie.

1622.

May George ye so: of William Downer Clarke ye 20 daye.
Penelope ye da: of Edward Duncombe ye 27 daye.
June Thomas ye so: of Mr. Edward Briscoe esquire 17 d.
July Richard Downer ye 6th daie.
September Martha ye da: of Mr. Lewes of London 4 d.
Morgan Winkefield Almesman 11 d.
William Hawkins ye 29 daie.
October Richard ye so: of Willm Curby 3 d.
Elizabeth ye da: of John Palmer 12 d.
November Helen ye wife of Richard Smyth iun' the 4th daie.
Parnell ye wife of Richard Taylor 20 d.
December John ye sonne of Lazarus Grouer 11 day.
The right ho^{ble} ye Lady Katherine Paget vid the 22th
daye.
January Judithe ye wife of Raffe Beech 7th d.
William Page the same 7th daye.
Lidia ye wife of Willm Page deceased ye 14th daie.
Robert ye so: of Willm ffanch ye 20th daie.
John ye so: of Henrye Bur ye 22 d.
february m. Simon Downer the 3 daie.
Jerome ye so: of Mr. Jerome Bigot 8 d.
Elizab: Godman the wife of John Godman iunior 9th
daie.
ffrancis Godman the 19th daie.

1623.

April Sara ye da: of Raffe Beech 3 d.
m. Thomas ffield sen' the 19 daie.
May John ffoord a poore boy the 4 daye.
Agnes ye wife of Thomas Huddle ye 5 day.
John Oxston ye so: of Mr. Thomas Oxston ye 12 d.
[*Sigs at foot of page*].
Robert Pratt minister
William Downer } Churchwardens.
Richard Robinson }
May Thomas ye so: of Willm Robinson ye 18 daye.
Sara ye da: of Willm ffinch ye 24 daye.
June Isable Messenger vid ye first daye.
William ye so: of William Write ye 10 d.
July John Wickes paup ye 3 daie.
Richard Skot the 16th daie.
August Elizabeth ye wife of Richard Sheppd 8 d.

October	The Ladye Elizabeth C. ye wife of ye right worll syr Philippe Carye Knyght ye 4th daye. Robert Wrench paup the 16th daye. Joan ye da: of John Warner iu' ye 19th daie. William ye so: of Thomas Warner 27 d.
November	Mr. Alexander Briscoe ye 15 daie. Martha ye da: of John Marshe ye 22 d. Richard Crawley paup ye 23 d.
December	Agnes Edlyn ye sister of Rog' Edlyn 27 d.
February	Elizabeth ye wife of Henry Byrchm' 11 d. William ye so: of Henrye Byrchm' & } 18 d. Sara ye wife of Thomas Platt
March	John ye so: of John Smyth ye 9th daie.
ANNO D'NI 1624.	
April	Agnes Hayle vid Almeswoman 6 d. John King pauper ye 15 daye. Elizabeth Taylor vid paup ye 29 d.
May	Rose ye wife of Edward Curbye ye 15 day.
June	Edward ye so: of Edw: Bonneeke ye 17 d.
July	Philippe ye so: of the right worll Sir Phillippe Cary knight ye 8th daie. [<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Robert Pratt minister. Thomas Okeley the 9th daie. [<i>blank</i>] ye so: of Mr. Smyth of London ye 15 daie.
August	Elizabeth ye da: of John Clarkeson ye 11 day. Joel ye so: of Jeremye Rolfe ye 21th daie.
September	Agnes the da: of Richard Downer ye 11 day. A nurse Child of London the name Willm Watson 14 d. David Sanders the 17th day. Elizabeth ye wife of John Williams ye 19th d. Elizabeth the wife of John Smyth 21 d.
October	Henry Gray seruant to the right honorable the Earle of Somerset 7th day. William Skeale paup & } Susan ye da of John Brightwell } ye 9th d. [<i>blank</i>] of Mr. Edward Campion of L. ye 12 d. Susan ye wife of John Brightwell & } [<i>blank</i>] ye wife of [<i>blank</i>] ye } 19 d. Edward Wrench paup & } Edward ye so: of John Palmer } ye 23th d. Agnes Palmer ye da: of John P. & } Dorothy Wake s' wth Richard Axtell } ye 26 d. Agnes ye wife of John Palmer & } William ye so: of Willm Curbye ye } 30th daie. Katherine ye wife of Richard Hayle ye 31th d.
November	John Byworth the 16th daye. Agnes the wife of Richard Page 29 d. John the so: of John Warner iu' 30 daie.
December	John ye so: of John Porter ye 21 d.
January	Agnes ye wife of Richard Rogers 2 d. Elizabeth ffield widowe the 18 daie. A vagarant boy the 20th daie.
February	Marke ye so: of Thomas Bonsey ye 7 d. William ye so: of Henry Perriman ye 19 d. John Browne pauper ye 22 daie.

William ye so: of Robert Starky 25 d.
 [*Sigs at foot* Edward Warner } Church-
 of page William Robinson } wardens.

ANNO D'NI 1625.

- April Henrye Basse paup ye 4th daie.
 The nource child of Edward Huddell 10 daie.
 Alice Tylar wid paup 25 daie.
- May Adolphus ye so: of the right worll sir Philippe Cary
 knight the 9th daie.
 Jone ye wife of Peter Wray ye 16th d.
 John ye so: of John Wickes deceased ye same d.
 Marye Sayer Almeswoman ye 22th day.
- June Richard Page paup the 9th day.
 Richard Deane the 11th day.
 Amerye ye wife of Jeffrey Smyth 12 d.
 Peter Wray paup the 18th day.
 Robert Platt paup the 25th day.
 William ye so: ffrancis Knevat 27 d.
- July Mary ye wife of Robert Stevens ye first d.
 p. Thomas Oxston the 19th day.
 [*blank*] ye wife of [*blank*] 25th d.
 Agnes ye wife of Thomas Wheeler ye 28 d.
- August p. Jone ye da: of Peter Page the 29th daie.
 [*blank*] ye so: of Henrye Perriman the 6th daie.
 p. Elizabeth ye da: of Tho: Oxston deceased 8th da.
 William Godman paup.
 Rich: Williams ye so: of John Williams the 9th.
 p. Peter Page and
 Elizabeth the da: of Henry Perriman the 11th da.
 p. Anne the wife of Henry Perriman
 p. & Tho: & Hen: his two sonnes the 15th d.
 p. Henry Perriman paup & } 19th day.
 p. Eliz: Hayes the }
 Eliza: fferne the wife of Tho: fferne the 21th day.
 p. John the so: of Tho: fferne the 24th d.
 p. John Patricke the 26th day.
 p. Edw: Smyth the so: of Richard Smyth died the 31th
 day.
- September p. Agnes the wife of Edw: Hayes died the 2 day.
 John the so: of William Hoare
 p. & Rebecka the da: of Mr. Robt Pratt } 3 day.
 p. & Eliz: ye da: of Rich: Tayler the
 p. [*blank*] ye so: of Edw: Hayes & ye da: of
 p. John Hayes the 4th day.
 Susan ye da: of Steven Redwood the 5th day.
 Eliz: ye da: of Steven Redwood the 7th day.
 Susand pson widdow the 8th d.
 Eliz: ye wife of Steven Redwood the 11th day &
 Rich: ye so: of Rich: Page ye same day.
 Henry ye so: of Steven Redwood the 13th day &
 Eliz: ye da: of John Williams the same day.
 Sara ye da: of Mr. Robt Pratt ye 15th.
 Alce Alison Widdowe ye 16th d.
 Rich: ye so: of Rich: Curbey ye same day.

- Hanna fford ye da: of John Walington Londoner the
17th day.
Rebecka Hyll ye servant of Mr. Robert Pratt ye same
day.
Joan ye da: of Rich: Pag [*sic*] ye same day.
Robt Sansome the 18th day.
Joane ye wife of Rich: Page ye 19th.
Eliz: ye da. of Willm Edlin the 20th day.
Joane Rennalls & Helene Sansome ye wife of Robt
Sansome deceased ye same day.
Tho: Platt & Rich Bradford ye 21.
Mr. Robt Pratt &
Anne ye daughter of Mr. Robt: Pratt ye 23th day.
And Mr. Edw: Adams ye same day.
Willm Edlin the 24th day.
Will: so: of Thomas Weeden 26 day.
Alice Coop Widdow 27 day.
A man child non baptizd of Willm Pillings 28.
- Octobr 2 Roger Edlin & Widdow Raynolds.
 2 Angell da: of Rich: Page.
 6 Susan da: of Steven Redwood.
 8 Henry so: of Mrs. Pratt.
 11 Rebecca da: of Mr. Phillip Ward.
 14 Agnes wife of Roger Edlin.
 15 Joane wife of Willm Downer Clerke.
 15 Hellen da: of Sam: Golding.
 19 Tho: so of Tho Raynolds.
 20 Eliz: Russell Widdow.
 21 Jddah (*sic*) wife of Tho: Hopper.
 26 John Wolfe, Border (*sic*) wth Mr. Greenwood.
 [*Sig. at foot of page*] Rowl: Greenwood
 Henry Downer } Church
 Rob: Wayford } wardens.
- 28 Willm so: of Widdow Edlin.
 31 Roger so: of John Gill &
 Mary da: of Roger Edlin.
- November 1 Willm so: of Will: Downer Clerk.
 2 Nicholas so: eiusd:
 30 Eliz: da: eiusd:
 10 Sylvester Aby paup.
 20 Phillip so: of Widdow Wicks.
- December 1 James Hutchinson.
 3 Eliz: da: of Jo: Rhodes.
 23 Margaret wife of Rich: Bonner.
 27 Rich: Rogers.
 28 Margaret Basse widdow.
- January 21 Edmund Greene.
 26 Willm Stanes his wife.
 27 Judeth da: of Hugh Hopper.
- ffeb: 2 Mr. Tho: Hewardine.
 1 Widdow Burre.
 5 Sam: so: of Sam: Golding.
 9 Joane da: of Jonas Parnill.
 9 A nurse child of a Londonr.
 15 Eliz: Gossam ser: to Mr. Grover.
 26 Tho: so: of Widdow Wicks.

1626.

March	30	Christopher Wilson.
	27	Jo: so: of Edward ffuster.
	31	John Giñings paup.
	31	Rich: so: of Tho: Rogers.
Aprill	4	John ffeild.
	12	John Sansome.
	21	Peter Marsh.
May	6	Jane da: of Rich: Wood.
	15	Edward Boñecke.
	21	Richard Harris.
June	3	Bethia wife of Thomas Brisco.
	9	Joane wife of John Antibus.
July	28	Thomas Bellows Paup.
August	12	Robert Hutchinson.
	28	John so: of William Amry.
Sept:	29	Edmund Munne.
Octob:	28	Elizabeth Fish da of Edward Fish.
	29	Edward Smith.
Decemb	1	John sonne of Lazarus Grouer.
	5	Tho: William.
	6	Jane da. of Jane [<i>blank</i>] base borne.
	18	Joane Russell.
	30	Edward East.
January	1	Widow Hill.
	3	Martha Preston.
Februar.	28	Hellen the wife of Tho: Grubbe.
March	11	Anne da: of Ed Kirby.
	19	John Moores.

1627.

Aprill	3	Henry son of John Hunt.
	11	Amri the wife of Rich. Backar.
	15	Anne wife of Richard Warner.
May	25	A nurse child.
	27	Anne daugh: of John Grange.
Jun.	28	Wid. Browne.
Aug.	5	John Edwards.
Octob.	17	{ Elizabeth wife of John Clerkson & a nurse child.
	22	Annice Tyler widd.
November	19	A child of Samuell Goldings non-baptiz'd.
Decemb:	17	A child of Will: Barbars non-baptiz'd.
January	6	[<i>blank</i>] Wrench widd:
Febr.	19	Elizabeth daughter of Rich: Stevens.
March	8	Elizabeth Downer widd.

1628.

March	29	Thomas Drake the sonne of Humfrey Drake was buried 1628.
		Goodwife Teale wife to Richard Teale was buried the 2 of May 1628.

- June 2 A nurse child of goodwife Shepheards.
 The daughter of Morgan Winkfeild was buried the
 17th of June 1628.
 Anne the daughter of John Birchmore was buried the
 15th June 1628.
 Agnes Bradford widdow an almeswoman was buried the
 18th of June 1628.
 Rose the daughter of Edward Hebbs was buried the
 19th of July 1628.
 William the sonne of Thomas Bonsee the 20th of July.
 Ellinor the daughter of Edward Matthew the 11th of
 August.
 Martha the daughter of Thomas Weeden was buried
 the 23th of August.
 Phillip the sonne of Timothy Russell was buried the
 30th of August.
 Goodwife Warner the wife of John Warner of Tibert
 Street was buried October 8th.
 Mary the daughter of the Worll Mr. Willia Tyrell was
 buried the 29th October.
 A nurse childe of goodwife Deane was buried the 27th
 of December.
 Goodwife Rogers the wife of Thomas Rogers the 6 of
 January.
 Mary the daughter of goodman Harris the 10th of
 January.
 Elizabeth the daughter of goodman Brown the 3 of
 february.
 Goodwife Haukshead the wife of goodman Haukshead
 of Batlers green february 5th.
 Widdow Catlin was buried the 10th of february.
 Elisabeth the daughter of Thomas fferne the 16th of
 february.
 Thomas the sonne of Robert ffeild the 21th of february.
 A nurse childe of goodwife Shepheard February 24th.
 A nurse child of goodwife Huddel the 27th of february.
 James Riggs a nurse childe buried March 1.

1629.

- Thomas Warner was buried the 25 of March.
 John Warner of Radlet the 30th of March.
- Aprill 13 Thomas Wheeler pauper.
 13 Thomas son of Thomas Etheridge vagrant.
 27 A vagrant ignoti nominis.
- May 3 Peter son of Mr. Holland Londoner.
 9 Elizabeth wife of Richard Hayward.
 20 Thomas Shepheard pauper.
 24 Rose wife of Edward Ebbs.
- June 1 Elizabeth daughter of Edward Vaile.
 9 John son of Thomas Rogers.
- July 7 Frances daughter of William Downer.
 10 A man-childe of Hugh Hoppers non-baptized.
- August 17 Anne-phyllis da: of Willm Wallhill Londonr.
 [Sig. at foot of page] Rowl: Greenwood Minister.

September	18	A man-childe of Anthony Powells non-baptized.
	22	Robert Porter son of John Porter.
October	2	Thomas Bennett of Watford pish.
	15	Morgan Wingfeild.
	30	Robert Woodward and Frances daughter of Thomas Goodrigde.
November		None.
December	9	Jeremiah Rolfe of the Lodge.
January	2	Margaret Hunt seruant to Mr. Brisco;
	25	Angell wife of Marke Molde.
	31	Widdow Page pauper.
February	1	John Williams pauper.
	11	Martha da: of Thomas Edwards.
March	2	Thomas ffeild of Batlers Greene.
	26	John Rhodes of Patchetts Greene.

1630.

April	24	Randall Birchmore.
May	15	Francis son of Mr. ffrancis Wiseman Londr.
	24	A nurse-childe of Goodwife Starkeys.
July	27	Margaret wife of William Benner.
August	5	Elizabeth daughter of Wiflm Unsworth.
	11	Anne Birchmore widdowe
	26	The wife of Edward Holdings.
	17	William Wotton Londonr.
September	11	Edward Deardes.
	15	Richard Hutchins.
	18	John Birchmore of Kemp-rowe.
October	10	Benjamin Parkins occisus occasu domus.
	28	Leonard Dell pauper.
November	4	John son of John Davis Londoner.
	8	Mr. Thomas Wickes.
	29	Joane Warner of Radlett widdow.
		[<i>At foot of page</i>] Thomas Brisco } Guardians.
		Francis Warner }
December	4	[<i>blank</i>] daughter of Thomas Perry.
	16	William son of Edward Broadgate.
	20	Elizabeth wife of John Warren.
January	9	John Brightwell of hedge-grove.
	30	Thomas son of Mr. Dauid Jones Londonr.
February	2	{ Jone French Alms-woeman.
		{ William Smith a stranger.
	4	John son of John Stanes.
	12	Michael Feild of Bright-street.
	26	Edward Fuseter of hedge-grove.
March	9	William Downer of Leachmore heath.

1631.

April	31	Martha da: of John Briggs Londo'r.
	17	The wife of Henry Hickman.
	18	Edward Myles of Aldenham wood.
	26	Anne daughter of Thomas Brisco.
May	6	Augustine Raunce and Anne Warner both of Radlett,
	15	Anne Marsh widdow.
	19	Ellen Nicoll widdow.

June	4	Harry the sonne [A man-childe <i>erased</i>] of Steven Redwoods [non <i>erased by later hand</i>] baptizd.
	16	The right worll Sr Phillippe Cary.
July	2	Henry son of Richard Wood.
	22	Richard son of John Seagood Londonr.
	17	Barbara da: of Robert ffeild.
August	4	Elizabeth daugh: of Lewis Richards Londonr.
	6	Anne wife of Mr. Wingfeild.
	12	Thomas sonne of Mr. Smith.
	18	Thomas son of Thomas Abraham [Thornton <i>erased</i>]
	20	The wife of William Cooksey.
September	15	[<i>blank</i>] son of Mr. Wamsley. [<i>Sig at foot of page</i>] Rowland Greenwood Minister.
September	29	Widdow Hale pauper.
October	23	Christopher Ewer a stranger.
Nouember	13	A childe of Robert Russells non-baptizd.
	22	John Weeden paup.
December	8	Anne Ratliffe seruant to Tho. Baccker.
	31	A childe of John Hodsdens non-baptizd.
January	24	John Perriman pauper.
	29	A child of Thomas Briscoes non-baptized.
February	4	Thomas Birch servant to R. ffeild.
	13	Awdrey daughter of John Cogdill.
	20	Stephen Boane of Radlett.
	21	Edward son of Thomas Myles.
	25	Martha daughter of Thomas Bonsey.
March	13	A nurse-child of ye Wid: Wingfeilds.

1632.

	26	Mary daughter of Thomas Ebbs.
Aprill	19	Sarah daughter of M. Bideing Londo'r.
	19	Katherine Lane.
	29	Christopher son of Robert Dowgill.
May	19	{ Susan Byway widdow and A child of Raph ffoxes non-baptized.
	21	Two children of Thomas Groves non-baptized.
June	8	A child of Thomas Ewers non-baptized.
	14	Wid: Matthews of Kemp-row.
	15	Elizabeth daughter of Widdow Deane.
	22	Mary West daughter of Edward Seckes his wife.
	28	[<i>blank</i>] wife of John ffeiming.
July	7	Widdow Raunse of Radlett.
August	4	Martha Grouer daughter in Law to Jo: ffeiming.
	9	Nicholas Stannett.
	12	Thomas Cogdell Alms-man.
	13	Matthew Baccker.
	27	John Brisco son of Edward Brisco.
September	20	Widdow Osbourne.
October	16	Widdow Marston.
	17	Widdow Hart.
November	16	Jane da: of Samuel Golding.
	17	William son of William Rogers.
	25	Thomas son of William Wright.
		[<i>Names written at foot of page</i>] Edward Grove } Guardians. Richard Grubbe }

December	4	Edward Hakshead of Batlers-Greene.
	25	Thomas son of ffrancis Britnell.
	28	John son of John Edlin.
	23	Three children of Edward Wrayes non-baptiz'd.
Januar:	21	John Porter of Leachmoreheath
	30	Richard Woodward of St. Stephens pish.
February	11	Sylas Palmer of Radlett.
	21	Augustine Wingfeild son in Law to John Goodman.
	23	James Lake a nurse child of John Hunts.
	25	William Russell of Leach-moreheath.
	26	Penelope wife of John Andrews.
March	17	Anne daughter of Robert Miles.
	30	Alice daughter of Richard Grubbe.
1633.		
Aprill	8	John Hakshead.
	14	George Courtis Londo'r a nurse-child of Jo: Wheeler.
	25	Edward son of Gabriel Bonner Londo'r.
May	1	A man-childe of Richard Grubbes non-baptiz'd.
	4	Matthew Baecker son of Widdow Baecker.
	13	Raph Seales wife of Kemp-row.
June	20	Richard Grubbs wife of Cadicoate-hill.
	11	Henry son of Henry ffrancis.
	13	Anne daughter of Mr. Wingfeild.
July	1	Margaret Butler sister of Robert Heard.
	23	John son of Edward Seeks.
	31	Susanna daughter of John Weste.
August	5	Jane daughter of Mr. Greenwood.
Septemb.	1	Richard Grubbe of Cadicoate-hill.
	15	Widdow Bacckers nurse-childe.
	24	Sarah daughter of Benjamin Amry.
	25	The right honble Henry Lord Cary Viscount Falkland.
October	5	John son of Thomas Abraham als Hore.
	10	Widdow Dell of Hedg-groue.
	29	Alice wife [daughter <i>erased</i>] of James Downer.
	30	Elizabeth daughter of Robert Hale.
Nouember	22	A childe of Robert Myles.
	22	The wife of Richard Shepheard.
January	9	Richard ffarmer a Nurse-child.
	19	Robert Tompson of Batlers Greene.
March	13	A poore Boy of the widdow Dells.
	20	John Basset son of Owen Basset Londo'r.
[<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Rowland Greenwood minister.		

1634.

March	26	Susan da: of Henry Birchmore.
Aprill	1	Thomas Spencer.
May	11	John son of Richard ffreeloue.
	16	Thomas son of John Mills als Edwards.
	24	William Amry senr.
June	13	George son of Maurice Le-wellen.
	30	Jane daughter of Thomas Myles.
July	7	John son of John Weste.
	29	Mary a base borne childe [a daughter of <i>erased</i>] Good-wife Woodard a widowe of Patchers Greene, called Mary Wooddard alias Mi ^r Humble.



- Aug. O.
 Sept. 2 William ye sonne of Rowland & Susan Greenwood.
 Sept. 3 Jaspar Sharp seruant to Mr. Edw: Briscoe Esqr.
 Sept: 7 A still borne child a twin of Will: & Eliz: Tyler.
 October 29th Henry Birchmoore.
 Nouember 1th Eliz: wife to Thomas Brightwell.
 2th A nurse child nursed at Wheelers of Ald Wood.
 20th A still borne child of Hen: Tomlins.
 23 Richard Warner householder.
 December 21th A childe of Wiffm Tyler.
 22th Henrye Russell of the Almshouse.
 25th Thomas Maddam a stranger.
 Januarye 5th Robert Steuens householder.
 Februarye 4th Eliz: wife of Richard Downer.
 12th A wanderer yt dyed in a barne.
 19th Richard Samford a nurse child Londonr.
 22th Edward Huddel the sonn of Thomas Huddell buried.
 24 Edward Muns the sonn of Edward Munds the 24.

[1635].

- March 25 Elizabeth ye wife of John Lawrence.
 27 Widd: Gennings.

1635.

- April 1 The wife of Radulph Tyler buried.
 19 Elizabeth [Joane *erased*] King daughter to goodwife Cooke
 deliuered into ye Archd: Court.
 May 3 Rich: Downer a lodger.
 6 Thomasin Christopher a nurse childe.
 11 Thomas sonne of Edward & Anne Holden.
 15 Mary Da: of Ralph & Joane Tyler.
 [Sig. at foot of page] Benjamin Spencer Vicar.
 June 12 [blank] ye Da: of Richard & [blank] Wood.
 24 Richard son of Williã Robinsonne.
 July 12 Ye wife of old [blank] Tomlin.
 16 [blank] ye Daughter of Henry Smith.
 24 Anthony Carter householder.
 August 6 Richard sonne of Owen & Jane Basset.
 11th Jane wife of Thomas Hutchinsonne.
 deliuered into ye Archdeacō Court.
 Nouēb: 10th Elizabeth an infan the daughter of Thomas Brightwell.
 15 John ye sonn of Richd. Staines a little Child.
 22 Joseph the son of Joseph Toms.
 27 Larrance the sonn of Jeames Wamsley of London nursed infant.
 [blank] Mathew Harbocke.
 Decemb vj Richard Platt an almesman.
 11 John Tyree the son of John Tirree an infant a nurse child from London.
 18th Wiffm Goodman of London stranger.
 29 [altered from 28] Owen Lewis Hedg-groue.

Janua:	2	John the sonn of James Downer the second of January.
	4th	Hannah the daughter of Edward Kirkbye.
	30	An infant of John Grange at Medburn.
Febr.	8	Widdow Greene.
	11	James Downer.
	13	John fil: Joh: Goodman Let: hearth.
	14	Margett Gigges & her child dying in child birth.
ffeb.	16	Robert the sonne of Robert Austin.
eodem die		Jone the daughter of Robert Wile.
	26	Widdow Birchmore.
March	5	Thomas the sonn of Wiffm Bland London an infant.
	14	Henry Poolye an Almsman.
		deli: to ye Court.
		1636.
	26	Widdow Sansome.
May	10	Susan Da: of Richard Wood.
	20	Joane Key widowe an Almswoman.
	21	Williā Moselye sonne of Williā Moslye of London.
		A straglers childe called findall.
	27	Ye wife of ffrancis Worrall of Curricot Hill.
	28	A still borne childe of goodman Mills.
Jun:	2	Ye wife of Rich: Smith (Shephard <i>erased</i>) of Alld:
		Wood buried at Elstrye.
Aug:	18	William Hart fil. Thomas Hart.
	30	A nurse childe of Rich: Woods ye parents of Henden.
		[<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Ben: Spencer Vicar.
Sept.	3	Jone Woodard widowe de pest.
	5	Anne wife of Thomas Hill Almesman.
	14	Edward sonne of William Hoare.
	15	Joane Woodard fill Wid: Woodard above written de pest.
	16	Widdowe Clarke de pest.
	20	Richard sonne of Richard ffreeloue de pest.
	24	Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Hoare de pest.
	25	Williā sonne of John Birchmore de pest.
	27	Joane ye wife of John Palmer de pest.
	27	Katherin ye wife of ffrances Sansum.
Octob.	2	John son of John Birchmore de pest.
	4	Williā son of Richard ffreeloue de pest.
	4	Elizabeth wife of Rich: Adams.
	17	A still borne childe base borne of Marye Woodard de peste suspected.
	19	Thomas Chandler base borne in St. Sepulchers p: of Anne Woodard de peste reported.
		deli: to ye Archd: Regist.
Nouëb:	12	Sarah daughtr of John Birchmore de peste.
Decemb:	12	Margerye wife of Thomas Robins.
	18	A Chrysome childe of Edward Raye.
Jan:	11th	Elizabeth wife of Thomas Ablett.
	18	Mr Edward Briscoe Esq: of Organ Hall.
	27	Annis Da: of Thomas Bonsey.
ffeb:	18	Susan wife of John Downer of St. Albanes.
	20	Mathewe Balye householder.*
	26	Sarah ye da: of John Bachar.

* Marginal notes have been added to these entries as to mortuaries, then erased.

March	6	Widowe Miles.*
	23	Sir William Cade Knight a stranger.
		1637.
	30	A Chrysome childe of William Thornton.
April	2	Thomas ye sonne of William Hoare.
	3	Margery Daughter of William Taler.
	7	[A still borne childe <i>smear'd out</i>] of Rich: Staines.
	11	Jane ye wife of Edw: Bradgate.
	12	Thomas Grubb householder.*
	25	Susan Platt widowe.*
May	11	Thomas Allison a manservant stranger.
	14	A chrysome male childe of John Mills alias Edwards.
	16	Nicholas Pine a nurse childe.
	21	Jone ye wife of John Antibus.
	24	Christopher Johnson burried at Ellstreet.
	31	Rich: Higbye an Almsman.
Jun:	4	Mary Da: of Ralph ffox.
	8	Susan Da: of Thomas Redwood.
	17	Widdowe Russell of ye Almeshouse.
	18	Henry sonne of Richard Sares.
		[<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Ben: Spencer Vicar.
	20	Joseph sonne of William Wheatly a Londoner.
	20	Grace Goodman a childe.
	24	Williā Weekes Householder.
July	1	Elizabeth ye Da: of Ralph ffox.
Aug:	7	Thomas Dolloway a Londoners Childe.
	17	Thomas Bacchar housholder.
	24	Henry Dauison housholder buried at Ellstrye.
Sept.	3	Williā Wright housholder.
	9	Anne ye Da: of John Cogdell.
Octob:	2	Annis Downer widowe
	4	Elizabeth da of Richard Bone
		del: into ye Court.
	19	Ellen ye da: of Williā Palmer.
	27th	Ezekiell the son of Rich: Axtell.
Nou.	8	Thomas ye son of frances Bricknell.
	16	Robert Page householder.
	28	John ye son of John Andrewes.
Dec:	3	Syluester son of Thomas Hutchinsonne.
	10	Henry sonne of Thomas Grimsditch Lond.
	15	Elizabeth da: of Thomas Bonsey.
Jan:	13	A Chrysome of William Spencers.
	14	Widowe Platt.
ffebr:	5	John ye son of Thomas Hilliard a nurse childe.
	11	Anne ye da: of Richard West [<i>entry erased. See christening on this day</i>].
	15	Anne Abbot da: of Robert Abbot a nurse childe.
	16	Thomas ye sonne of Mr. Munns of London.
	28	Thomas ye sonne of Thomas Brightwell.
March	10	Ralph Oakly housholder.
		Reg: in Court.
		1638.
April	14	A still borne childe of Williā Oxten.
	15	Elizab: ye wife of Robert Worrall.
	16	Anne ye da of Edward Page.
	24	A poore Allmesman Lewis Painer.

May	8	Edward ye son of Jenkin Adams.
	9	Thomas Ablet householder.
	10	Susan da of ffrances King.
	29	Nicholas King householder at Elst.
Jun:	31	Daniell son of Daniell Kinge.
	14	Anne Miles da. of Wid: Miles.
	15	Mis Elizabeth ye wife of Mr. Edmond Roiden of Wallhall.
	26	Elizabeth Greene widowe.
July	27	Elizabeth Goodman da: of John Goodman [an Infant <i>erased</i>]
	8	Robert son of Tho: Taberer a Londoners nurse child.
	14	Elizabeth Da of Williã & Anne Pooe Londoners.
	18	Ellen Sansum a widowe.
	23	Elizabeth a [Londoners <i>erased</i>] nurse child with Ben ffrancis [of London St. Christophers Parish <i>erased</i>]
	24	Grace da of Thomas & Elizab: Ebbs.
	25	Joane Groome ser: of Mr Oxten.
	27	Edward Bradgate Householder.
Aug	1	[<i>Christening of Anne Dixie entered by error here & erased</i>].
	6	Robert Beeson householder at Elstree.
	20	Joane wife of Thomas Nicoles.
	20	Richard sonne of Ralph Tyler.
	22	John Hanscombe householder.
	27	Joane ye wife of Robert Thomson.
	31	Susan da: of Thomas Perrye.
Sept	3	William son of John Browne.
	7	Robert Worrall householder.
	8	Thomas Ballard householder.
	12	Ralph [Philip <i>erased</i>] Platt householder.
	13	Thomas Wheeler householder.
	26	Joane Weeks widowe.
	27	Joseph Briscoe stranger.
	28	Widowe Wright householder.
Octob:	4	Barnard Collins householder.
	11	Thomas Edwards inmate & father to Henry Edwards.
	12	Katherin ye Da: of John Adams.
	23	Richard ye son of Ellis Cooke [& Mary his wife <i>erased</i>].
	26	{ Elizabeth Da: of Henry Cokdell [& Audrye <i>erased</i>].
		{ Susan Da: of Edward Holding.
Nou.	2	An abortive female [a Chrysom <i>erased</i>] of William & Susan Spencer. Regist:
	6	Parnell wife of John Cokdale.
	25	Richard ye son of Dauid & Dorothy Clement a stranger.
	26	John Goadman an Almesman.
Decem.	30	Mary the Da of Richard West.
	6	Alice ye wife of William Tofield.
	8	John ye son of John Sansum.
	13	Hugh Platt servant to Mr. Howe.
Janua.	21	Mary Morgan a Londoners childe. [<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Benjamin Spencer Vicar.
	17	John Sansum a blinde man housekeeper,
	27	Christan East widdowe.

Februa.	2	Widdowe Sansum an Almeswoman.
	14	{ Edward son of Edward Vale. Ellis son of Thomas Cronye a nursechild.
	23	{ Adron Grove a nurse childe of Humfrye Grove. Thomas son of Thomas ffearne.
	25	Henry Cole a nurse childe.
		Reg:
March	3	Widowe Thornton.
	13	Richard sonne of Thomas Hill.
	16	{ John Mills a poore man. Annis Rhodes a servant
	17	Jane ye wife of Robert Palmer.
	20	Annis ye wife of John fleming.
		[1639]*
	25	{ Sara ye da of Thomas Nicoles. Richard Staines an Almesman.
April	28	{ Abraham son of Abrabā Higbye. Elizabeth wife of Nicholas Stannet.
May	2	Amry Owen a poore widowe.
	9	{ Anne da: of Henry Oxten at Elstry by permission. Audrye Browne ser. of Syluest' Adams.
	11	Samuell son of Williā Oxten at Elst.
	17	Roger Geruase ser. to Edw: Huddle.
	18	Richard Heywood of Harrow weilde.
June	26	Phylis Baldin a nurse childe at Binghās.
July	11	Anne da of Robert Nicole a nurse child buried at Elstrye by ye vicars permission.
Sept:	1	Widdowe Woodgate a poore woman.
	2	Edward son of John Wheeler.
	7	John Thame an Almesman.
	22	A still borne childe of Williā Thornton.
	24	George son of George ffarewell London'.
	29	Margeret ye wife of Willā Thorntō.
Octob:	2	Henry Downer housholder.
Octo:	8	A still borne childe of Robert Pratt.
	24	John son of John & [blank] Sansum. [<i>Whole entry erased. See Christenings.</i>]
Nouēb:	1	Jane [Humfrye erased] ye da of Humfry Groues a nurse childe.
	15	Parnell Pollard da of Pollard, a nurse childe.
Dec.	1	[blank] ye da. of Jenkin & Joane Adams. [<i>Whole entry erased. See Christenings.</i>] [<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Ben: Spencer.
Jan.	16	{ Henry son of Samuell Graues a nurse childe. Humfrye & Richard sons of Steven Redwood. Mary ye da. of Thomas Ebbs.
ffeb.	10	Mr. Edward Carey Gent.
	12	Thomas Boraston a poore man.
	16	William son of John Killbye a traueller.
March	12	Benjamin son of Benjamin Spencer Vicar.
	26	Widdow brickwood.

Regist:

* 1640 is written in the margin, but obviously in error,

[1640]*

March	27	Edward Nicole housholder.
	29	A Nurse childe of London.
April	6	Eue ye Da. of Richard Grub.
	9	James son of John King at Elstrye by permission.
	19	A still borne childe of Edward Vale.
	23	Goodith ye wife of Edward Vale.
	30	Elizabeth da of Mr. Williã Briscoe.
May	31	[<i>Christenings of Eliz. Baricke, Eliz. Hale & Frances Wheeler entered here and then erased</i>].
June	4	Elizabeth wife of John Browne
	5	Elizabeth Da. of widowe Shepherd.
	8	Edmond son of Richard Watson.
	14	Henry Shropshire.
	15	Marye da. of Joseph Tummes.
	20	Robert Starkey poore householder.
July	2	Anne ye Da. of Daniell King of Illestreet.
	10	John Laurence a poore man.
Aug:	5	John son of John Sansum.
	7	Thomas Page.
	18	Robert Austin.
	23	Elizabeth ye wife of Thomas Hale.
	25	Edward Groue Householder.
Sept:	4	John Smeeden.
Sept:	6	Mary ye wife of William Antibus.
Sept:	11	Bridget wife of Thomas Street.
	13	Edmond son of John Downer.
	19	Joseph son of Richard Axtell.
	24	Nathanaell son of Richard Axtell.
	27	Richard Sansum a stranger.
	30	Benjamin son of Richard Axtell.
Octob.	5	Widdowe Weeks. (Regist.)
	8	Widdow Sares.
	16	James son of James Rance.
		[<i>Sig. at foot of page</i>] Ben: Spencer Vicar.
	29	John son of Henry Edwards.
	31	Amye da of Thomas Ebbs.
Nou:	18	{ John son of Thomas Huddle.
		{ A still borne childe of Richard Sares.
	23	Elizabeth da of William Pates.
	27	[<i>altered from 26</i>] the wife of Richard Hulet.
Dec:	10	Widdowe Oakly of Watford.
	27	Philip ye son of Miles Wicks.
	28	Gilbert son of Gilbert Blomfeild nurse childe.
Jan.	7	ffrances Valentine a seruant.
	19	Mary da of Thomas Huddle.
	22	Mr. Adolphus son to ye right hon ^{ble} Lord Viscount ffalkland.
ffebr.	15	Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Waiford was buried the 15th of ffbruary.
	23	Ellen the daughter of Edward Wright was buried the 23 of ffbr:

* 1641 written in margin, erroneously.

- Marc. 1 Thomas Rhodes was buried Mar 1 d.
 9 William the sonne of Richard Stevens buried the 9 of March.
 19 John the sonne of Thomas Seare was buried the 19 of March.

1641 [*altered from 1642*].

- 31 Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas Baldwin buried the 31 of March.
 April 1 John Edlin was buried Aprill 1 day.
 28 William the sonne of Henry Cogdell was buried the 28 of Aprill.
 28 Ester the wife of Edward Adams was buried the 28 day.
 May 9 Sarah the daughter of Francis Warner.
 13 A nurse child at Thomas Bacekars.
 15 William Downar Clarke was buried.
 21 John Gooddy a stranger.
 June 4 Mathew son of Thom: Shepherd.
 5 Bethia daught: of Sander Halle.
 23 Ann Turner a stranger.
 July 3 Willm son of Trustram Tuckwell.
 7 Edward Curby.
 30 Richard sonne of Rich: Wicks.
 August 6 Edw: son of Robert Nicoll stranger.
 6 A nurse Child from goodman Mores.
 10 William Curby.
 Sept: 1 William Shrewe stranger.
 2 Margaret wife of Richard Wicks.
 16 Daniell son of Daniell Kinge.
 Octo. 6 Edwin Griffin stranger.
 13 Mary daughter of the widd. Edlin.
 19 Mary daught: of Henry Smyth.
 Novemb. 4 Edward sonne of Benjamin Amry.
 9 Mary daughter of John Sansom.
 15 Margerie wife of Thom: Stringfeild and 2 Crisoms.
 16 Joseph son of Robert Briscoe de London.
 Decemb: 1 Elizabeth daught: of Richard Scott.
 2 Elizabeth wife of Willm Whitehed.
 6 } John Downer &
 } Jeffery Smyth.
 Janu. 25 Dorothy wife of Willm Robinson.
 28 Mary the daught: of Thom: Hubberd.
 febr. 4 The sonn of Robert Austin.
 March 1 A nurschild from Richard Stevens.
 22 A nurschild from Hubberds.
 24 The wife of Lazarus Grouer Gent.

1642 [*altered from 1643*].

- Aprill 9 A Crisome sonne of John Oxtan.
 16 The wife of goodman Gunhill.
 May 4 Francis the sonne of ye widdow Curbye.
 6 Margaret ye daught: of Henry Bellowe.

June	11	The widdow Amry of Hedggrove of ye plague.
	24	Alexander the sonne of Alexan: Halle.
	27	A nurse Child a sonne from John Hunt.
	28	Anne ye late wife of Nicholas Kinge sen.
	29	Jane ye daughter of Mr Norbury of Barkhampsted.
July	9	John Warner of Slisehill.
	11	John ye sonne of Thomas Grove.
	23	George Burgin de Nestrey.
August	1	William fflanders.
Septe:	4	Ann the daught: of Trustram Tuckwell.
	10	Jone the wife of Thomas Abbett.
	26	An the daughter of Edw: White.
October	14	The late wife of John Sansome.
	22	A daught: Child of Rich: Axtell.
	28	Edward ye sonne of Edw: Porter.
Novemb	16	Thomas Rogers.
Decemb:	4	Thomas Halle of Roundbushe.
	7	Henry ye sonne of J'hn Birchmore.
	18	A Crisome daugh: of Thom: Nicolls.
		A nurse child of Humfrey ffoxes.
		Elizabeth ye daugh: of Willm Briscoe.
January	24	A Crisome Child of Willm Woods.
	20	Hellen Scott a poore maide.
febru:	2	The wife of Edward Wright.
	5	A Crisom of Phillipp Huddell.
	10	The Widdow Austin.
	14	The Widdow Stanes.
	19	The daughter of John Wheeler.
March	7	Samuell Hollen a stranger & A nurschild from John Herd.
	9	The daughter of Thom: Waford.

1643.

April	19	A Crisom daught: of Edw: Wray.
	22	Jane ye daugh: of Stephen Redwood.
	29	Symon Pate laborer.
May	11	A Crisome of ffrancis Sansom.
	31	Sarah daugh: of ffrancis Warner.
June		None.
July	17	A mayd from Mr. Coghill Esqr.
	22	Thomar [<i>sic</i>] Hoare.
	26	The sonne of Rich: Stanes.
August	9	The Widdow Lewis.
Sept:	18	Robert sonne of Robert Axtell.
	19	The wife of Edw: Perriman.
	25	Robert Platt.
		A Child of William Oxtons.
Octob:	19	A Crisome Child of Elizabeth Seale.
	27	{ The Widdow Porter. [<i>blank</i>] Stevenson of St. Stephens.
Novemb.	23	Hellen ye onely daughter of Edward Briscoe Esqr of Organ Halle.
	27	Amry ye daughter of John Hodsden.

Decemb:	24	The wife of Thomas Huddell.
	29	A manchild being a wanderer from the Widdow Woodwards.
Janua:	10	A Crisome Child of Edward Amries.
	16	Edward ye sonne of Edward Amry.
ffebrua:	1	{ Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Nicoll of Aldenham Wood.
		{ Two Crisome Children of Edw: Wrayes.
	23	The Widdow Sternell mother in law to Robert Axtell:
March	5	John ye sonne of Edward Porter.
	13	George the sonne of Georg Aylward.

1644.

Aprill	13	John the sonne of John Warner.
May	22	The Wife of William Abbett.
	24	Miris Jane Briscoe Widdow late wife of Edward Briscoe Esqr of Organe Halle.
June	18	Anne ye daughter of Willm Amry.
	20	Elizabeth wife of Tymothie Scheale of Wattford parishe.
	29	Ann the wife of [blank] Aylward and daughter of Phillipp Basse:
July	6	Ralph Potifer of the parishe of saint Stephens labourer.
August	9	A Crisome manschild [<i>sic</i>] of Thomas Brightwell.
	10	Edmund the sonne of Willm Palmore.
	16	A Crisom of William Rowett.
Septem:		None buried.
October	3	Thomas Neele labourer.
	10	Alice the Widdow of John Downer.
	14	Sarah the daught: of franc: Sansom.
	29	Richard Robinson.
Novemb:	5	The Mother of Thom: Stringfeild.
	11	Beniamine Starr.
	11	John Higgins ye sonne of a Londoner.
Decemb: xxv		A nurse child from Nicholas Killingworth.
	29	A base born Crisome Child of Elizabeth Miles.
January	31	Miris Briscoe of Organ hall Widdow.
	1	Ralph ye sonne of Ralph Weedon.
	2	A Crysme daught: of Ralph Grove.
	10	Henry ye sonne of Robert Axtell.
	13	Margarett ye daught: of Rob: Axtell.
ffebruary	22	Ann ye daughter of John Hunt.
	6	Ralph ye sonne of Ralph Hickman.
March	10	William ye sonne of Willm Hamond.
	6	The wife of Mr. Atlee.
	14	A nurse child from Rich: Attwood.
	16	A nurse child from Edw: White's.
	22	Anne ye Widdow of Richard Higby.

1645.

Aprill	7	The Widdow Sex.
	13	Thomas Hutchinson.
	24	Robert Herde.
	26	Edward Perriman.

May	5	Elizabeth ye daught: of Daniell Kinge.
	14	The sonne of a Londoner buried from St. Stevens.
	16	A Chrisom daughter of John Platt.
	31	Elizabeth ye wife [daught: <i>erased</i>] of ffrancis Sansome.
June	11	John ye sonne of William Hoare.
July		None buried.
August	3	Henry ye sonne of Beniamine ffrancis.
	4	A sonne of Richard Adkins.
Sept:		[No entries].
Octob:	6	Widdow Collins.
	8	John ye sonne of Edw: Harris.
	14	Ann ye Wife of Thom: Hooe gent.
	14	A Crysom child of John Wells.
	20	Elizabeth ye wife of Edw: Briscoe of Letchmore heath gent.
	29	John Crosse.
Novemb:	2	A sonne of John Wheeler.
	7	A woman from Daniell Hill.
Decemb:	20	Sarah Carter.
Janua:	5	Grinhill Oxton gent.
	16	Grace the wife of Thom: Bonsey.
	21	Anne the wife of Edw: Huddell se:
ffeb:	5	William Birchmore parochie Sti. Stephani.
	26	A Nurse Child from John Hodsden.
March		None buried.

1646.

Aprill	26	A crysom Child of John Hunts.
	30	A crysom Child of Rich: William's.
May	30	Abraham ye sonne of Abraham Higby.
June		None buried.
July	18	Joane ye daught: of Richard Smyth.
	18	A nurse child from Nicholas Killingworth.
	21	Elizabeth ye daughter of John Hodsden.
	24	Alice ye wife of William Taylor.
	31	Thomas Weedon.
August	7	Ralph Grove Constable.
	21	Edw: ye sonne of Ralph Grove.
	27	A nurse child from Willm Bates.
Sept:	16	William Amry Constable.
	26	Rose ye wife of Edward Warner.
Octob:	3	Margarett ye daught: of Beniamine Amry.
	11	John Deane.
Novemb:	2	Ann ye wife of Henry Smyth of the parishe of Ridge.
Decemb:		None buried.
Januar:	25	Elizabeth ye Wife [daug. <i>erased</i>] of Mr. Edw: Briscoe Esqr.
	27	A nurse child from John Carter.
	28	A nurse child from Thom: Hale.
ffebuary	7	Elizabeth ye wife of John Oxton.
	10	Mary ye wife of Mr. Thom: Page parochie S ^{ti} Stephani.
	10	Thomas the sonne of Thomas Hutchinson deceased.
March	15	Two young Children of Willm Bates.

1647.

Aprill	4	Two Crisom Children of William Cattlins.
	11	Thom: Hill an Almsman.
May	4	Elizabeth ye daught: of Sam: Winson.
June	5	Samuell ye sonne of Rich: Adkins.
	11	Eve ye daughter of John Platt.
	22	John ye sonne of John Platt.
	27	John ye sonne of John Oxtan.
	30	Joane ye daught: of John Oxtan.
July	4	Ellen ye daughter of Hugh Hopper.
	19	Mary ye daughter of Rich: Hulett.
August		None buriell.
Septem:	25	Joyce Bowlls a nurse child.
Octob:	31	William ye sonne of Henry Oxtan gent.
Novemb:	8	Katherine ye Wife of Rich: ffreelove.
	8	A Crysom daught: of John Cogdell.
	26	Widdow Boreston.
	27	A Child of John Carter.
Decemb.	21	Jane ye daught: of John Hunte.
	26	A Crisom of Joseph Belton of ye parishe of Hemel-hempsted.
ffeb:	17	John ye sonne of Thom: Ebbs.
	19	Robert ye sonne of Thom: Ebbs.
	23	Robert ffeild.
March	21	William ye sonne of Richard Taylor of London Baker.

1648.

March	29	Ralph Tylor.
Aprill	20	A Crisom Child of Edw: Wray.
	21	Kittura ye daughter of John Downer.
	23	A nurse Child of Edw: Nicolls of Copdown hill.
May	23	Mary ye daughter of John Huddell.
	29	Thom: ye sonne of Thom: Oxtan.
	30	Joseph ye sonne of Ralph Tyler dec.
June	11	Katherine ye wife of Rich: Halle.
	28	Richard Adams.
July	6	Henry ye sonne of Henry Cogdell.
	24	Richard Stevens.
Aug:	13	Ann Miles.
	13	[blank] the daughter of Tho: Grove.
	20	[blank] the daughter of Rich: Beeson.
Sept:	3	A nurse child from Thom: Neele.
	19	Thom: ye sonne of John Platt.
	27	A nurse Child from Phillip Halle.
October		Raph Seale the 3 daye.
		Widowe Hoodill the 9th daye.
November		Simon Haukssheade the 1 daye.
		Richarde Bonner the 5 daye.
		Thomas Miele the 13th daye.
		John Streete the 23th daye.
		Widowe Orgins the 29 daye.
December		[No entries]
January		Widowe Curby the laete wife of William Curby the 12 daye.
		Widowe Curby the wife of Edwarde Curby the 26 daye.

February	Edwarde Hoodill senor the 4 daye.
March	Thomas the sonne of William Hamon the 6th daye. Samuëll the sonne of Thomas Neele the 15th daye. Lazerus Grover the 22th daye.
1649	
Aprill	Widowe Huchinsonne the 18 daye. franneis the sonne of Roberte Warrall the 27th daye.
Maye	Elizabeth the daughter of Edwarde Perryman the firste daye. John [<i>blank</i>] a stranger from William Higby 13. Joane Edwardes servant to Sir Job Harby the laste daye 31 of Maye.
June	Añ Deacoñ a mayde servant to Edwarde Nicoll of Cobden hill the 12 daye. William the soñ of Beniamine Amerie the 21. Agnes a nurschilde from the Widowe Harte de procia senstevens the 22th daye. Edwarde Houldinge the 25th daye.
July	none buried
Agust	John Cockshutt Esquire, deseassed at Sir Job Harbys howsse the 6 day. Thomas Redwood the soñe of Thomas Redwood the 28 daye.
September	Thomas Hill laborer the 18 da. Elizabeth the wife of Lenard Hickman de Busshey the 20 da.
October	[No entries]
November	The wife of William Fanch the 3 da. Joene Smith widowe 13 da. Margery the wife of Abraham Redwood de procia Busshe the 14 daye. The wife of Richarde Sheaparde the 16 da. Maraye the Da. of Daniell Coelde the 19. Widowe Haele laete wife of Thomas Haele the 30 daye.
December	Beniamine the sone of Beniamine Anry [<i>sic</i>] the 3 daye. francis the Da. of Edwarde Adkins 12 da. Elizabeth the da. of William Barber the 15. A Crisam da. of John Fassett the 22 daye. The wife of Raph fox the 22 daye. Richarde Platt the 23 daye. James the son of James Ewer the 23 da. Susan Ems a nursschilde the 25 daye.
January	Nicklos Stannett the 15 daye. Mary the da. of Thomas Backer the 29th daye.
february	Mr. Atclee the 6th daye. Phillip Platt the 22th daye.
March	Thomas the son of Thomas Martin the 4th daye. Elizabeth Geere a nursschilde the 12 da. Widowe boene (?) the 15th daye. Richarde Sheaparde the 23th daye.

1650.

April	Mary the da. of Henery Burchmoore the 25 daye. Peter Hamon the firste daye. Thomas Martin senor the 3 daye. A Crisam da. of Beniamie Amry the 4 da. Margret the wife of Benine Amery the 5 daye.
May	Edwarde Perryman the 5th daye. William Robinson the 7th daye.
June	John Perryman the 23 daye.
July	Lenard Hickman de Busshe the 13 day. William the son of Richarde Wix the 14 da. William Toplill [<i>sic</i>] the 20 daye.
Agust	Joane the da. of John Platt 18 daye. Mary and Elizabeth daughters of William Tayller 21 daye. Edwarde Warner the 27 daye.
September	The wife of Richarde Boene the 17 daye.
October	The wife of Mr. Wilson the first daye. A loger at William Higbyes the 6 da.
November	Joseph Toms the 17 daye.
December	none.
February	William Sampson the firste daye.
March	A Crisam son of William Abbetts the 4 daye. A nursschilde from John tibbets the 10 daye.

1651.

April	William the son of Mr. William Briscoe the 5 day. Simon the sonne William Baetes the 6th daye. Katrine the da. of Mr. Brodshoe a londiner the 26. The da. of William Aldin the 27th daye.
Maye	A Crissam da. of the widow Hoere the 9 daye. Thomas Boby the 30 daye.
June	An the da. of William Staenes the 19 da
July	Liddy the da. of Thomas Grove the 7th daye.
Agust	John Cooke the 22 daye. francis Warner the 27 da.
September	Isabell Grub the da of Richard Grub diseased the 15th daye. William the sonne of Richarde Hulet the 2[5?]th day.
October	A nursschilde from William Higby the 8th daye.
November	John Antrobus the 8th daye. Elizabeth the wife of Jeremiah Collier the 21th daye.
December	none.
January	Susana the da of Edwarde Porter the 7th daye. Gillian Hataway de p senstevens the 12 da. Ann Hudnet a stranger the 18th daye decessed at William Higbyes.
February	Susan Hill the 10 da. Elizabeth the wife of Richarde Williams the 12th daye. Joene the wife of John Hunt the 26 day.
March	Mr. John Brisco Esquier the 6th daye. Thomas sirmon the 9th daye. Sara the da of Thomas Neele the 9th da. Susana the da of William Hamon the 10th da. Elizabeth the wife of Richarde Deane the 11th daye. A crisam son of William Ablet the 24th da.

1652.

Aprill	Mary the da of John Beech the 30th day in the Pissh of senstevens.
Maye	Thomas Nickoll de Radlet the 12 daye. Joseph Sone the Son of Mr. Jos: Sone Vicker sequesterd by ye rebells 25 May & his elder brother Samuel Sone dyed 29 May 1660 and was buried in ye Church in old Jewry London. [<i>The whole of the above entry has been written over the original entry by a later hand,—the original entry being as foll:—‘Joseph Soene the sonn of Joeseeph Soene Vicker the 25 da.’</i>]
June	Phillip Russill Almsmān the 4th daye. Richarde the sonne of Edward Harriss the same daye. Thomas the sonne of Edward Porter the 11. Mr. Creede vssier [usher] the 16 d.*
July	Henry the sonne of Sander Haele the 13th daye.
Agust	Widowe Nickoll the laete wife of Edward Nickoll of Aulnam [<i>sic</i>] wood the 13th [?] 14th] daye.
September	Katirne the wife of John Allicen the 3 daye. Thomas Britewell the 8th daye.
October	The wife of Beniamine Russill the 2 daye. Mary the wife of Richarde Williams 5th daye. Thomas the sonne of Mathy Nickoll the 7th daye. Anne the wife of Edward Mathie the 23. Mary the da of Richard Haele the laste daye.
January	Mary a nursschilde from John fassetts the 4 day. A Crisam childe of Richarde Hulett the 18th daye.
February	[No entries]
March †	francis the daughter of Thomas Backer the 16th daye. Marye the wife of John stevens the 16th daye. Thomas Robins the 19th daye.

[1653] ‡

Aprill	A Crisam da of Raph Weedens Junier the 26th daye. John the soñe of Phillip Platt the 1 daye. Anne Smith the da of Richarde smith the 2 daye. Anne the wife of Richarde Legingame the 3 daye. Richarde the sonne of Richarde Deane the 26 daye. John the sonne of John Carter the same daye 26.
May	Richard the son of Richard Grub the 13th daye.
June	[No entries]
July	Anne the da of Richard stace the first daie. Mary the da of Samuëll Horten the 12 Da.

* After this entry nine entries follow, the first of which is clearly dated December 5th 1653 and the others follow on from that date to the two first entries of the following year which are repeated at the beginning of the 1654 entries in another part of the register. The date 1653 put against these two entries in the original register may therefore I think be treated as an obvious mistake; it is a later insertion. The nine entries from Dec: /53 are therefore here omitted and printed in their proper chronological place and I have assumed for reasons given at the beginning of the next year that the July entry with which the next page begins is the first of the remaining entries for 1652. K.F.G.

† The year 1654 is written here evidently in error.

‡ 1654 is inserted here and must be an error for 1653. The real entries for 1654 come (with entries for 1655-9) in another part of the Register, and there are no other entries for the 8 months April—November (inclusive) 1653. K.F.G.

Agust	Isbill Haukshead the laete wife of Simon Haukshead almeswoman the 17th da. Alee and Ellen the daughter [<i>sic</i>] of Thomas Boeriston the 22th daie.
September	Goodwife Robinson the wife of John Robinsonne the 3 daye. John Alicen ales Wheeler the 10 daye. A nursschilde from Thomas Waforde the 23th daye. The wife of Edwarde Harris the 24 day.
October	Ellen the wife of Roberte stevens the 7th daye.
November	Jaene Mumforde a nursschilde from Raph Weedens of Ald Wood the [10?]th daye. Goodwife Weeden the wife of Raph Weeden the 15th daye. A Crisam da of Richarde Williams the 28th daye. [<i>The next nine entries are from the previous page in original Register</i>].
December	Thomas Briscoe gent sonne of Edwarde Briscoe Esquire of Argin hall the 5th daye. An the da of Richarde Stacie the 30 daye.
January	the laste daye Widowe Vaele the mother of Edwarde Vaele of Brit Street.
February	Thomas Streete the 3 daye.
March	John the sonne of the Honerabll Lorde Moone the 8th daye. *Widowe Harte the laete wife of John Harte in the parrishe of sen stevens 17th daye. A Nursschild from Thom Baly the 21th daye
April	Ann Rogers the laete wife of Roger Rogers of Currycot hill the 4 day. Widow Russill Almswoman the 7th day. [The remaining entries down to December 1659 will be found in the Register between the Marriages & Burials—The last two entries above are repeated at the beginning of 1654 below]

Burialls 1654.

April	Anne Rogers the wife of Rogger Rogers the 4. Widowe Russill Almswoman the 7 da. Goodwife Seeres the wife of Thomas Seeres the 20th daye. Elizabeth Stevens the da of Richarde Stevens deseased the 27th daye. Richarde Paege Laborer the 30th daye.
Maye	Widoe Grove laete wife to Edwarde Grove of Medborne deseased the 10th daye.
June	[No entries]
July	Marye the da of Raph Hickman the 2th daye. Ellen the da: of Beniamine frañcis the 13th daye. A nurschilde from Daniell Coelde the 14th daye.

* 1653 is inserted here in margin no doubt erroneously.

Agust	Grace Higby the wife of William Higby the 6th daye. Edwarde Bingam the younger the 8th daye. Marie the wife of Joseph Sone Vicker the 18th daye. [<i>This entry has been erased & the following written—</i> "Alice ye wife of Joseph Sone Vicar sequestred by ye rebells"] Saraie Stewerd a nurschild from Phillip Haele the 20th daye. Elizabeth Hoere the da of Thomas Hoere deseased the laste daye.
September	Thomas the sonne of Richarde Axtill the 6th daye.
October	A Crisam the [blank] of Robert Curby the 15th daye.
November	Edwarde the sonne of Adam Redwood the firste daye.
December	Marie Winsser the wife of Samuëll Winsser the 6th daye. Widowe Wrench laete wife to Edwarde Wrench the 8th daye.
Januarie	John Jones a nursschild of John Tibetts soñe of John Joenes of London the last daye.
Februarie	John Gee the son of Mr. Gee of Bushey the 2 daye. William the sonne of Roberte Chaunller the 19. Marie Cooke laete wife to John Cooke deceassed the 21th daye.
March	Goodwife Gouldinge the wife of Samuel Gouldinge the 8 d. Elizabeth Nursse the da of John Nursse of London the 19th. ffrancis Redwood the sonne of Abraham Redwood the 21th d. John the sonne of John Hogden the 24th day.
1655.	
Aprill	[blank] the da of William Hamon the 28th day.
Maye	Goodwife Bass the wife of Phillip Bass the firste daye. John Whitehead the sonne of William Whitehead the 3 daye. A Crisam da of Thomas Platt the 18th daye. Thomas the sonne of Thomas Perrye the 22th daye.
June	Widoe Hamon the laete wife of Peter Hamon the 4th daye. [blank] the dater of William Harvie of the parrishh of Senstevens the 9th daye. Roberte the sonne of Thomas Hill deceassed the 24th day.
July	Julian the da of Docter Nurss de London the 2 da. buried in ye great Chancell nere to ye stone of Mr. [blank] Stepney ye first [blank.]* Joene the secon wife of John Warner the 12th daie de procia Senstevens. The wife of William Cogdaele of Bricket Wood the 13th daye. Gorge Bragg de London a Nursschilde the 25th daie.

* The latter part of this entry, from the word 'buried' is a later addition.

Agust	None buried.
September	George the sonne of Raph Hickmān the 14th daie of September. Goodwife Kinge the wife of Daniell Kinge the 24th daye.
October	Goodwife Backer the wife of John Backer the 21th daye.
November	Daniell the sonne of John Balie the 6th daie. Widoe Neele the 14th daie.
December	Thomas the sonne of William Ablett the 22th daye. A nursschilde from Daniell Hill the 10 daie. Roberte the sonne of francis Sansom the 11 daie. Mr. Edwarde Briscoe decesed the 25 of December and was Buried the 29th.
January	A nursschilde from goodman Beecen the 6th daye. William Shoosmith the 15th daye. Adam Redwood the 16th day. The soñ of Mr. Watssen the 24th da. Edmond Russill the 24.
February	Thomas the soñ of William Tayller the 10th daye. Añe the dater of John Downner the 14th daye. [15 in margin]. William the sonne of Mr. Thomas Webb Desseased the 19th daye.

1656.

March	Debora Heawerde de London the 26 daie.
Aprill	[blank] Beesen the 2 daye. Samuell Goldinge the 4 daye. John Warnner the 7th daie. Thomas Childe the sonne of John Childe de London the 28th daie.
Maye	Roberte Waford the 16th daye. Goodwife Ewer the wife of John Ewer de Radlet the 19th daye. William Tayler Senor the 21th daie. Else the da of Roberte Curby the 27.
June	Mary the da of Mr. Neve de london the 10 daie. Jaene the da of John [Thomas <i>erased</i>] Tuet de london the 13th daie. Martha the da of Antony Hobkins de london the 19th daie. William the sonne of Thomas Dell the 19th da. Mary the da of John Briscoe Gentleman de london coney the 27th daie de Shenly.
July	Widoe Warnner laete wife to Thomas Warnner the firste daie. Mary the da of Mr. [Cotten?] de London 10th daie. A nursschilde from Beecen the 16th daie.
Agust	A Cisam [nurss <i>erased</i>] childe from Goodman Stringer of Bricketwood the 3 daie of Aust. Abell the sonne of Richard Haele the 29th daie. Isacke and Jacob the sons of John Sheaperde the 30th daie twins.

September		Rice Cooke the 8th daie a chapman. The da of Danill Kinge the 15th daie. Mary the da of John Hearde deasead the 18th daie
October		William Tibbet a strainger the 5 daie.
November		John Goodaele the sonne of John [Mr. inserted] Goodaele de London the 12th daie. Roberte Miles the 19th daie. A nurse childe from Thomas Draper the 23th daie.
Desember		The soñe of John Nettle minister the not Crisned the 30 da.
January		Anne Waforde the laete wife of Roberte Waforde the 24 da.
Februarie		Grace the wife of Richard Burgin the 16th daie.
March		Goodwife francis the wife of Heñerie francis the 2 daie. Namell (<i>sic</i>) White de London the 9th daie. Anne the wife of William Hoere the 18th daie.
	18	Elizabeth Nickoll the laete wife of Thomas Nickoll the same daie.
	19	Mary the da of Thomas Gutrige the 19.

1657.

April	13	Sara the da of Daniell Kinge the 13th daie. Richarde the sonne of Thomas Perry the 19th daie.
May		The wife of William Rowet the 20th daie.
June		Humphery Oxtan the 3 daie. John Androe the 13th daie.
July	15	William the sonne of Nathaniell Collins the 15 daie of the piss of senstevens. William the sonne of Edwarde Nutkin the 27th daie. Mary Poepe the 28th daie de London. John the sonne of John Briscoe of the piss of Shenly Gentillmañ the 24th daie.
Agust		Goodwife Russill the wife of Tymothy Russill the 6th da. Steven Nettills A Strainger the 7th da. buryed vnder ye longe stone one ye left hand the Comunion table.*
September		Ellen the wife of Richarde Boene the 14th daie. John the sonne of Richarde Wicks the 4th daie. Richarde the sonne of Francis Perryman the 21th daie.
	26	Richarde Picrum [spicker <i>erased</i>] a nurschild from Thomas [Richarde <i>erased</i>] Rud the 26th daie.
October		noene.
November	13	Elizabeth the dater of Mr. John Briscoe de Shenly the 13th. Beniamine francis the 18th daie. Elizabeth Norland the 19th daie. A Nursschilde from Thomas Rud the 15th d. John the sonne of William Hack [<i>no date</i>]. Raph Amerye the 26th daie.
December		William Anssworth the 8th daie. John Koepe the 22th daie de london. Goodwife Larrance the wife of thomas Larrance the 29th.

* The words after 'buryed' added by another hand,

January	Goodwife Wattsen wife of Richard Watsen the first daie.
	Thomas Guttridge the 20th daie.
February	A Mayden Childe brote by the Cunstable with a pass buried the 5 day of Februarie.
	Thomas Hariston a nurschild from Richard Burgin the 7th daie.
	John the sone of John Prior a strainger a shoowmaker the 19th daie.
	Elizabeth the da of William Neele the 20.
March	Roberte Axtell the 5th daie.
	1658.
Aprill	Goodwife Bingham the wife of Edwarde Bingham the 5th daie.
	Roose the da of John Warner the 7th daie.
	Goodwife Boeriston the wife of Thomas Boeriston the 14th daie.
	Mr. Micaell Warner the 15th daie buried in ye north chancill vnder his ffathers stone.†
	Joeseph Spunge the 15 de london.
	Joane the wife of Thomas Perryman the 20th daie.
	Richarde Watsen the 25th daie.
	Anne Richardsonne widoe de Kings langly the 206th [sic] daie.
	A Crisam maiden childe of Elizabeth Grainge and Hennery Haely of the pish of Whitechurch the supoesed father the 20th daie.
Maie	Saraye Joens de London the 12th daie.
	Heñerye Watson the 13th daie.
	Dannell Briscoe the 15th daie.
	William Fanch the 27th daie.
June	Anne Dunum the 24th daie.
July	Gorge Forrest the sonne of Thomas Forrest the 13th daie.
Agust	Goodwife Moodie the wife of William Moodie the 18th daie.
	Winefred the wife of Richarde Haele Senor the 28th daie.
September	Elizabeth the wife of Steven Redwood Parrish Clarke the 4th daie.
	Thomas Ewer } the 12th daie.
	Thomas Widmoer }
	Thomas Roedes the 17th daie.
	Mary the wife of John Smith the 22th daie.
	Mary the da of James Rancee the 23th daie.
October	11 Tho: Beetch ye 11 of ye almeshouse.
	13 Margaret the wife of John Baley ye 13.
	Steven Redwood the Parish Clarke 15 daie buried under ye stone at ye Clerke's seat end.
	A sonne of Robt Wix vnchristned the 15.
	Elizabeth ye wife of Richard Williams ye 17.
	Sarath ye dafter of John & Elazbeth Cogdell of Bricket Wood ye 22.
	Tho: Huddell of Currecut Hill ye 31.

† The words after 'buried' added by another hand.

- November Richard Hale a sayer one that was releued by the
monthly Colectione ye 1 day.
Thomas Rude ye 5 day.
Richard Hale a molecatcher releued by the monthly
Colection was Buryed ye 6.
11 The Widow Saloman releued by ye prish.
13 John Cogdell paper [*sic*].
18 Robert Steuenes of Syles hill.
19 Mrs. Margeret Jesson widow.
- Decem. 4 Isabell ye wife of Will. Barber.
14 Richard Hale sonne of Richard Hale ye molecatcher
pore.
17 Richard Palmore pauper.
26 A nurschild of ye widow Taylore of Currecut Hill.
- January 2 Katheren ye widow of Rich: Hale releued by ye pish.
10 Dorathey Milles alis Edward^c widow releued by ye
pish.
12 Elizabeth daughter of Robt: Steuens.
20 The Widow Houlding releued by ye pish.
21 Tho: Backer of Aldenham wood pore
and a Child of Mr. Edmond Edlines of London.
25 The wife of Tho: ffreeloue releued by ye prish.
26 Susana Lewis releued by ye prish.
30 Robert Tomson.
- February 1 A Crismas [*sic*] sonne of John Backer^c
and ye widow Bellas releued by the parish.
7 The wife of William Pates.
10 John Britwell aged 8 yeaes.
19 Rebeckey Wallines nursechild of Solloman Gilbord of
St. Steuenes.
26 Mary Da: of ye widow Hale of Boydenes Hill.
- March 3 A Crisom Child of Will: Whitheads.
13 Joane ye wife of Will: Whithead.
14 Henry Johnson saruante to John Smith of Aldenham
Wood.
15 Dorothey Da' of Robt Hard.
24 John Pearce of Elstery.
25 Elizabeth Berry.
25 Alce Beeson a Child.
- 1659.
- Aprill 12 Mary ye wife of Rich Deene
and the widow Bobey.
13 John a Child of Edward Grange.
22 Theofana Child & Da' of Will: Hammon
and Grace Parker wife of Jonathan Parker sister to
Andrew Grouer.
25 Nicholas a Child & sonne of Will: Hammon.
27 The Widow Downer of Lachmorheath
29 Mrs. Sones widow mother to Mr. Sones of Conystreete
and is buryed one ye right hand of ye stone under
ye Communion table.
- Maye 10 John ye sonne of Thomas [Rich: *erased*] Draper.
15 A Stillborne Child of Edward Readwood^c.

	18	Luce ye wife of Samwell Winsor And a Childe of Richard Williames.
	25	Barbary Ablett widow.
June	03	Sarath ye Da' of John Hatred.
	09	Susan Steuanes ye daughter of ye wife of Tho: Peryman.
	12	Elizbeth Da' of Edward Grange.
	26	Jone Da' of Edward Nichole of Cobden Hill.
July	25	Mary ye Da' of John and Susan Cogdell.
	30	Elizabeth ye Da of Tho: Ewer.
August	7	The widow Tame a Ameswoman.
	24	A Crisom Child of Will: Hackes.
	31	Elizabeth ye wife of Thomas Hale.
September	1	William Wickes.
	2	Sarah Da' of James Johnson.
	4	John Gilford.
	8	Sarah Da' of Symon Mountagew.
	15	Mary ye wife of Tho: Larance.
	23	Mary Da' of Ralph Heckman.
	30	Joseph sonne of Rich: Stacey.
October	4	A Child of Daniell Stringers of ye parish of St Steuenes.
	14	Tho: sonne of Mr. Edward Lloyde of London.
November	16	Mrs. Elizabeth Androwes widow.
December	3	Hester ye Da' of ffrancis Sansom. Smale pox.
	14	ffrancis ye sonne of ffrancis Sansam. Smale pox.
	14	John ye sonne of John Secoe of London, a nursechild of Goodwife Perry.
	16	John Tipatt of Hadggroue smale pox.
	27	Randall ye sonne of John Baley.
	30	Rebeckey Da' of John Tipat: decased: smale pox.
		Heere End ^e ye Register
		and a new Booke is begun
		for the futur:
		John ffox Clarke and Register:

1659.

The following memorandum appears on the last page of the volume—
 Deliuered into the hands of John ffox Clearke
 by the Worship^l Edward Briscoe Esqr
 and Mr. Richard Smith Church Wardens
 the 30th day of October 1658

Inprimis One Greene Vellvett Pullpett Cloth
 One Carpett
 One long Cushion all suteable.
 One Hollon Tablecloth.
 2 Silver Challices
 A Silver Patten
 2 Pewter fflaggons
 One Greate Bible
 One large Comon Prayer Booke
 One lesser Comon Prayer Booke
 Ed: Brisco
 Richard Smith.

Aldenham Registers

1559-1659.

APPENDIX

BY

KENNETH F. GIBBS,

Vicar of Aldenham & Hon. Canon of St. Albans.

1902.

CONTENTS OF APPENDIX.

History of Aldenham School 1597-1902	169
A Brief Summary of the History of the Manor of Aldenham..	189
Note on 'Aldenham Place' the home of Lucius Viscount Falkland, Denzil Lord Holles of Ifield, and others ..	190
Note on the Falklands	192
Charge on Priest's Heath by Sir Henry Carye 1620	195
Protest against an attempt by Lord Falkland about 1640 to enclose part of Aldenham Common	197
Clergy in Aldenham 1559-1659	198
Some objects of interest in Aldenham Church	201
Prints, &c., in Aldenham Vestry	207
Restorations of Aldenham Church in the 19th Century ..	209



The Free Grammar School at Nolebury in Wiltshire built and endowed by
Rich^d. Wall Esq. Citizen of London in the Year 1597.

History of Aldenham School, 1597=1902.

This School was founded in the reign of Queen Elizabeth by Richard Platt, Citizen and Brewer, of London.

The following are extracts from his Orders, &c. "To all Xtian people to whome this p'sent writing indented shall come—Richard Platt Cytyzen and Brewer of London sendeth greeting in Our Lord God everlasting. Whereas the Queenes Majestie by her Highness L'res Patent under the Greate Seale of England bearing date the 18th day of February in the 38th year of her Highnes Reigne did grant to the said Richard lycence to erect a Grammar Schoole and certain Almshouses in Aldenham and the said Richard Platt continuynge his good & charytable Intent and Purpose hath as well for the relief of the Poor decayed and ympotent P'sons as for the Educacion of poor children in learning & virtue erected certen Almeshouses and builded a Gramer Schoole in the said Parish of Aldenham and sithence the date of the said L'res Patent hath made a Custos and placed Poore People in the said Almeshouses and in the said Schoole a Schoolmast'r and Usher for the teaching of Children and Youth. Now know ye that I the said Richard Platt for the better maintenance & sustentacion of the said Almeshouses & Schoole . . have given . . unto the . . Governors . . of the Free Gramer Schoole & Almeshouses . . all those three Pastures of ground lying nigh the Churche of St. Pancrasse in the County of Mid'x besides London conteynynge by estimacion twenty Acres more or less . . . together with all and singular woods underwoods Hedgrowes Trees & Ponds Water & Fishings in or upon the same . . . and also all those Pastures . . called clayfields in Aldenham, and all those pastures . . and one Croft with one piece of Meadowe thereunto adjoyning called Shoelands in Aldenham aforesaid . . . (dated) 18th January in the 42nd year of our Sovereigne Lady Elizabeth Queene of England Fraunce and Ireland in 1599.

In the Name of God Amen I Richarde Platt . . tenderinge in Christian Charitie the good nurture and traininge uppe of Youthe in learninge vertue & good manners for advancinge of pietie and depressinge of vice . . have erected a free Grammar Schoole and certeyne Almeshouses upon a p'cell of grounde called Wadds alias Boydens Hill in the p'ishe of Aldenham being myne own inheritaunce lefte me by myne Auncesters as well for the instruction of poore mennes children of the same parishe and townes neere adjoyninge as for the relief of poore aged & impotente persons . . . And for the better supportinge of the saide free Schoole & Almeshouses to the Worlde's ende I have made especiall choyce of my beloved & trustie friendes and lovinge brethren the Master Wardens and Cominaltie of the Mysterie or Arte of Brewers in the Cittie of London to be the Governors of my said Schoole & Almeshouses

The Orders for the Schoole

First I require that the M' of my Schoole be honeste religious of good conversacion (Here follow rules as to election of the Head Master).

Item I appoynte that there be in my Schoole five distinct Foarmes oute of w^h my Schollers may be preferred in place as they growe in learninge to their more encouragement.

Item I will and desire that the Schoolem'r be firste examyned by some learned man and to be suche an one as by examynac'on shall be fownde meete to governe both for his learning pietie religion lief and dexteritie in teachinge and to have a speciall care to implante the seedes of vertue pietie and true Religion in his Schollers myndes.

Item I will that the Schoolemaster and the Ussher teache the com'on Latten Grammer approved by the auctoritie of the Queenes Matie and reade suche other Bookes everie daie in the Weeke as tende to the instruction of Youthe in the knowledge of the Latin Tongue and puritie of lief manners & religion.

(Here follows a long list of Books to be read in each class on each day in the week ending with an order that once a week both Masters are to teach the Catechism to the boys in their classes).

(Here follow rules as to the Master & Ussher, their work, their lodgings, their pensions, &c.)

Item I will that all suche children as that be taughte freele in this schoole shalbe children of poore people inhabitinge in the Parishes of Aldenham and the children of the Fremen of the Companie of Brewers London and if there be not in that Towne and Companie so many to fill uppe the roome and number of Three score then that the neighbo: parishes shall have the benefit to have their children free schollers of the same Schoole

Item Everie free Scholler to pay sixpence to the Master and fourpence to the Ussher on his admyssion.

Item Two 'Monytters' to be chosen to note and report all offences such as 'swearinge quarelinge or incivilitie to their betters.'

Item Free schollers to be corrected or dismissed for truantshippe "unlesse itt be by occasion of sickness or needful employmente of his Parentes in harvest."

Item Because God is the author of all Goodness and fountayne of all wisdom knowledge grace vertue, and nothing canne prosper wth oute his speciall blessinge I will & streightlie charge that the Master & Ussher with their Schollers shall daillie through the weeke (Sundaies & Feastivall daies onelie excepted) resorte to the Schoole at 7 a.m. and first of all humble themselves to God in praier upon their knees as also at their dep'ture from Schoole at xi in the forenoone and att their dep'ture from Schoole at night w^{ch} shall be at 4 p.m. in winter and 5 p.m. in summer, using theis prayers following (here follow the prayers in Latin, including the Lord's Prayer, the Creed, some Psalmus & Collects and prayers for the Queen and for the Founder)

Item as to a weekly examination by the Master of the Ushers Schollers

Item as to the order to be observed by the Ussher

Item headed "Remedies* for Playe Dayes" I will that the Schollers of my Schoole shall not plaie but onely once a weeke & that on Thursday in the afternoone . . . unlesse the Governors come thither and thinke it meete or some honorable or worshipfull p'son presente require itt which thing I charge the Schoolem^r upon his conscience to observe wth all carefullness and upon such plaie daies especiaillie in the summer tyme I appoynte theire Schollers to get bowes & arrowes for the better exercising of their boddies.

* 'Whole-Remedy' and 'Half-Remedy' are still in ordinary use at Winchester in the sense of holiday.

Item I will that all the Schollers dwellinge or boardinge in Aldenham pishe shall in due tyme resorte to the Church of Aldenham uppon Sondaies & holidais to hear divine Service

Item Forasmuche as itt beseemeth children especiallye trayned uppe in vertue nurture & civilitie according to Catoes rule to be cleane & neate in their boddies & garments I doe charge the Mr & Ussher to have a care that the faces & handes of theire Schollers be washed their heades powled & their garments kept cleane. That they appoynte every daie two of theire Schollers in order to sweepe the Schoole . . .

Item as to an annual public examination

(Here follow several orders as to the making of an inventory of School property, as to felling of trees and further as to other matters concerning the Master & Usher).

The above Orders are dated 1st June 1599 and a further order was made by Mr. Platt in November 1600 concerning the election of the Head-master. He had already at that date placed & admitted Mr. Thomas Neale to be "Maister of the same Free Schoole" and he orders that in future on a vacancy the Master & Fellows of St. John's College Cambridge were to be requested to nominate to the Governors of the School for their "elecc'on & choise Three honest religious hable and sufficiente p'sons Mr of Artes learned in the Tongues of good conversac'on and well reported of To be admitted into the saide room or place."

A^O D^NI 1599

The Livelihoode of the Schoole and Almeshouses

		£	s.	d.
Aldenham	}	Thomas & Ales Duncombe p. ann:	10	0 0
in		Ralphe Duncombe p ann'm	10	0 0
Com: Hartss	}	Ellyn Abbott p ann'm	7	0 0
Pancras in Com		Thomas Smythe p ann'm	22	0 0
Midd'x	}			
		Sum'a	£49	0 0

Item T. & A. Duncombe are to allowe towards the Charges of Visitac'on besides theire other service fower powndes p. ann'm £4 0 0

The Charge of the Schoole & Almeshouses

		£	s.	d.
Imprimis	To the Mr p. ann'm	20	0	0
Item	To the Ussher p. ann'm	10	0	0
Item	To the Sixe Almesfolkes p ann'm	12	0	0
	For Sixe Gownes for them	3	12	0
	To the Clarke & Beadell p. ann'm	0	9	10
Sum'a		£46	1	10

The Charges of the Visitac'on.

In Mr. Platt's will (dated 20th November 1600) a house in 'Knight Ryder Street in London' is left to the Brewers Company on trust to pay a sum to the Churchwardens of St. James's Church at "Garlick hithe in London" for a dole for that parish and the rest of the rents to be used for the "sustaintation" of the Aldenham Almeshouses.

EXTRACTS FROM COURT BOOKS BELONGING TO THE WORL COMPANY OF BREWERS.

26 Nov 1601 It is this daye ordered concluded and agreed that there shall a funerall dynn' be made & pvided for the whole Liverey against Thursday next by the M^r & Wardens for the bequest of Mr. Richard Platt deceased beinge £10. And that Mr. Platt and his wiefe shal be bidden to the same.

(This dinner cost £13 18s. 0d)

July 1605 Note that our M^r hath appointed to go to Audenham uppon 29 July 1605.

March 1607 Rauphe Duncombe a suiter for the place of Usher of oure free schole att Boydens hill having been examined by Mr. Harland & Mr. Jackson M^{rs} of Arte they were not fullie satisfied as to his sufficiencie. Ordered that he should be examined again at the next visitation and report made to the next Court.

Jan 1608 Ordered that Rauphe Duncomb have the last half year's sallerie p^d him and come to the Hall before the next March to be examined whether he be fitt or no to continue in that place.

14 Sept 1613 Lettere rec^d from the Usher of free Schole at Audenham resigning the post. Mr. Emmerson states that he knows "a verrie honest man fitt for the Companie's Service" whom he will see and report to next Court.

16 Nov 1613 Almshouse vacant by death of Edward Platt. Agnas Hall certified by the Vicar of Audenham & others to be the poorest neediest & most fitt to be admitted and is ordered to be admitted accordingly.

Feb 1613 Usher's salary being but £10 a year which is "thought verie smale" he is to have 16s. 8d. a year added from the Company's Funds till the property of the School be large enough to bear this charge.

May 1614 Frauncis Sturdivant M^r of A. to be Usher. "Tryall to be made of his cariage herin" next midsummer.

July 1615 Visitation at Audenham on St. James his daye next; Mr. Harland for examiner.

July 1616 Master & some of the Wardens to visit Audenham and conferr with the pshers ther concerning Mr. Neale the Schoolmaster how he doth applie his Schollers as he ought to doe by the founder's order and whose the faulte is that the schole is no better furnished with schollers.

Usher confirmed in his place "until he be further inquired after."

April 1617 Usher reported by some pishrs of Audenham for "disorderlie livinge and want of skill in wrytinge" brought to the Court a certificate in his favour from other pshrs. Ordered that he be continued in his place for the present and further enquiry made.

March 1617-8 Entry in Aldenham Burial Register of the Burial of "Mr. Roderick Pritchard, Usher the 15th day."

August 1623 Mr. Neale the Master of Audenham Schole dismissed after several warnings for great neglect and carelessness "wherbye the Schole is much decayed."

Oct 1623 Ordered that the Master & some of the Company with the Clerk should "ride to Audenham on Wednesday next to avoide* Mr. Neale the late Scholemr from the Schole ther."

* This is rather a late use of 'avoid' in the sense of dismiss.

July 1628 £5 granted to Rolande Greenwood Schoolmaster of Aldenham by reason of his poor estate.

Sept 1634 Rolande Greenwood having resigned the Schoolmastership is granted £5 as a present to be given to him when he vacates his house on his humble petition for a contribution.

A letter to be written to St. John's College Cambridge asking them to nominate three men for the Mastership.

Oct 1634 Christopher Smyth M.A. chosen Schoolmaster.

July 1638 Repairs of the Scholehouse & Almshouses at Aldenham ordered.

1643 Mr. Creswell's quarters wage to be paid and the quarteridge due to Mr. Smyth the Schoolmr to be suspended till further order.

July 1644 A grant of 40/- to help to maintain the wife & child of Christopher Smyth during his absence

Aug: 1644 A further grant to the same

Feb 1644 A final grant of £5 to the same she being in great distresse

1646 Mrs. C. Smyth asks further help 'allegding her husband to be dead'; granted 40/-

55/- p^d to Robt Creswell Schoole Master and £3 6s. 8d. to the Usher

1646 petition from Robt. Creswell deputy Schoole Master for help in his greate necessitie & want; granted 40/-

1648 The Court understanding that Mr. C. Smyth is dead apply as usual to St. John's.

Election of Jeremie Collier M.A. to be Master

£3 granted to Timothie Bristowe who went to Cambridge to try to get himself nominated but failed

1649 Robert Creswell late School Master being aged & poore asks for help and is given 5 marks but is not to trouble this Company any more

1650 Jeremy Collier asks for more stipend; refused but a donation of £3 given

Edward Nicoll asks for the reversion of the place of Usher after the death of the nowe Usher Wm Creede to whom he is acting deputy. Lovingly and freely graunted.

1652 "Mr. Creede Ussier" was buried here in June. Edward Nicoll appointed Usher but on his petition and not by the reversion granted in 1650. All such reversions to be void

Jeremy Collier having not his health is allowed a deputy

Aug 1653 Collier dismissed on petition of parish^{rs} for negligences & misdemeanors and for shutting up the School & shutting out the Usher and his Schollers because he (J.C.) had only 2 Gramer Schollers to teach. Letter to St. John's

Sept. 1653 William Elliott elected Schoolmaster

1658 Petition from Mr. Elliott for an increase to his own & the Usher's stipend.

1660 The Schoolmaster neglecting his duty the Company acquaint the Master & Fellows of St. John's thereof.

The Schoolmaster reprimanded

1661 The Almspeople to be suspended for pawning their gowns

1663 The Schoolmaster being otherwise provided for desires a deputy but this is refused. Another Mr to be chosen.

Correspondence with St. John's as to the vacancy.

One, not brought up at the University, petitions for the place but is not chosen.

Mr. Andrew Champion chosen

1664 A bell to be sent down.

1668 The Donor's Orders to be looked into and the Schollars under the Usher to be examined.

1669 The Inhabitants not sending their children to School according to the Donor's direction, the School to be supplied from neighbouring Parishes

The Usher Edward Nicolls ordered to be turned out being a married man (but see under 1682 & 1701).

1671 Report of the visitation and that the School is much neglected and that Mr. Campion be admonished.

Request to St. John's Cambridge to nominate 3 Masters of Arts for the headmastership (but see under 1672)

The following is a specimen bill for the dinner at the Aldenham visitation.

Laid out ye 24 July 1671 for ye Worp^l Company of Brewers.

	£	s.	d.
for a Legg of Mutton	00	03	00
1 Doz of Harty Chocks	00	02	00
Currons & Sugger & Spice	00	02	00
Cabbiggs & Cowcumbers	00	01	00
to ye portter for carridg the things to ye markitt womman	00	00	06
to ye markitt womman for caridg			
for two Piggs	0	10	00
half a dozen of Butter	0	3	6
for two Creame Cheeses	0	1	0
	1	5	0

15 Aug: 71

Received in full £1 5s. 0d.

Edward Vickons

1672 Report of the visitation and of the "badnes of the free school by reason of the fewness of Schollers and the non-proficiency of those that are there." Mr. Campion to be asked when he will go. He answers that he will go next Midsummer. St. John's to be written to as usual.

Mr. Edward Fynch, one of the Company's tenants at Aldenham, to be custos of the Almshouses instead of Mr. Campion from next midsummer and to receive 20/- a year.

The Minister of Aldenham or some neighbour Minister to conduct the examination at the yearly visitation and receive 20/- a year.

1672 In this year a Committee was appointed by the Company to consider how to improve the free School, whether by removing it to Watford, or by other means, and the Committee suggested that the 'overplus' of the income from the Platt Estate should be spent on a Free School at Watford. The plan was discussed between Sir Wm. Bucknall (for the Company) and certain Inhabitants of Watford and received by the latter most favourably as "a great kindness" to them. The Lecturer's House would, they said, be a convenient School House and the Town would take it and give the Lecturer another. The Company accordingly drafted a Bill which was read a first time in the House of Lords but withdrawn owing to the "obstruction" of Lord Holles, Lord of the Manor of Aldenham, who objected to having Aldenham money spent on Watford. The Company state that they did not intend to decrease but rather to increase the allowance to the Almspeople; nor did they intend to diminish the allowance for maintenance of Aldenham School but they say that "the Schoole

at Aldenham neither is nor ever is like to be a School for breeding of Schollers more than to write & read, of which the Company have bin very sensible from yeare to yeare at their visitation.

1673 Report of visitation, Mr. Campion gone and no Schoolmaster there, and the three nominated by St John's had all refused the post.

Dr. Stillingfleet recommended Mr. Wm. Swayne B.A. of St. John's for the vacant Mastership and he was appointed.

1674 Mr. Sone Minister of Aldenham to conduct the examination at the Visitation on 23 July.

Mr. Swayne applies for more salary and is advised to be diligent in his business.

1675 Books to be provided for the Schoolchildren whose parents are too poor to buy them—12 Sententie pueriles, 1 Greek Testament, 4 Nowell's Catechismes, 6 Grammars, 1 Winchester Phrases and other books to be sent at once.

1676 Silver badges in remembrance of the founder to be provided for the Almspeople at Aldenham.

The draught for the badges being the effigies of Mr. Platt approved and 6 ordered.

1677 The Masters Salary, raised from £20 to £30 a year.

The Usher receives a gift in addition of £6 13s. 4d.

1680 The Usher given xxy Nobles as an Augmentation to his salary of xxy marks p. ann: the like having byn paid him for severall yeares last past.

1678 Mr. Swayne resigns the Mastership of the School and desires that Mr. Randall Nicoll M.A. of St. John's be appointed to do his work till the new Master be appointed

Mr. R. Nicoll being one of the three nominated by St. John's was elected by the Court and thankfully accepted the post.

1677 In 1677 a bill was filed against the Company in the matter of the Platt trust; they took legal advice and ordered that the Accts should be submitted to Lord Holles and that if he were not satisfied then an answer to the Bill should be 'putt in.'

This answer was putt in in 1678 and the matter seems to have been settled in 1679 by allowing Lord Holles to inspect the Accts every year if he felt so inclined.

In 1677 Mr. Sone Vicar of Aldenham asked the Court to help a boy named Fox then in the School to go to the University. Fox's Father was ordered to try to get a letter of recommendation from Lord Holles

In 1678 such a letter was received from Lord Holles and after some debate the Court decided to take legal advice as to their power to use Platt funds for this purpose.

1678 Meanwhile they sent the boy Fox some school books which he needed.

1679 Next year they granted £10 a year to Fox during the Company's pleasure towards his maintenance at the University, the said "Annuity or Exhibition" to be paid out of Platt funds.

1682 Mr. Edward Nicoll the Usher still getting £6 13s. 4d. 'augmentation' at the Visitation

1685 A gallery to be built in Aldenham Church for the use of the School.

An inscription & coats of arms to be painted on the front of the Gallery.

Consent of the Parishioners to the erection of the gallery signed by Peter Newcome, Vicar, Messrs Wm. Hutchinson, Henry Coghill, Ed: Brisco and others

(N.B. This gallery was in the South Aisle between the Rood loft Screen and the South door; it was pulled down in 1843 and the broken panels from the front of it on which the inscription & coats of arms were painted are still in the Vestry).

1689 Refusal of the Court to pay rates on the Aldenham property on the ground that the School was a charity

1701 Usher dismissed.

Master's salary "stoped" at the Visitation because of the small proficiency of the boys.

Mr. J. (*sic*) Nicoll ordered to resign the mastership.

Mr. Nicoll allowed to continue if he would be more diligent and would give a Bond to resign whenever required to do so

1702 Mr. Allenson admitted as Usher

Mr. Nicoll refusing to give the Bond his salary is stayed till he do so

1703 Mr. Nicoll being dead a letter as usual written to St. John's

June 1703 Mr. J. Button chosen Schoolmaster

Sept 1703 Mr. Button resigns. Letter to St. John's as usual.

October 1703 Mr. Francis Thompson and two others nominated by St. John's.

(Minutes about this time very defective)

1707 The Brewers Company have a list of Boys in the School at this date. There are 36 of them, all Aldenham Boys, and the two eldest are 10 years old but most of them are 6 or 7 and some are only 3 or 4.

1712 John Waller offers himself as Usher pretending that the Parish^{ns} complained for want of one and that the School was neglected

At the Visitation the Vicar of Aldenham reported that he knew of no such complaint but that all things were very well. Certain repairs ordered.

June 1714 Mr. Francis Thompson resigns the Schoolmastership
Letter to St. John's

Aug 1714 Mr. Allen Allenson elected

1714 Mr. Allenson complains that severall very substantiall men in Aldenham did claim the right to send their sons to the Free School

1715 Mr. Allenson to be Custos

1716 Visitation. Report all thing at Aldenham very well.

1718 Aldenham Vestry to have a copy of Mr. Platt's will & orders

1719 Messrs. Michael Nicolls, Wm. Finch & Robert Smith, substantiall Pshns of Aldenham, appointed Trustees for admittance of Schollars because of complaints against the Schoolmaster.

Oct 1719 The Trustees complain that Mr. Allenson refuses to admit two boys.

Nov 1719 Mr. Allenson explains and the Court writes to the Trustees that the School is intended only for the children of the poor.

1724 Mr. W. Finch complains of the Schoolmaster and a Committee is appointed to investigate.

Oct 1724 Committee report that Mr Allenson refused to admit 28 boys though they had themselves ordered him to admit them. List of names of the boys.

An order under the seal of the Company sent to Mr. Allenson to admit the 28 boys; if he discharges his duty no better in future the £10 addition to his salary to be discontinued.

Mr. Henry Coghill & 4 other eminent Parishioners to see to the matter of the 28 boys.

1724 Mr. Allenson reports that he has admitted the 28 boys and promises to demean himself better in future and will give a Bond to resign if required.

Thomas Adams a married man allowed to act as Usher for 3 months (but see under 1748).

Jan 1724 Granted £5 to Mr. Allenson on his petition for his Son who had been doing the work of Usher during the vacancy last quarter.

Mr. Gilbert Allenson asks for the place of Usher in the room of T. Adams but is refused he being "but a School boy in the School and but 15 years of age"

Feb 1724 Mr. Allenson again refuses to admit boys to make up the number of 60 and is ordered to admit them.

1725-31 School reported in good order at several visitations

1731 Mr. Allenson ordered to read prayers to the Schollers & Poor people.

1731-7 School reported in good order at the Visitations.

1738 Visitation. Good order but not so many Schollars as were intended by the Founder.

Death of Mr. Allen Allenson at his house at Aldenham on 28th September 1738. Letter to St. John's.

St. John's nominate one M.A. and two B.A.'s for the vacancy. 'Mr. Attorney General' to be consulted as to this nomination.

Advertmt for one of the Founders Kin to assist in the election inserted in London Gazette & Daily Advertiser.

The Attorney General's opinion was that the nomination of a B.A. made the nomination void and that the Company might ignore it and elect Mr. Allenson's son if they liked.

The Rev: Mr. Gilbert Allenson M.A. of St. John's ordered to be examined as to his learning &c.

Mr. John Platt Linnen Draper in Leaden Hall St. admitted to take part in the election.

Mr. Allenson elected Master & Custos. Notice to be sent to the Bp of Lincoln. Mr. Allenson took his M.A. in 1738 and had been Curate of East Church, Co: Kent.

1739 Visitation. Good report but the Usher had withdrawn himself for debt.

1740 Order for the Visitation. A Landau & four at Aldgate Church on 24 July at 7 a.m. and a Coach or Landau at the same hour at Sadlers Hall. (In 1744 and for some years after they started at 6 a.m.)

Mr. Warden Hucks (Robert Hucks Esqr of Aldenham House) reported that he had, as requested, let some of the Company's land in Aldenham but "had taken the clover himself not finding a chap to his mind"

1743 Resolved to purchase the Tythes of the estate at Aldenham Mr. Hucks to contract for the same

1744 Agreement with Mr. Joseph Dickenson, yeoman, of Aldenham for a lease. "Mr. Dickenson putt 2/6 into the Poors Box by way of binding the agreement."

1745 Wardell's land, five acres, let to Mr. Hucks for 99 years from the expiration of Wardell's lease, for £8, 6. 8. and a fine of £50.

1718 Complaints against the Usher. A special visitation to be made to investigate. Notice to be given in Aldenham Church and the Clerk to write to Mr. Nash for that purpose.

Mr. Thomas Evans elected Deputy Usher, and to have a quarter's salary, £5, in advance.

Thomas Adams who resigned the post by reason of his Age to be given £10 a year.

1749 Mr. Allenson made good his complaint that the Usher was often in Liquor. Usher to be reprimanded.

1751 Mr. Thomas Evans, Usher, to be dismissed.

Mr. Jonathan Bedford elected in his place.

1753 Visitation. All well but "children did not appear to be improved as might be expected."

1754 Visitation. School greatly neglected.

Mr. Allenson to show cause why he should not be displaced having been before admonished.

Mr. Allenson admonished for his notorious neglect and his £10 additional allowance suspended.

1755 Visitation. School 'very little amended.' A Committee to report.

Oct: Committee report Mr. Allenson not at home and the boys something improved.

Nov Mr. Allenson admonished

1756 Visitation. No amendment. Mr. Allenson dismissed

Sept: Mr. Allenson refuses to go and "obstinately continues" there.

Oct: Long formal resolution to 'expell' him

Nov He "absolutely refuses" to go and the Clerk tries vainly to serve him with a writ.

1757 He attends the Court and hands in a paper "freely and voluntarily" resigning. Letter to St John's.

St. John's nominate the Rev: Wm. Ellis M.A. Fellow of St. John's, the Rev. Wm. Craven M.A. Assist^{nt} Master at the Grammar School at Harrow-on-the-Hill and the Rev. Thos Thompson B.A. Fellow of St. John's.

This nomination rejected as void but Mr. Ellis attended the Court and is ordered to be examined.

The Rev William Ellis elected Master and Custos.

£20 to be paid to the creditors of Mr. Allenson by way of composition for their whole demands.

Visitation. 39 boys in the School of whom 23 learn writing & arithmetic and 16 reading only.

The new Master intends to teach Latin Grammar.

1758 Visitation. 34 boys, "5 in Latin, 13 in writing and 16 in reading only." An allowance ordered of Pens Ink & Paper so that more writing may be taught.

1759 Visitation. The Master does not bestow enough time on the School.

1760 Visitation. Children improved.

1761 " Reading bad. Mr. Ellis to take more care.

1762 " Reading still bad. Prayers to be said daily.

Special Visitation and public meeting at Aldenham to admonish parents for not sending boys regularly.

£10 additional allowance granted to Mr. Ellis,

Mr. Bedford the Usher removed.

1763 Visitation. Boys improved in reading writing & arithmetic since Mr. Cantrell came as Usher. Grant 5 guineas to encourage him.

1764 Visitation. Improved but there are "frequent Truanteys."

1765 7 Visitations. School improved. Gratuities to Mr. Cantrell, Dec: Mr. Ellis resigns. Letter to St. Johns.

1768 St. John's fail to find an M.A. and the Court elect Mr. Joseph Cradock Cantrell Master & Custos: Mr. Cantrell matriculated at Brasenose, Oxford, in 1757, but was not a graduate. His Father was an Incumbent in Derby.

Visitation 54 boys All well. Master to have £40 a year in all and Usher £25.

Daniel Barret elected Usher.

1769 Visitation Above 60 boys Better order than for many years

1770 " Master & Usher living in harmony. School full, in good order

1771 Indifferent state of School owing to frequent absence of the Master because of some "difficultys in his circumstances."

1772 Visitation. Lower boys not satisfactory and the School-house in a very ruinous condition.

Mr. Thomas Shirley however reports later on that the repairs needed can be done for a moderate sum.

Mr. Samuel Mayor resigns the post of Usher.

1773 Visitation. Good order. Mr Richard Platt to be Usher.

1774 Resignation of Mr. J. Cradock Cantrell. St. John's decline to nominate. Mr. Samuel White elected having first been examined by the Librarian of Sion College.

Mr. R. Platt (Usher) dismissed. Mr. White to have no Usher.

1775 Visitation. School not in good order. Mr. White to have his own salary but not the Usher's.

1776 Visitation. School much improved Mr. White to have his own £40 salary and the gratuity and the Usher's £30 and all arrears of both salaries since his appointment.

1778 Visitation. Reading & writing "pretty well" but no Latin.

1779 Visitation. Report very indifferent.

1780 " " good

1781 " " very indifferently attended by the Master.

1782-3 Visitations Reports good

1784 " " tolerable. Master very infirm.

1785 Mr. Samuel White Master died & was buried at Aldenham on Jan 7th 1785.

1785 The Rev Rice Hughes M.A. of St. John's (but educated at Jesus College, Oxford) having been nominated by St. John's was elected Master of the School with salary of Master & Usher

Visitation. Considerable improvement but 7 boys expelled for absenting themselves from School and their names to be posted on the Church door.

1786 The Rev: Mr. Dolling Vicar of Aldenham and Colonel Skey (of Edge Grove) invited to the Visitation.

Visitation. School considerably decreased and boys 'not so clean & decent as usual'

1787 Visitation. Better report. Mr. Hughes given an extra fortnight's holiday to visit his father in Wales.

1788 Mr. Hughes in financial difficulties in consequence of "relentless creditors & more relentless attorneys" One of his bills £11 8. 0. to be paid for him.

Mr. Hughes having for the second time kept back the money due to the Almspeople is discharged from the office of Custos.

1789 Visitation. 46 boys. Better report but Vicar complains of behaviour in Church.

Mr. Hughes absents himself for over a week in London he says on urgent business.

1790 Visitation. Improved report. James Drummond elected Usher.

1791 Mr. Hughes candidate for Lectureship of Magdalen.

Dispute between Master & Usher. Mrs. Stenson reports Mr. Hughes for beating her boy aged 6 and turning him out of the School. James Nicholls estimates that he can "fit up the Chappel at the School for the use of the Usher for £9. 11. 4" as the Master does not want him in the School-house

Visitation. Mr. Hughes absent and School in worst condition the Visitors ever remembered.

James Drummond, Usher, dismissed and Robert Hindle elected.

1792 April Usher reports Mr. Hughes absent since January 23. Mr. Hughes writes that he cannot go back to the School because of his creditors and therefore resigns.

1792 St. John's refuse to nominate on the ground that the "salary is so small and the circumstances so unpleasant"

The Rev John Griffin elected Master.

1796 Visitation. 24 boys of whom very few could read.

The Vicar (Rev: J De Veil) advised that a Committee of neighbours should supervise the School and is requested to form such a Committee.

1797 Negligence of Mr. Griffin caused he says by the derangement of his circumstances and by family dissensions.

Mr. Griffin admonished. Wm. Townley appointed Usher.

Vicar reports that Mr. Griffin's conduct had been for some time notoriously scandalous.

Mr. Griffin admonished for his "improper behaviour in a public house at Edgware."

1799 Visitation. Reading & writing indifferent.

School building in very bad condition. Mr. Griffin reprimanded for letting rooms in the School house to a Mrs. Penrose & family.

Mr. Griffin resigns having been appointed Chaplain to H.M. Ship "Venerable."

1800 S John's find no one to nominate.

Rev. Methusalem Davies elected out of eleven candidates.

Number of boys limited to 36. Chiefly little boys there at present.

1801-12 For 12 years or more Mr. Davies seems to have done fairly well, teaching a few little boys to read "Mrs. Trimmer" "with a provincial tone"

1813 On a petition from Elstree presented by the Vicar of Aldenham the numbers admitted were increased.

1814 "Mr. Bells new system" introduced

1816 Visitation. Very young boys—older boys sent to a School at Elstree.

1817 Visitation. "Total ignorance" of two junior classes.

Vicars of Aldenham & Kings Langley invited to visit.

Mr. Davies gets rid of his "private pupils"

1818-1823 School much improved under the influence of an Usher James Summersby who is greatly praised and given large gratuities at the Visitations.

1818-1823 50 boys in 1819. Order in 1820 that boys should be admitted by the Vicar (Mr. Lomax) Sir Charles Pole of Aldenham Abbey and J. F. Timins Esq of Hilfield.

The Rev Methusalem Davies died in Jan 1823 and was buried in Aldenham. Mrs. Davies was granted a pension of £20 a year for the very excellent manner in which she had conducted the domestic arrangements of the School for more than 23 years.

In the course of 1823 the Rev. Henry Hunter Hughes was elected headmaster but declined the post and the Usher James Summersby remained in charge for over a year.

1824 The Rev Jonathan Wilkinson M.A. elected Headmaster out of 17 Candidates in 1824, came into residence in March 1826. He was Headmaster of St. Saviour's School, Southwark, in 1819.

Important alterations in the School.

In 1818 the Charity Commissioners claimed to investigate the Platt Charity, the Company took the opinions of the Solicitor General and of Mr. Sergt. Lens and then submitted to the investigation. The First Report of the Commissioners on the Education of the Poor p. 78-80 and the Appendix to the same Report p. 121-128 give a very full account of the Platt Trust Fund and of the School. The examination of the Clerk of the Brewers Company and of Mr. Nicholas Charrington and of the Rev. Methusalem Davies took place on 22nd Sept: 1818. At this time the School had existed for over 200 years and had been an Elementary Day School for the sons of farmers and labourers. Reading and writing were taught more or less badly and sometimes a little arithmetic and very rarely a very little Latin. The children were also taught the Church Catechism and were taken to Church. It must be remembered that the gross total Income for School and Almshouses was only £54 a year in 1600 and that the average gross Income 200 years later (say in the last 30 years of the 18th Century) was only about £175 a year. At the beginning of the 19th Century however the Income rose considerably and the average gross Income for the first 17 years (1800-1817) was over £900 a year but much of this had to be spent on the laying out of the Platt Estate at St. Pancras.

After the death of the Rev: Methusalem Davies in 1823 the Company decided to improve the School in view of the increasing income of the Platt Estate and by 1825 they had built a Lower School for 60 or 80 boys and appointed a Master with a salary of £60 a year to teach them reading, writing and arithmetic. They then pulled down the old Elizabethan School-building which had become too ruinous to repair and built a new Boarding School for the reception of 50 Boarders sons of freemen of the Company or inhabitants of Aldenham.

Of these two Schools the Lower School did good work for about 36 years, a large number of boys getting a good common English education in it till the building fell out of repair and was replaced by the two present Elementary Schools for Boys at Medburn and Delrow, which were built under the provisions of the Scheme for the Management of the Platt Estates dated 18 June 1861.

The Boarding School was certainly not as useful during this same period of 36 years as the Lower School, only about 10 Boys were on the Foundation at any Visitation before 1850 and 10 or 15 private pupils and in "Mr. Inspector Hare's Report" 1859 there is no word

of praise for the Boarding School such as he gives freely to the Lower School. But at all events a real classical and mathematical education was given to the few boys who were there and in 1858 a boy from the School "obtained the high degree of 6th Wrangler"

1825 The New Buildings seem to have cost altogether about £5000 of which £1000 was borrowed at 4 % from Mr. Charrington.

1826 Hon: and Rev: W. Thelluson, Vicar, elected Custos.

1827 Five boys in the Grammar School. Creditable examination in Latin, Greek, Geography, History, &c.

1828 23 Boys in Grammar Schools 94 in Lower School.

1831 12 " " " 82 " "

1832 17 " " " 70 " "

Mr. Theobald Master of Lower School reported 'deranged' and shut up in 'Bethlem' Hospital. School closed

1833 Mr. Henry Thorp to succeed Mr. Theobald.

Mr. J. Wilkinson Headmaster left Aldenham September and ordered a sale of his Furniture. Resigned the Headmastership in October.

1834 Rev: Richard Foster M.A. (Curate of Molesworth) elected

1835 Examination conducted by the Vicar of Aldenham (Benbow).

Mr. Foster resigns and the Rev Thomas Spyers M.A. elected.

1837 Grant of £20 to Mr. Spyers for draining new Play-ground rented from Thelluson Trustees for £3 a year.

1838 Mr. Spyers suggests 2 or 3 Exhibitions at the University.

Mr. Thorp resigns the mastership of Lower School and Mr. E. Vidler elected out of 21 Candidates.

1840 Lower School building in a dangerous condition.

An old Farm House between Aldenham & Edgware taken at 15/- a week as a temporary Lower School during repairs.

1841 Mr. Cubitt to repair & enlarge Lower School at a cost of £400.

Mr. Spyers having made repeated requests for a new dining-hall plans ordered for a room 30ft. x 18ft. with 2 bedrooms above it for boys on the foundation.

1842 Consent to removal of School Gallery in (South aisle of) the church.

Mr. Vidler reprimanded for not keeping Lower School in good order.

93 Boys in Lower School & 27 in Grammar School of whom 19 are Private Pupils.

A Committee consisting of the Vicar, Mr. John F. Mason, the Rev. Dr. Morris, Captain Molyneux, Mr. Wm. Stuart and Mr. Nathanael Hibbert to visit the Lower School.

New dining-hall finished at a cost of £622.

Parents of Boys on the Foundation at this time were paying £20 a year each.

£20 voted towards Restoration of Aldenham Church.

1843 Resignation of Mr. Spyers. Letter from Mr. Benbow (the Vicar) and others expressing great regret at losing this "excellent Master whose exertions, talents and gentlemanly conduct had raised the School to its present respectability" and reporting the "openly expressed opinion that the Court did not sufficiently uphold the authority of the Master"

Among the boys who were in the School at this time were Frederick Jackson late Rector of Stanmore and Frederick Lipscomb the present Vicar of Frogmore near St. Albans.

Mr. Lipscomb writes under date 23 January 1902 "My recollection of my School days at Aldenham is none of the happiest. I believe

Dr. Spyers was a good, upright, high principled man whom one could not but respect. But I do not think that he was a good Schoolmaster and his only Assistant, if I remember rightly, was a weak brother who was a regular butt with the boys. The boys were kept in the grounds, which were then very small, like prisoners, with an occasional walk with the Usher.

There was no freedom to go out within bounds and so no appeal to boys' honour. There was little encouragement given to games, I think cricket was the only one.

Jackson & I were chums and amused ourselves I remember in making a clock which we actually got to go for five minutes or so.

The moral tone of the School was very low. A boy who was determined to say his prayers had to go through 'a furnace of fire.' I fancy Dr. Spyers was more successful when he removed to Weybridge and was unfettered."

Rev. Alfred Leeman M.A. late Scholar of St. John's Cambridge elected. 27 boys in Grammar School.

The Rev. Dr. Russell (Head Master of Charterhouse) received a piece of plate value 100 guineas for his kindness in examining the boys for 18 years.

1844 Mr. Leeman to have £100 a year Salary & Gratuity and £20 each for 15 sons of Freemen whether there were as many in the School or not—making £400 a year altogether.

Grant of £50 towards a School for girls at Aldenham.

Lower school buildings again unsafe.

1845 Petition for exemption from proposed Act for securing the due administration of Charitable Trusts.

1849 £50 to be spent on a Library for Grammar School.

1850 Thomas Salkeld resigns mastership of Lower School, Mr. Dutton elected in his room.

25 Foundation Scholarships founded in addition to present 15, and Four more Exhibitions (8 in all) to be founded in 1854

Mr. Leeman's salary to be raised gradually from £400 till it reaches, in 1860, the Maximum of £650.

1853 The Vicar (Mr. Royds) to be allowed to use the Lower School for Parish Singing Classes.

Grant of £100 towards rebuilding Elstree Church.

The Hon^{ble} Albert Yelverton Bingham elected on to the foundation of Aldenham School.

Grant of £10 towards new Organ for Aldenham Church.

Charitable Trusts Act passed.

1857 Scheme for administration of Platt Trust prepared by the Company and submitted to Charity Commissioners.

Visitation. Report on examination in classics, altogether good; Hockin gave proof of talent & sound teaching in high Math^l subjects.

1858 Public Meeting in Aldenham to discuss the draft scheme. Mr. Inspector Hare of the Charity Commission presided. Present the Vicar of Aldenham & many neighbours including several Incumbents.

Mr. David Pitcairn of Jesus College Cambridge B.A. son of Mr. J. Pitcairn Citizen & Brewer, presented with the Freedom & Livery of the Company and invited to examine the School in Mathematics he, having "conferred distinction" on Aldenham School by obtaining the high degree of 6th Wrangler at Cambridge.

1859 A voluminous report received from Mr. Inspector Hare.

A copy of this very interesting report is still in possession of the Company.

1860 Colonel Black, father of a boy in the School, had a correspondence about the dietary with Mr. Leeman.

The Court regretted that the Colonel should have made "remarks which were sure to be painful to Mr. Leeman's feelings" and that the Headmaster should have replied with "singular want of temper."

1861 Scheme for the Management of Platt Estate approved by the Court of Chancery 18 June 1861

This Scheme is in print.

1862 Mr. Leeman refuses to admit the Master of the Company into the School during School time and is reprimanded.

Cubitt's tender for School at Medburn £2281 accepted.

The Building is copied from a School at Swallowfield, Bucks.

1863 Two Acres purchased at Four Ways for new School and new Almshouses. (Price with costs £327 16. 6).

Cubitt's tender of £3850 for this new School & the new Almshouses accepted.

1868 Dutton to be Master of Medburn and Fairman of Delrow.

£100 granted towards building Radlett Church.

1864 £2446 to Cubitt's in full for Medburn School.

Cubitt's tender £5720 accepted for alterations at the Grammar School.

Note. The old Almshouses lay between the Grammar School and the Lower School and it was intended to convert them into a sort of Cloister connecting the two buildings but this does not seem to have been done—possibly the old Almshouses which dated from 1599 were too ruinous. Part of the Lower School is still standing and is used as a gardener's cottage.

1865 Twenty additional Boarders appointed on to the Foundation, the new buildings being fit for their reception.

School examined by the Rev. W. C. Lake M.A. late Fellow of Balliol. (Mr. Lake was afterwards Dean of Durham).

Mr. Herbert James McGill B.A. appointed Assist^{nt} Classical Master.

1866 Mr. Leeman to be allowed to take 40 private pupils.

£4360 paid in full for Delrow Schools & Almshouses and £6842 for the Grammar School.

1867 £81,323 received from the Midland Railway for part of the Platt Estate at St. Pancras.

1868 Report of Mr. Lake's examination of the School unsatisfactory.

Mr. Leeman writes that "Mr. Lake's unfriendly report has spoilt more than half his holiday" and he protests vehemently against the suggestion that there should be another examination by some one else.

Mr. Edward H. Martineau elected Surveyor to the Company.

1869 Petition to be exempted from the operation of the Endowed Schools bill.

Two sons of Mr. Monkhouse of Boydens Hill admitted as Day-boys.

1869 Mr. Leeman suggests the throwing open of the School to any who may wish to come to "what should & might be a Public School."

Consideration of a Draft Scheme drawn under instructions from the Company by Mr. G. T. Borrell.

1870 The Endowed Schools Commission suggest a change in the composition of the Governing Body of the School.

The Court protests but afterwards (in 1872) agree to "give something of a County character to the Governing Body"

Elementary Education Act (1870) becomes law.

Application from Aldenham for help in building Elementary Schools for girls.

1871 Mr. Leeman offers to resign if he is granted £3500 instead of a pension and a further gift of one third of Entrance fees received from people who had obtained the Freedom of the Brewers Company during his time in order to send sons to the School. He states that he is "convinced that Aldenham School under present requirements will prove a delusion."

1873 Nett Income of Trust £4350

Letter from Mr. Leeman vehemently attacking the new scheme

1875 New Scheme approved by the Queen in Council 13 May 1875.

1876 Offer to give Mr. Leeman £100 a year pension over and above the £400 a year which he would receive under the Scheme if he will resign promptly. He answers that "having been a very long time indeed in harness" he thinks that he "may fairly look for the run of a paddock though a small one" and accepts the offer with cordial thanks.

Mr. Leeman left at Xmas 1876, there were 47 boys in the School, the state of the School was unsatisfactory, the tone & discipline being very far from good. Most of the windows were broken by the boys on "breaking-up" day.

1875 July 2. First meeting of the Governing Body under the new Scheme.

Present—(all the Governors) Lord Verulam, Mr. Robert Pryor, Dr. John Griffith Vicar of Sandridge, Hon. H. F. Cowper M.P., Mr. T. F. Halsey M.P., The Ven^{ble} Archdeacon Hessey, Mr. W. H. Solly and 8 Members of the Brewers Company.

1876 July 17 Election of Mr. John Kennedy as Headmaster

Mr. Kennedy was Newcastle Scholar (Eton) King's Scholar Cambridge 1866, First Bell University Scholar 1866, Prox: Accessit Craven University Scholar 1869, 4th (bracketed) in 1st Class Classical Tripos 1870. Fellow of King's 1871.

1877 January Mr. Kennedy in residence. 47 boys in the School.

1881 Mr. W. C. Higgins appointed Clerk to the Governing Body.

Mr. G. J. T. Harker appointed Assist^{nt} Master.

£2500 lent, without interest, by the Company for enlarging the School buildings. Tender of £2345 accepted for new buildings.

1883 The Sanatorium built for £487.

1885 Plans for a new House considered.

Reported by the Headmaster that Mr. E. H. Mariette & Mr. E. Beevor had gained Scholarships at Pembroke.

1886 Plans for new Dining Hall considered.

1887 New Dining Hall & New House ordered at a cost of £7912.

1888 New House opened under Mr. McGill.

1889 94 boys in School House and 12 in Mr. McGill's House.

Messrs. E. H. Mariette & E. Beevor appointed Assist^{nt} Masters.

1890 To the great and warmly expressed regret of all interested in Aldenham School, Mr. Kennedy resigned the Head-mastership having accepted the Head-mastership of Tunbridge School. After the vacancy had been advertised Mr. Kennedy withdrew his acceptance of the Mastership of Tunbridge and was promptly re-elected to Aldenham.

1891 Mr. Kennedy presented a new (2nd) Swimming-bath to the School.

1892 New Class rooms ordered at a cost of £2620.

£1400 voted for salaries of Assist^{nt} Masters.

1893 Headmaster reports pressing need of a Chapel, Laboratory, Gymnasium and another new Boarding House.

1894 Tenders amounting to £14,171 for a new Boarding House, a Chapel, a Chemical and Physical Laboratory and fittings, a Gymnasium and fittings, a new room at the Sanatorium, &c, accepted.

Resignation of Mr. C. E. Roberts who had been Assistant Master for 30 years. The Rev. C. W. Bennett appointed in his place.

Gift of a stained glass window for the Chapel by Dr. Ranking.

1895 Gift of a Lectern for the Chapel by Mr. G. C. Croft.

Gift of a silver Chalice and 2 Patens by the Vicar of Aldenham.

Chapel opened.

Laboratory and Gymnasium finished and in use.

Death of the Rev. A. Leeman late Headmaster.

New House opened at Michaelmas under Mr. E. Beevor.

1896 Stained glass window in memory of Mr. Leeman given by old Scholars.

Total cost of the new buildings £15,709 15s. 4d.

1897 Organ provided for the Chapel at a cost of £254 7s. 6d.

Two stained glass windows given, one by Mr. Toovey and the other by the Rev John Kennedy and his Sister.

Clock with 3 Bells provided at a cost of £269 14s. 0d.

1897 Mr. McGill resigned after 32 years Service as Assistant Master. Mr. Mariette to have his House.

1899 The Rev John Kennedy resigned at Christmas after 23 years Service as Headmaster. The best day's work that was ever done for Aldenham School was done on July 17th, 1876, when Mr. Kennedy was elected to the Headmastership. It is impossible to over-estimate what the School owes to him, he had a difficult work to do and he did it through 23 years with unbroken and most remarkable success. He found the School small and disorderly and he left it nearly four times as large as he found it and with a reputation for character and for education of which any School might be proud. The Governors accepted his resignation with the greatest regret, and they placed on record in their Minute Book that his "invaluable services and unselfish devotion had raised the School to its present high position."

1899 The Rev A. H. Cooke elected Headmaster out of 62 candidates. Mr. Cooke was Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, Craven Univ. Scholar 1877, Senior Classic 1878, Fellow of King's 1879, Univ. Curator in Zoology, 1881-90, Dean of King's 1889-93, Tutor 1892-99. The School numbered 183 boys in the third term of 1889, but there were only 175 boys in the School when Mr. Cooke entered on his duties as Headmaster.

1900 £10,344 to be spent on improving the Headmaster's House and Mr. Mariette's House and on new Class rooms and on providing better accommodation for the Masters

£2700 a year voted for salaries of Assistant Masters.

The Masters and Boys placed a stained glass window in the Chapel to preserve in the School the memory of Miss Wiggins who had been for many years Matron in the School under Mr. Kennedy.

1902 184 boys in the School.

Death of Mr. Martineau who had been Architect to the Company and Governing Body for 33 years.

Present Governors—

The Earl of Clarendon, the Earl of Verulam, Lord Aldenham, Sir John Evans K.C.B., Honorable Vicary Gibbs, M.P., Rev. C. E. Graves, Mr. C. E. Barnett, Rev. John Kennedy, Mr. Spencer Charrington, M.P., Mr. Edward Mann, Mr. C. Babington, Mr. G. C. Croft, Mr. J. Hanbury, Mr. C. J. Phillips, Mr. C. Watney.

Present Staff—

HEADMASTER :

Rev A. H. Cooke M.A. Fellow of King's College Cambridge.

ASSISTANT MASTERS :

The Rev. G. J. T. Harker, M.A., late Scholar and Prizeman of St. John's College, Cambridge

E. H. Mariette, B.A., late Scholar of Pembroke College, Cambridge.

E. Beevor, M.A., late Scholar of Pembroke College, Cambridge.

E. W. Rudd, B.A., late Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge.

J. R. Paull, M.A., late Exhibitioner of Pembroke College, Cambridge.

H. M. Beek, M.A., late Scholar of King's College, Cambridge.

The Rev. C. W. Bennett, B.A., Worcester College, Oxford.

E. A. G. Sanderson, B.A., late Exhibitioner of St. John's College, Oxford.

H. E. Gilbert, B.A., late Scholar of Caius College, Cambridge

C. D. Edmonds, B.A., late Scholar of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

J. H. Glover, B.A., late Sizar of Trinity College, Cambridge.

A. Duchesne, Worcester College, Oxford (Music).

P. F. Fyson, B.A., late Scholar of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

E. J. Finch (Writing and Drawing).

HONOURS AT THE UNIVERSITIES, &c., SINCE 1876.

During the years 1876-1901, 57 Scholarships and Exhibitions have been obtained at the following Colleges at Cambridge: Peterhouse, Clare, Pembroke, Gonville and Caius, Trinity Hall, Corpus, King's, Queens, St. Catherine's, Jesus, Christ's, St. John's, Magdalene, Trinity, Emmanuel, Sidney Sussex, and Selwyn. During the same period eight Scholarships and Exhibitions have been obtained at the following Colleges at Oxford: Christ Church, Worcester, Merton, Brasenose, Oriel, and Exeter.

At Cambridge the following University distinctions have been obtained: the Porson and Davies University Scholarships, the Bell Scholarship (3 times), and Abbott Scholarship (twice), the Latin Ode, the Porson Prize (3 times), the Chancellor's Classical Medal, the Bhaunagar Medal, and the Members' Prize for an English Essay.

Candidates have passed direct from the School into Woolwich and Sandhurst, and have also obtained Naval Cadetships.

The average number of boys at the School during the past six years has been 164.

HEADMASTERS OF ALDENHAM SCHOOL.

- 1600-1623 Mr. Thomas Neale. Appointed by Founder. Dismissed in 1623 after many warnings for neglect.
- 1623-1634 Mr. Rowland Greenwood. Resigned the headmastership.
- 1634-1648 Mr. Christopher Smyth. Reported missing 1643, reported dead 1648.
- Mr. Robert Creswell was acting head-master 1643-48.
- 1648-1653 Mr. Jeremy Collier. Dismissed for neglect.
- 1653-1663 Mr. William Elliott. Resigns after many reprimands.
- 1663-1673 Mr. Andrew Champion or Campion. Requested to resign.
- 1673-1678 Mr. William Swayne B.A. Resigned.
- 1678-1702 Mr Randall Nicoll. Ordered to resign in 1701 but was "continued." Died and buried at Aldenham 1702
- 1703 Mr. J. Button. Resigned in three months.
- 1703-1714 Mr. Francis Thompson. Resigned in 1714.
- 1714-1738 The Rev. Allen Allenson. Died and buried at Aldenham 1738.
- 1738-1757 The Rev. Gilbert Allenson (son of A.A.) Expelled for neglect 1757.
- 1757-1767 The Rev. William Ellis. Resigned in December 1767.
- 1768-1774 Mr. Joseph Cradock Cantrell, Usher since 1763. Resigned in 1774.
- 1774-1785 Mr. Samuel White (no Usher in his time). Died 1784 and buried at Aldenham Jan: 1785.
- 1785-1792 Rev. Rice Hughes. Resigns because he cannot venture to Aldenham, his creditors being so pressing.
- 1792-1799 Rev. John Griffin. Resigned in 1799.
- 1800-1823 Rev. Methusalem Davies. Died and buried at Aldenham 1823.
- 1823-1824 Mr. Summersby the Usher acted as head master for some months.
- 1824-1833 Rev. Jonathan Wilkinson. Resigned October, 1833.
- 1834-1836 Rev. Richard Foster Resigned Feb 1836.
- 1836-1843 Rev. Thomas Spyers. Resigned April, 1843.
- 1843-1876 Rev. Alfred Leeman. Resigned Christmas, 1876.
- 1877-1899 Rev. John Kennedy. Resigned Christmas, 1899.
- 1900 Rev. Alfred H. Cooke.

A Brief Summary of the History of the Manor of Aldenham.

About the time of the Norman Conquest (1066 A.D.) the Abbot of St. Albans leased this Manor to the Abbot of Westminster for twenty years on condition that he kept the road in the thickly-wooded neighbourhood of Aldenham free from robbers. From that time onwards there were constant disputes between the two Abbots as to their respective rights over Aldenham, though they seem to have settled some of their disputes in 1296, in which year we find them agreeing together that at Keneprowe or Kemprow, in this parish, they would erect a common gallows on which to hang persons condemned by either of them to death.

At the Dissolution King Henry VIII. seized the Manor, and on August 8th, 1547, he granted it to Ralph Stepney and Joan his wife.

In their family it remained till 1588, when Paul Stepney sold the Manor to Sir Edward Cary, Knt., father of Henry 1st Viscount Falkland.

On June 25th, 1642, Lucius 2nd Viscount Falkland sold the Manor to Sir Job Harby, Bart., and shortly after his death in April, 1663, his son, Sir Erasmus Harby, sold it to Denzil Holles, 1st Lord Holles of Ifield.

From his grandson, the 3rd and last Lord Holles of Ifield, the Manor was inherited on January 25th, 1693, by a somewhat distant cousin, John 4th Earl of Clare, who in 1694 was created Marquess of Clare and Duke of Newcastle. He took down the Manor House, which stood near Aldenham Place Farm, at the east end of the field known as the Bowling Green. On his death, July 15, 1711, the Manor was inherited by his nephew, Thomas Pelham Holles 2nd Baron Pelham. This nobleman was created Viscount Haughton and Earl of Clare in 1714, Marquess of Clare and Duke of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1715, Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne in 1756, and Baron Pelham of Stanmer, County Sussex, in 1762. He sold the Manor in 1754 to Samuel Vandevall, Esq., whose stepson, Thomas Neate, Esq., sold it in 1799 to George Woodford Thellusson, Esq., second son of Peter Thellusson, Esq. Mr. George Thellusson (who built Aldenham Abbey) sold the Manor to the Trustees of his father's will in 1805.

The present Lord of the Manor is Frederick William Brook Thellusson 5th Lord Rendlesham, great grandson of the above-mentioned Peter Thellusson, Esq.

Aldenham Place.

The picture which forms the Frontispiece of this Volume bears on its face the inscription "Aldenham House East part of the House" and as I hope to show presently it is almost certainly intended for the Old Manor House of Aldenham. But first it may be well to say that the original from which this reproduction is made is part of a large and exceedingly interesting collection of Hertfordshire pictures made about the year 1800 by a Schoolmaster at Welwyn for the then Baron Dimsdale and owned by the present Baron. I have a list of about 60 pictures in this Collection connected with Aldenham including many Coats of Arms, Brasses, &c, and there is, besides the picture here reproduced, a picture of the present Aldenham House then called "Penns Place" a red brick House built about 1640 and bearing no resemblance to the Elizabethan Mansion represented in the Frontispiece.

One might be left in some doubt as to what this other earlier Aldenham House might be but there is a hatchment on the front of the House in the picture and the Arms are plainly intended for those of Francis Lord Holles of Ifield and Anne his wife.

From these Arms we are able to identify the house with the old Manor House of the Manor of Aldenham, the site of which is marked by some mounds at the east end of the field, on the south side of the path leading to the Churchyard from the direction of Round Bush. The field is known to this day as the Bowling Green, though it is probably 200 years since a game of bowls was played in it, and the house faced the old road (closed in 1802) which ran from Four Want Ways across the fields, and through the Vicarage Garden to the road near the Church.

The old farmhouse close to the Church is still called the "Place Farm," and it is probable that the real name of the Manor House was "Aldenham Place." It is not known when it was built, Mr. Page the Editor of the "Victoria County History of Herts" tells me that in a document dated about the time of Sir Edward Cary's death (1618) there is a reference to the "Capital Messuage of the Manor" as the House in which Robert Stepneth formerly lived. Now Robert Stepneth was Father of Paul Stepneth who sold the Manor in 1588 to Sir Edward Cary so the House was probably built by one of the Stepneth family about 1580 and was bought with the Manor by Sir Edward Cary Knt who was Lord of the Manor of Aldenham from 1588 to 1618 when he died.

His son Henry, first Viscount Falkland, was born and died in Aldenham, and was buried with his father in Aldenham Church. Lord Falkland's famous son, Lucius, second Viscount Falkland, was born at Burford Priory, Oxon, and died at the age of 33, fighting for King Charles at Newbury, in 1643. One of his sons, Lorenzo, was christened at Aldenham in 1637, and another son, Adolphus, was buried here in 1640. In 1642, to raise money for the King, he sold the property to Sir Job Harby, Knt., who was created Baronet by Charles II. for his services to the Royalist cause; his son, Sir Erasmus, sold it again in 1664 to Denzil, Lord Holles of Ifield. Lord Holles died in 1679, aged

81, and was buried at St. Peter's, Dorchester, where there is a monument to him, with a most flowery inscription, "to eternize his name and honour."

His son, Francis, Lord Holles, married Anne, daughter of Sir Francis Pile, and they made for themselves in the North Chancel Aisle of Aldenham Church an "elevated pew," some panels from which hang now in our Vestry, the pew itself having been taken down in the restoration of the chancel in 1847. This Lord Holles died at Aldenham in 1689, and was buried at Ifield in Sussex. His only son, Denzill, Lord Holles, died four years later, aged about 19 years.

Cussans, in his history of Herts (page 242, Hundred of Dacorum), says that there was a tradition in Aldenham that Anne, widow of Francis Lord Holles lived in the old house till her death, about 1700, and that she was the last of this family, and that on her death Aldenham Place was destroyed. But all this is quite incorrect, for Anne, Lady Holles died at her house in Lincolns Inn Fields on 8th March, and was buried 4th May, 1682, at Ifield, seven years before her husband. After the death of the third Lord Holles, the property was inherited by his distant cousin, John, Duke of Newcastle, but, probably, neither he nor his successor, Thomas, Lord Pelham (created Earl of Clare in 1714, and Duke of Newcastle in 1715,) ever lived here.

Salmon, in his "History of Herts," published in 1728, says that the Manor House was pulled down by John, Duke of Newcastle, who was Lord of the Manor here from 1692 to 1711; and this was probably the case, as it is not a point on which a contemporary historian is likely to have been mistaken, but it is remarkable that during the whole time that John, Duke of Newcastle held the Manor, and for several years before and after, the rateable value of his property here was never reduced or altered by a single penny. In 1727, however, it was suddenly reduced from £300, at which figure it had been rated for at least forty years, to £150, and I can only suppose that the Parish authorities continued to rate the Duke and his successor on this house after its destruction till Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, or his agent, protested, and obtained the reduction in 1727.

The Family of the Viscounts Falkland.

The following Inscription on a brass placed in Aldenham Church in 1889 by the present Viscount Falkland, is a record of most of the members of his family who were buried in the Cary Vault under the Altar during the first half of the 17th Century.

"In memory of Sir Edward Carye, Knt: Lord of the Manor of Aldenham and Patron of this Church, whose body was invaulted in the Chancel of this Church, Aug. vii, 1618.

"Also of his wife Katherine, da: of Sir Henry Knevett, Knt: who was married first to Henry, 2nd Baron Paget, and was buried here Dec. xxii, 1622.

"Also of Henry, 1st Viscount Falkland and Lord Carye in Scotland, son of the above named Sir Edward Carye, Knt: and Katherine his wife, he was Lord Deputy of Ireland from 1622 to 1629, and was buried here Sept xxv, 1633

"Also of Mr. Adolphus Carye, son of Lucius, 2nd Viscount Falkland and Lord Carye, he died at the age of 2 years, and was buried here Jan. xxii, 1640.

"This brass tablet is erected to the memory of his ancestors, by Byron Plantagenet Cary, xiith Viscount Falkland and Lord Cary. October, 1899."

The above named Sir Edward Carye, Knt, left no less than £200 for his funeral expenses, and £200 also for a tomb to be set up for himself and his wife at Aldenham but so far as is known no such tomb was erected; there was, however, an old inscription in the church to the memory of Sir Edward Carye and of his son, for the chancel arch was filled up as low down as the capitals of the pillars with a plaster partition, and on the side facing the congregation the Ten Commandments were painted, while on the other side was painted in water colours Sir Edward's coat-of-arms, with its thirty "quarterings," and above the arms a short inscription to the memory of Sir Edward and of his son Henry Viscount Falkland. In 1813 the church was restored and the partition destroyed, but I suppose that the inscription was copied on to a piece of painted wood which used to hang on the wall north of the Chancel Arch, just above the seats in the chancel where Lord Aldenham and his family sit, but was taken down many years ago, because those who then sat beneath it complained of the swarms of bats which lived behind it. This wooden tablet disappeared at the time of the restoration of the Church in 1882, but the inscription which was on it is preserved in Clutterbuck's History of Herts, vol. I., p. 136. A similar partition may be seen to this day in the Chancel Arch of Bushey Church. The only old monument to any member of the Carye family now remaining in the Church, is the marble tablet on the south wall of the chancel, in memory of Sir Edward Carye's daughter Meriall, who married Thomas Crumpton, and died 15th May, 1600.

Sir Edward Carye, Knt., was second son of Sir John Carye, Knt., of Plashey (who died in 1551 and was buried at Hunsdon) by Joyce, 5th daughter of Sir Edmund Denny, Knt., and widow of William Walsingham, whose son the famous Secretary of State, Sir Francis Walsingham, was consequently half-brother to Sir Edward Carye. The latter was Groom of the Privy Chamber, Keeper of Marylebone

Park, Master of the Jewel-house, etc., and was Knighted by Queen Elizabeth in 1596.

In 1560 he obtained from the Crown the lease of Berkhamstead Castle, and when the estates of Sir John Neville were confiscated, the Queen granted to him the Manor of Hunslet near Leeds.

In 1588 he bought the Manor of Aldenham. He married the Dowager Lady Paget, widow of Henry, 2nd Baron Paget, and had several children, of whom his eldest son Henry succeeded him as Lord of the Manor of Aldenham, his second son Adolphus succeeded him at Great Berkhamstead, and was buried there in 1609, while his third son Philip succeeded him at Hunslet. This Sir Philip and his wife Elizabeth (Bland) and his sons Philip and Adolphus (both children) and his daughter Anne, wife of William, 6th Baron Willoughby of Parham, were all buried at Aldenham.

Lord and Lady Willoughby had a daughter Catherine who married Charles, 3rd Viscount Cullen, and their great-grandson, the Honorable William Cockayne of Rushton Hall, was grandfather to the late Lady Aldenham, who died in 1897.

Sir Edward Carye died at his London House in Great St. Bartholomew's, 18 July, 1618, and was buried at Aldenham. His widow (called in the Burial Register the Right Honorable Lady Katherine Paget) was buried at Aldenham in 1622.

Sir Edward left to his son Henry Carye all his household stuff and white plate, linen, brass, and pewter at his houses in London and in Aldenham, his wife to have the use of the same during life or widowhood, and his wife to have also his carriage, coach horses, and six of his saddle horses. He left his gold buttons to be divided between his "daughter Manners" (wife of Sir George Manners, afterwards 7th Earl of Rutland married here in 1605), and his "daughter Barrett" (wife of Sir Edward Barrett, afterwards Lord Newburgh). Also £20 to his "daughter Longville" (wife of Sir Henry Longueville married here in 1597). Also £20 to his "daughter Leeke" (wife of Sir Francis Leke, afterwards Earl of Scarsdale) and other Legacies.

Sir Edward's wife, Lady Paget, left among other legacies her "new couch and canopy" in her bedchamber to her daughter Lady Manners; her Cabinet to her daughter Lady Leake, her clock to her grand-daughter Elizabeth Cary (Lady Briggs), her diamond bracelet to her grand-daughter Anne (Lady Willoughby), and all her linen to be divided between these two last mentioned ladies.

Henry, Lord Falkland, said to have been born at Aldenham about 1575. Educated at Exeter College, Oxford. M.P. for Herts, 1614-1622. Knight of the Bath, 1616. Controllor of the Household, 1617. Created Viscount of Falkland and Lord Carye, 1620. Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1622-1629. Married in 1600 Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir Laurence Tanfield, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, of Burford Priory, Oxfordshire. He died in 1633 from breaking his leg in Theobald's Park, and was buried in Aldenham Church.

His marriage was not a happy one, his wife, who was only 15 when he married her, became secretly a Roman Catholic at the age of 19, but did not confess the fact to her husband till 20 years later in Dublin, when in 1625 Lord and Lady Falkland were separated. Both of them were constantly in want of money in spite of his considerable fortune. In 1618 he sold the office of Master of the Jewel-house to Sir Henry Mildmay (grandson to Sir Walter, whose wife was a Walsingham, half-sister to Sir Edward Carye), and he is said to have

prevailed on his wife to mortgage the remainder of her jointure which so displeased her father that he cut them off and settled Burford Priory on their eldest son Lucius.

After the separation Lady Falkland seems to have been sometimes in real want, as her husband allowed her but little, and that little was not punctually paid.

There is much matter about them in the Calendar of State Papers (Domestic) from 1619 to 1630.

Shortly before the separation Lady Falkland petitioned the King through Lord Conway for help to her husband. "My reasons are 9 children not unhopeful all designed to His Majesty's Service either by serving him themselves or to bring forth servants for him; my Lord himself hath before his birth both in his Father and Mother served the King's predecessors and in his own person been a follower to three princes"; to this letter she adds a very pertinent post-script. "The best answer to my letter is to perform the contents of it." And in another letter she says that she intends "to go down to Aldham where though there be no stuff for my children, there is a bed for myself."

For further particulars of this lady (who died aged 54 in 1639) see "The Lady Falkland: her life from a M.S. in the Imperial Archives at Lille. London, 1861." She was a great Linguist, and wrote the lives of several Saints in verse, besides writing several hymns.

Theobald's Park, where Lord Falkland met with the accident which caused his death, was the property of King James I.; it was a magnificent House, in the Parish of Cheshunt, Herts, built by the Great Lord Burghley, and exchanged by his son Robert, Earl of Salisbury, for Hatfield House, because the King wanted Theobald's.

Lucius, Lord Falkland, was born at Burford Priory in 1610, educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and at St. John's, Cambridge. In 1629 he inherited the estates at Great Tew and Burford, Oxon, from his grandfather, Chief Baron Tanfield. About 1630 he displeased his father by marrying Lettice, daughter of Richard Morison, but the marriage seems to have been happy, and the lady (who died in 1646) left behind her a great reputation for virtue, piety, and good work. See "The Vertuous Holy Christian Life and Death of the late Lady Lettice, Viscountess Falkland. London, 1653."

Lord Falkland was M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, 1640, and though at first he supported the Parliamentary Party, yet he turned afterwards to the King and was his Secretary of State in 1642, was with him at Edgehill and at the siege of Gloucester, and died fighting for him in the first battle of Newbury, 1643.

He was only 33 when he died, but has left so great a name in the history of his time that it is not necessary to speak of him at any length. Lord Clarendon says of him that he was "a man of prodigious parts both natural and acquired, of untouched reputation in point of integrity, of inimitable sweetness and delight in conversation, and of such goodness to mankind and innocency of life as could hardly be equalled."

Lord Falkland sold the Manor of Aldenham to Sir Job Harby, Bart., on June 25th, 1642.

In his will dated 12 June, 1642, he leaves his "soul to God my body to earth to be buried as my ex'trix shall think fit. All my personal estate to my dearly beloved wife Lettice Viscountess of Falkland whom I appt. extrx:"

[See Article "Falkland" in "Complete Peerage," by G.E.C., 1890, and "Records of the Family of Cary," by the Rev. C. J. Robinson, 1864].

Charge on Priest's Heath.

The following is a copy of the deed, dated July 8th, 1620, by which Sir Henry Carye (afterwards Lord Falkland) secured to the Parish of Aldenham an annual charge of £1 on a close of land called Priest's Heath, now in the possession of Mr. D. Stuart, of Aldenham Abbey.

This "charge" forms part of the "Church estate," which is administered in accordance with a scheme prepared by the Charity Commissioners, dated February 8th, 1870. By the scheme, the income of the estate is to be applied towards the maintenance and repair of the Parish Church of Aldenham, and subject thereto towards defraying the other expenses usually covered by a Church Rate.

"This indenture, made the 8th day of July, in the year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord James, by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, etc., that is to say: of England, France and Ireland the eighteenth, and of Scotland the three and fiftieth.

"Between the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Carye, Knight, Controller of His Majesty's household, and one of His Majesty's most honorable Privy Counsell, of the one part; and Edward Brisco, of Tithurst Street, in the Parish of Aldenham, in the County of Hertford, esquire; Edward Brisco, son and heir apparent of the said Edward Brisco; John Brisco, of Dellrow in the Parish and County aforesaid, esquire; William Ewer, the younger, son and heir of William Ewer, the elder, of Chesthunt in the County aforesaid, gentleman; Edward Brisco, son and heir apparent of Edward Brisco, of Letchmer Heath in the Parish and County aforesaid, gentleman; Silvester Adames, son and heir apparent of Roger Adames, of Patchet's Green in the Parish and County aforesaid, gentleman; John Marsh, son and heir apparent of Roger Marsh, of the Parish and County aforesaid, yeoman; William Warner, son and heir apparent of Thomas Warner, of Ballarde Green in the Parish and County aforesaid, yeoman; Philip Ortenn, of the Parish and County aforesaid, yeoman; Henry Byrchmoore, eldest son of Randall Byrchmoore, of the Parish and County aforesaid, yeoman; John Warner, son and heir apparent of Richard Warner, of Slyes Hill in the Parish and County aforesaid, yeoman; Edward Warner, son and heir apparent of Edward Warner, of Patchet's Green aforesaid, yeoman; Richard Smith, son and heir apparent of Richard Smith, of Aldenham Wood in the Parish and County aforesaid, yeoman; Thomas Brisco, son and heir of Thomas Brisco, of Aldenham Wood aforesaid, yeoman, late deceased; Richard Backer, son and heir apparent of Richard Backer, of Aldenham Wood aforesaid, yeoman; Robert Stevens, the younger, son and heir apparent of Robert Stevens, of the Parish and County aforesaid, the elder, yeoman; John Edline, son and heir apparent of William Edline, of Bright Street in the Parish and County aforesaid, yeoman; and Philipp Winkfield, son and heir of Richard Winkfield, yeoman, late deceased; of the other part: Witnesseth that the said Sir Henry Carye, as well as in consideration of a surrender made unto him, the said Sir Henry Carye, and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of the said Sir Henry Carye, at the ensealing of these presents by Alexander Brisco, Thomas Wisken,

Edward Brisco, Edward Hawkshead, and Morgane Winkfield, of all their right, title, estate, and interest in a certaine parcell or quantity of ground adjoining to the churchyard of the Parish Church of Aldenham, where upon three houses doe stande, being called by the names of the Church House, the Kitchine House, and the Clerkes House, and in one of the said three houses, namely, the house called the Clerkes House; and in the orchard gardens and backside belonging to the said three houses, and to every of them; and also for divers other good causes and considerations, him, the said Sir Henry Carye, thereunto specially moving, hath for him and his heirs given, granted, and confirmed, and by these presents doth give, grant, and confirm unto the said Edward Brisco, etc., one annuity or yearly rent of twenty shillings of lawful money of England, issuing and going out of a certain close of land, called or known by the name of Priest Heath — containing by estimation tenne acres, bee it more or less, situat at or neere Hedge Grove, in the aforesaid Parish of Aldenham, and lately in the tenure and occupation of one Robert Sanders, *alias* Bockett, deceased. To have, receive, and enjoye for and towards the reparation and sustentation of the Parish Church aforesaid to be yielded and payed to the parties aforementioned, by two equal payments at two the most usual feasts or days of payment in the year, namely, at the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and at the feast of St. Michael the Archangel.”

[Here follows a long clause setting forth that the Parishioners shall be at liberty to enter on Priest's Heath and distrain for the twenty shillings, in case it shall remain unpaid, after a lawful demand made twenty days after it becomes due.]

“In witness whereof, the parties aforesaid to these presents, have interchangeably putt to their handes and seales, the day and year first above-written, 1620.

“(Signed) H. CARYE.

(Seal).

“Sealed and delivered in the presence of

PH. GERARD; JO. ROGERS; RICHARD SPEEL;
RO. PRATT; EDWARD ADRING; FRA. HAMMER.

Aldenham Common.

The following document is in the possession of Lord Aldenham; it is not dated, but was probably written about 1640.

"Where as we understand that it is intended by the Right Honble the Lord ffaulkland being moued by the instigation of some of his servants as we suppose to inclose a certaine proportion of the Common in Aldenham to the intent to convert it to his owne vse. Nowe we whose names are underwritten having duly considered of the greate inconveniences which will growe thereby, not only to ourselves in pticular but to succeeding ages; as also fearing God's curse on yeelding to that which our fore-fathers would never condescend unto. We doe here signify that we are resolved to keepe & maintaine our right so farre as Lawe will permit."

Henry Coghill, Richard Smith, Thomas Brisco, Richard Axtell, and 23 others.

A dispute of this same kind arose about 60 years before between the Parishioners and the Lord of the Manor. The Parishioners claimed that there were 2000 acres of Common land and the Lord of the Manor admitted that there were 1000 acres and that he having no convenient house proposed to enclose 50 acres and build a house. It was probably after this year (1576) that the Lord of the Manor (Stepneth) built Aldenham Place, which was sold by Paul Stepneth to Sir Edward Cary in 1588. (See supra on "Aldenham Place.")

In 1801 an Act of Parliament (41 George iii.) was passed for "Inclosing" Aldenham Common; and in the preamble of the Act these Common and Waste Lands were estimated to amount to about 500 acres.

Clergy in Aldenham, 1559=1659.

Cussans, in his History of Herts, gives six Vicars of Aldenham during this hundred years, but in fact there were only five, for, as Mr. Brigg has pointed out in a footnote on page 4, *Thomas Bartholomew* and *Thomas Golston* are one and the same person. Mr. Cussans was unable to find any date of Golston's Institution and Golston's identity with Bartholomew is proved by the fact that he witnessed the will of Edward Huddle in 1583 and signed his name as "Thos. Golston alias Bartylmew Vicar of this Parish." In the Registers he appears as Golston, though he was Instituted as Bartholomew in 1558.

His first wife, Rose, was buried here on 22nd May, 1563, but he must have married again at once, for his daughter Katherin was christened here 13 months after the burial of his wife Rose, and five other children (Judith, Nicholas, Rose, Jone and Margaret) in the five following years. Of these children, Judith and Nicholas died as infants and were buried here. Katherin and Rose were married in 1581 and 1584, and the Vicar himself was buried here on 23rd April, 1598, five days after the Institution of his successor.

There was a Tho: Golston de brightstreate, whose infant daughter Jone was christened and buried here in May, 1581, and a Thom: Golston who married Phillis Ward here in November, 1590, but probably these belonged to another family of Golstons. "Brightstreate" or Bridestreet is now a grass lane running from the Lodge in the Park at Hilfield to Dagger Lane.

2. *Robert Pratt*, instituted 18th April, 1598. Patron, Sir Edward Caryl, Knt.

Mr. Pratt held the living over 27 years, and was buried here in 1625. His mother was buried here in 1600, and his infant son Robert in 1610. He had five children christened here, Robert 1610, Rebecca 1618, Henry 1621, Sara 1622, and Anne 1625. His signature "Robert Pratt, Minister," may be seen on many pages of the Register. Among the Records of the Archdeaconry of St. Albans there is a testimonial to one Nicholas Hall, which Mr. Pratt signs as "Minister of God's Word in Aldenham," though the document is dated 24th March, 1598, which is about a month before the burial of Mr. Golston, whom he succeeded as Vicar of Aldenham.

Mr. Urwick, in his "Nonconformity in Herts," page 245, mentions that Mr. Pratt was Curate of Watford in 1590, and produces the following evidence that he was a Puritan—"Nov. 20, 1610, *contra* Mr. Robert Pratt, Minister of Aldenham, that he doth not usually wear the Surplice, neither doth he use the sign of the Cross in Baptism. *Fama est* that he doth not usually, but sometimes he doth. *Dominus Monuit* that he do, if any child happen to come to be baptized, sign it with the Cross, and that he shall usually wear the Surplice." "This Robert Pratt's Puritanism also appeared in his presenting one Edwin Smith, of Aldenham, for playing cards in evening prayer time, and Thomas Grubb, of Aldenham, that he did come to St. Albans on the Sabbath day for malt to carry to London."

3. *Matthew* (or *Matthias*) *Milward*. Cussans says that Mr. Milward was instituted on 19th December, 1625, and that the Patron was Edmund Pye. Urwick says "Matthew (or Matthias) Millward, B.D.,

was instituted by Edmund Pye *Arm*, 21st January, 1625-6." In the Marriage Register 1626, his signature will be found, "Matthias Milward, Minister," and in the Baptismal Register, 1627.

4. *Benjamin Spencer*. There is no record of this Vicar of Aldenham except what may be gathered from the Registers. His signature first occurs in the Registers in April, 1634, and last in May, 1640. His wife's name was Bridget, and he had two children christened here "Hellen" in April, 1637, and Benjamin in May, 1639, and in the following February the infant Benjamin was buried here.

5. *Joseph Sone*, instituted 6th March, 1641.

Walker, in his list of "Suffering clergy," describes this worthy as "a very prudent pious and learned man," but White in his "Century of Scandalous and Malignant Priests," describes him as a "Common quareller, gamester and alehouse haunter," and says that he was "frequently drunk," and that he "called the Parliament soldiers Parliament dogges."

Certainly the House of Lords took the latter view on May 6th, 1643, when the Cure of Aldenham was sequestered, and John Gilping, M.A., was ordered to officiate.

John Gilping was one of several "godly ministers" who were intruded into the Vicarage of Aldenham between 1643 and 1660.

Another was Mr. Matthew Randall who was here in 1646-7 and was succeeded by Mr. Thomas Horwood. In 1650 the Cure was served by a "godly orthodox divine," Mr. John Travers or Travis, whose signature will be found among the baptisms of 1650.

Mr. Urwick states that Mr. Travers was here till 1660, but in 1654 one William Flye seems to have been in charge, for in November of that year, "William Flye, Minister of this Parish," was married to "Susanna Sleaf of Senpeters."

In 1660 Joseph Sone came back again and remained here till his death in 1683, but the story of all his quarrels and offences must be told in the next volume of these Registers.

Several other Clergy in Aldenham from 1559 to 1659 were Schoolmasters and Ushers of Aldenham Grammar School, and Mr. Urwick mistakes some of them for Vicars.

For instance, *Ralph Duncombe*, who on 7th April, 1610, "did willingly and *ex animo* subscribe to the three articles (Whitgifts Articles) mentioned in the 36th Canon," was never Vicar of Aldenham, but Usher of Aldenham School from 1607 to 1613. There was another Ralph Duncome living here with his wife and family in 1607, who had been married in 1574, and had a son named "Raph" christened here in 1588, and this younger Ralph may perhaps have been the Usher, but if so he would have been only 22 years old when he subscribed the Articles in 1610, and only 19 when he was appointed Usher.

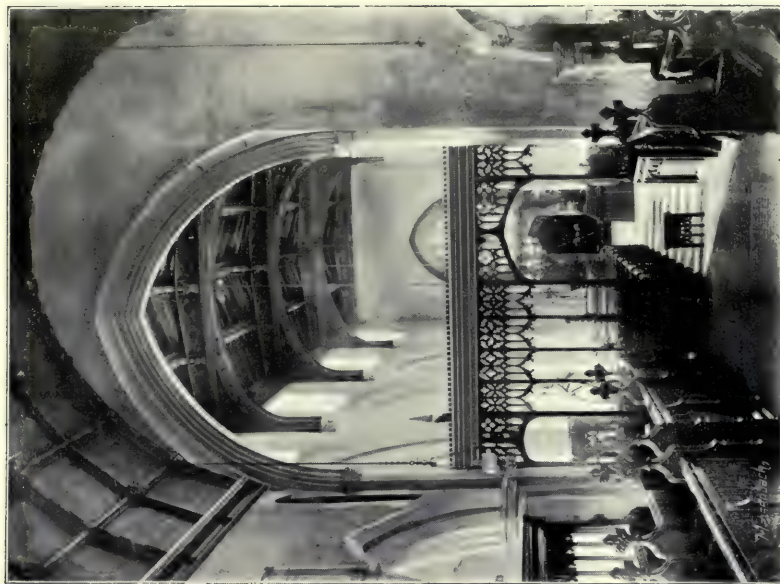
In these good old times England was so entirely a free country in the matter of spelling that one ought perhaps to include under the name Duncombe, the fact that Elizabeth, daughter of Thom: Dunscombe, Minister, was christened and buried here in 1590.

The Headmaster, when Duncombe was Usher, was *Mr. Thomas Neale*, who had eight children christened in Aldenham, six of whom died as infants and were buried here. Three of the six who died were named Thomas. Mr. Neale was "presented" in 1610 for baptizing a child privately in his house and not sending for the Minister to do it. In answer he pleaded necessity as the child died two or three hours after

being christened; this was a child named Gualter (Walter) who was christened on August 24th, 1610, and buried on August 26th, 1610.

The next Headmaster was *Rowland Greenwood*, whose appointment as Headmaster I am unable to find in the minutes but his daughter Elizabeth was christened here in 1624, and he seems to have been Curate in charge of the Parish for some years, as his signature will be found at the foot of the pages of the Register from 1629-33.

Greenwood resigned in 1634, having accepted the Rectory of Wimbish, Essex, and was followed by *Christopher Smyth, M.A.*, who was also a "Minister," witness his signature in the Burial Register, 1635. Mr. Urwick mistakes both Greenwood and Smyth for Vicars of the Parish; he also refers to one *William Creed*, who was he says "licensed to Aldenham in 1627," and was certainly Usher here in 1650, and in 1652 when he died. Edward Nicoll may have been in Orders, and so may Robert Cresswell who was Usher under Christopher Smyth, and so may Jeremy Collier, M.A., who was elected Head-master in 1648. *William Elliott* who succeeded Collier in 1653, was certainly a clergyman and took two weddings in this Church in 1659.



INTERIOR OF ALDENHAM CHURCH.

FROM PHOTOGRAPHS BY MR. W. COLES, 1888.

Some Objects of Interest in Aldenham Church.

This Church is said to rest on the foundation of an earlier Saxon Church, and we may probably assume that there has been on this spot a Building dedicated to the Worship of God for over one thousand years.

The earliest portion of the present building, however, is probably not more than 700 years old. This is a little Norman window, the lower of two little windows at the west end of the South Aisle. The late Rev. Henry Fowler, who was a learned antiquary living in St. Albans, was of opinion that it was in its original position, and he suggested that there might have been at one time a very small chamber above it lighted by the quatrefoil window in the same wall, and used perhaps for a sleeping place by a Priest. Mr. W. Page, the Editor of "The Victoria History of Herts," inclines to the view that this window was moved into this position, as he doubts the existence of a South Aisle in the original Norman Church. At all events we can hardly be wrong in assuming that it was one of the windows of Aldenham Church, or possibly of a Porch to Aldenham Church in the reign of King John (A.D. 1199).

Fifty years later, about 1250 A.D., the Church must have been largely rebuilt, for a good deal of it dates from that period, notably our beautiful Purbeck marble font and the Tower windows on each side of it, also the two Western Arches on the south side of the Chancel, in front of the Crowmer monuments, and the windows behind the monuments are of this date; as also is the "Priest's door" in the Sanctuary and the window above it; and the "Piscina," the drain on the South side of the Altar, used in the cleansing of the Eucharistic vessels after Communion.

The Priest's door and the window above it were no doubt originally external, and were enclosed within the building by an extension of the Lady Chapel early in the 15th Century.

Mr. Page has most kindly allowed me to see the rough notes for his article on Aldenham Church in the forthcoming History of Herts, and I see that he puts the building of the South Aisle at about 1340 and the building of the North Aisle at about 1450; visitors will not fail to notice the difference in the height and Capitals of the Pillars on each side of the Nave, and will be interested to hear that the Pillars on the South are at least 100 years older than those on the North.

The Church is the more interesting, and perhaps also the more beautiful, because it is the work of many centuries, and in adding to it or altering it no one seems to have taken the least trouble to make the new match or pair with the old. There is a broad Aisle on the North side and a narrow Aisle on the South. The Chancel Arch is very far out of the centre of the Chancel and not exactly in the centre of the Nave. The West door is not opposite the Altar. On the South side of the Chancel there are three Arches, and on the North side there is a much later Arch and a half Arch. The window which should be right over the centre of the North door is about a foot out of the centre. Nothing in the Church exactly matches anything else; the building has grown through all the centuries like a great oak tree, and the result, however unsymmetrical, is undeniably pleasing.

A very beautiful feature in the Church is the nave roof of carved and painted oak which dates from the end of the 15th Century. By order of the South Kensington Museum three pictures of the decoration on this roof were made a short time ago and are now exhibited in London; a copy of one of these pictures may be seen in our Vestry. Another interesting piece of wood-work in the Church is the Screen at the East end of the South Aisle under the Archway leading into the South Chancel Aisle or Lady Chapel. The top of this Screen was destroyed in 1813 because it was out of repair, and the rest of it was pulled down and thrown away in 1843 or 1847. Fortunately the carved work lay long in a corner of the carpenter's shop, and some of it was still there in 1882 when it was restored to its former place under the supervision of Sir Arthur Blomfield, who replaced what was lost with the help of an old water colour drawing by W. Hunt, in the possession of the owner of Aldenham House. The old wood work of this Screen is painted, while the new wood is left bare so that the new can be readily distinguished from the old. It will be seen that the top of this Screen is broad and formed part of the passage to the Rood-loft which was reached by a flight of steps, the two doorways to which may be seen close to the Screen of which we are speaking. All the oak seats and almost all the other Screens were given in 1882 by Mr. Henry Hucks Gibbs (now Lord Aldenham) of Aldenham House. At the present moment (1902) Lord Aldenham is having a new Screen with a broad top made for the Chancel Arch to match this old Screen in the South Chancel Arch, and he proposes to place the present Chancel Screen at the west end of the church before the font. The waggon headed roof of the Chancel was made from designs by Mr. Talbot Bury in 1847 and was decorated in 1882. This roof replaced a flat white ceiling which was lower than the crown of the Chancel Arch (see Clutterbuck's History of Herts, vol. i. p. 136).

The most beautiful monuments in the Church are the recumbent effigies of the wife and daughter-in-law of William Crowmer, sometime Lord Mayor of London.

The dress of the ladies is said to be of the end of the 14th century, but Crowmer was not Lord Mayor till the year in which Henry V. came to the throne (1413 A.D.) two years before the Battle of Agincourt.

William Crowmer was a contemporary of the well-known "Dick" Whittington, who was thrice Lord Mayor of London (1397, 1406 and 1419 A.D.); and Crowmer himself held the office a second time in 1423 A.D.

The Church is very rich in memorial brasses of the 15th and 16th centuries; the little figure in front of the Crowmer monuments of a woman by herself, is interesting as showing the costume of a woman of the middle class about the year 1480.

In front of the Altar is a curious brass of a woman in her shroud, with the following inscription:—

“ Here under this marble stone
 Lyethe Lucas Goodyere deptyd and gone.
 It pleased the Lord God in Octobre the 10th day,
 She being in chylde-bed, deceased without naye,
 And Edmond her lytle sone lyethe her by,
 On whose Sowlys Jesu have mereye. 1547.”

(This last line is cut off but is quoted from Chauncy's "Hertfordshire.")

With this may be compared another figure of a woman in her shroud at the east end of the North Aisle, scratched on the stone of John Robinson, of Aldenham Wood, who died at the age of 23 in the year 1674. It seems that he was engaged to be married to one Sarah Smith, and on his gravestone may be seen her figure wrapped in a shroud, with one finger pointing sadly down to his grave, a label with her own name on it coming out of her mouth, and underneath the figure the following lines:—

“Death parts the dearest lovers for awhile,
And makes them mourn who only used to smile:
But after Death our unmixed love shall tye
Eternal knots betwixt my deare and I.

J. R.

I, Sarah Smith, whom thou didst love alone
For thy deare love have laid this marble stone.”

Another monument worthy of notice is that to Mr. and Mrs. John Coghill, who died within a few weeks of each other in the year 1714, and are represented together in the full costume (periwig and high heels and all) of the reign of Queen Anne, resting for ever on their elbows.

A better style of monument than this is the little Jacobean figure of Mrs. Katherine Cade, who was “descended of the antient family of Throckmorton.” She died in 1650, and is represented in the full dress of that period, with ruffs and frills, kneeling at a prie-dieu, under a canopy. These kneeling figures were always placed so that they faced eastward, and this monument was moved in the 19th Century from the opposite wall, where it blocked the opening of the Priest’s door.

Her “most intirely affected husband,” as he calls himself in the inscription, has in his effort “T’imbalm her virtues in the mindes of men” produced a highly poetical and somewhat (in our sense of the word) affected and very wordy epitaph.

There are two helmets hanging in the Chancel, one on the south side of the Sanctuary is said to have belonged to Sir Edward Carye, Bart., who was buried under the Altar in this Church in 1618. Sir Edward was the Father of the first Viscount Falkland and of Mistress Miriall, wife of Thomas Crompton, who died in 1600, and whose monument is on the same wall as the helmet. There is also in a niche above the Altar rails a brass erected to the memory of some of his ancestors by the present Viscount Falkland in 1889. The other helmet on the north side of the Chancel, is earlier and more interesting than Sir Edward’s helmet and probably belonged to Sir Humphrey Coningsby, a Justice of the King’s Bench in the reign of Henry viii, who lived at Penn’s Place in this Parish, and at Hampton Court, Herefordshire. He was Great-grandfather of Sir Ralph Coningsby, who built North Minms Place, and whose grandson, John Coningsby, was christened here in May, 1638, and buried here in June, 1697; John Coningsby’s Tomb is outside the East window of this church. Sir Humphrey founded a Chantry on Cobden Hill, Radlett, about 1510, because the Radlett people complained that when they went to Mass in Aldenham Church their houses were broken into by robbers from a “susspecte place called Busshey Heth.” All Chantries were dissolved by the Act, 1 Edw: vi, Cap. 14, and the lands with which Sir Humphrey had endowed the Radlett Chantry were given in his life-time to one Thomas Strete, a Groom of the Privy Chamber. Sir

Humphrey died in 1551, and was "intombed" in Aldenham Church (see inscription on a monument in Rock Church, Worcestershire, the Tower and aisle of which were built by Sir Humphrey in 1510).

At the west end of the Church near the Font there is a very remarkable old oak chest. The following account of it is taken from a report made to the Society of Antiquaries, on 17th March, 1887, by Mr. F. G. Hilton Price, F.S.A. After referring to Cussans' History of Herts, vol. iii. p. 261, where Mr. Cussans speaks of this chest as the finest parish chest he ever saw, Mr. Hilton Price goes on to say "I came here and was greatly pleased with this chest, as it is certainly the finest I have seen; and, thinking it was worth describing and illustrating, I was induced to request Mr. Gibbs to permit an artist to make drawings of it; this he kindly agreed to, and now I have the pleasure of placing before you the drawing with measurements and details as done by Mr. J. P. Emslie. The following are the particulars: the chest is of solid oak, 9 feet 10½ inches in length, 1 foot 10 inches high, 2 feet 1½ inch broad. There are two compartments, one 7 feet 2¾ inches in length, the other 2 feet 7½ inches; the thickness of the wood is three inches. The lid, which is very heavy and massive, is fastened to the chest with seventeen large hinges of wrought-iron. It is encased with bands of iron five inches in width, crossing each other, and fastened to the woodwork with large flat-headed nails or studs. There are three locks in front, and eight massive hasps, varying in size from one foot by 4½ inches in width to 10½ inches by 4½ inches. The chest was additionally secured by long iron bolts, one for securing the cover of each compartment, which passed through the eyes over which the hasps were drawn. One of the bolts was removed by a most curious key, in the form of a large square-headed screw with a ring handle attached to it; this was screwed into the end of the bolt in order to withdraw it from its position. The key is three inches in length, that is to say, the square flat sided head is one inch long, and the screw two inches in length.

"The vicar sends me the following note about the chest:

"I found in the chest when I first opened it, in the small compartment, a lot of overseer's account books, in one of which I found some missing entries of burials, the entries for eleven years at the end of the seventeenth century. In the long compartment I found much rubbish, and the remains of an old barrel-organ with its lists of twelve tunes, such as Manchester, Old Hundredth, Winchester, Nayland, etc.; a nice old tile, which I believe I submitted to you; and a 'tally,' dated 1711, for a rate on the inhabitants of this parish. Last year, 1886, I moved the chest with the help of several men, and raised it on blocks of wood, so that the air might pass under it. As it was rotting underneath, I had the bottom painted with linseed oil."

The Overseer's Account Books have now been handed over to the Parish Council, but the front of the old barrel-organ, with its list of tunes and the old "tally" and the tile are still in the Vestry, where also will be found a copy of Mr. Emslie's drawing of the Chest and Key. I submitted the key to the British Museum many years ago (I think in 1885) and heard from them that they had never seen one like it. The chest is no doubt of great antiquity, and may have been used in more primitive days as a "strong box" for the neighbourhood.

The Altar, Altar-rails, Credence Table, Reredos, Organ, Pulpit and Brass Lectern were all given by Lord Aldenham in 1882. The stone work of the East window and Reredos were designed by Sir Arthur

Blomfield to replace a window inserted in 1847, the stone work of which was perishing. The Mosaic Panels of the Reredos were made by the Venice and Murano Company from designs by Messrs. Heaton, Butler, and Bayne, and the Organ was built by Messrs. Gray and Davison. The Bishop's Chair was designed by Mr. W. R. Lethaby, made by Kenton & Co., and given in 1892 by the Vicar, who also gave at about the same time an oak screen (designed by Sir Arthur Blomfield) and curtains which separate the Eastern part of the Lady Chapel now used as a Choir Vestry. In this part of the Lady Chapel should be noticed the old wooden Altar-step and the restored remains of a Piscina and Aumbry.

Stained Glass Windows. There is no ancient stained glass in the Church. Of the modern stained glass the best is by Mr. C. E. Kempe, whose work will be seen in the following five windows—

1. Three-light window in North Chancel Aisle. This window was given by the Vicar and two of his brothers (the Hon. Vicary Gibbs, M.P., and the Hon Herbert Gibbs), to replace a very bad window which had been given in memory of Miss M. A. Nichol in 1864. The present window is a very beautiful specimen of Mr. Kempe's work representing the Crucifixion.

2. Three-light window at West end of North Aisle. Representing the Angels appearing on Christmas night to the Shepherds of Bethlehem. Given in memory of Mr. Richard Christian in 1897.

3. Small Norman window at West end of South Aisle. Representing St. Augustine, of Canterbury. Given in memory of Mr. Lionel Rickards in 1898, the 1300th anniversary of the landing of St. Augustine in Kent, A.D. 598.

4. Quatre foil window above the last mentioned window. Representing the Royal Arms. Given in 1901 by the Parish as a thankoffering for the long Reign of the Good Queen, 1837 to 1901.

5. Two-light window in the South Aisle close to the last two windows. Representing St. Stephen and St. Alban. Given in 1900 in memory of Richard Charles Barnett, Lieutenant, King's Royal Rifle Corps, who fell, aged 23, on Talana Hill, in the first battle of the Boer War, 20th October, 1899.

Of the other windows, the two in the South Aisle, and the two behind the Crowmer Monuments, and the East window, and the Angels above the Mosaic on the North wall of the Sanctuary are all by Messrs. Heaton, Butler & Bayne.

The window (representing the Marriage Feast at Cana in Galilee) over the North door, is by Messrs. Burlison & Grylls, and is not a good specimen of their work.

Next to it in the North Wall is a very bad window (representing six Corporal Works of Mercy) by Messrs. Clayton & Bell (1864), and next to this is a poor window said to be by Hardman.

There are three other stained windows which do not add to the beauty of Aldenham Church. The worst of these, because it is the most prominent, is the West Window over the Font. Another is in the South Wall of the Lady Chapel, and the third is in the South Wall of the Sanctuary over the Piscina.

The only other stained glass in the Church is a representation of the Arms of the Brewers' Company, and of Mr. Richard Platt who founded the Grammar School in 1597. These Arms are in the window close to the Organ in the North Chancel Aisle, and the glass is evidently of the 19th Century. This window lighted the square pew in which the

Grammar School sat before 1882. In those days (as the present writer well remembers) there was an external door into the North Chancel Aisle where the Coghill Monument (1714) now stands. This monument and the organ were in the Lady Chapel on the other side of the Chancel, the Vestry door opened southward, inside the present Altar-rails, the Table now in the Vestry was used as an Altar, and was protected by Altar-rails which were close round it, and the Chancel was full of large pews. The largest of these was in front of this Platt window extending right back to the wall, and held the whole Grammar School with Mr. Leeman (who was head-master from 1843 to 1876) sitting in the front row. Opposite this was the Aldenham House pew; the Vicarage pew was on the South side nearer the Chancel Arch, and on the North side were the Aldenham Abbey and Munden pews. The organ of that time was a small instrument which stood against the South wall of the east end of the Lady Chapel, and could be played if there was an organist, but was also so made that it could be used as a grinding organ, and the organ blower could grind tunes out of it if there were no one capable of playing.

Aldenham Church Bells There is a fine peal of eight Bells, of which the Tenor was cast by Chandler in 1683, Nos 7, 6, 5, and 4 are old bells which were re-cast by Warner in 1865. No. 3 is undated, but was cast by Thomas Mears some time between 1780 and 1850, and the two last bells of the peal were cast by Warner in 1889, and given No. 2 by the Vicar, and the Treble by Mr. Henry Hucks Gibbs. These two bells have on them the names of their donors, the date, 1889, and the lines,

“Praise the Lord on the great bells well sounding,
Praise Him on the light bells sweetly ringing.”

The Tenor weighs 15 cwts. and the Treble just over 5 cwts. Besides the above peal of eight there is a small bell, having on it the inscription, “Thomas Waller Ralph Hickman, 1647.” These may probably have been either the donors of the Bells or the Churchwardens of the Parish. Ralph Hickman was certainly living in Aldenham at the time (see Registers of Christening and Burial, 1640-1660), and there are several Waller entries, though none as late as 1647 in this Volume.

The Tower in which these bells hang was probably built in the 13th Century, but Mr. W. Page is of opinion that the heavy angle buttresses, and the octagonal stair turret at the North East Corner, were added late in the 15th Century. The buttresses reach nearly to the top of the Tower, and some large specimens of “Hertfordshire Pudding-stone” have been used in building them.

Prints, &c., in Aldenham Vestry.

Two prints of Henry, 1st Viscount Falkland, Lord of the Manor of Aldenham 1618-1633, buried with his Father, Sir Edward Cary, in this Church.

Two prints of Lucius, 2nd Viscount Falkland, Lord of the Manor of Aldenham 1633-1642. Fell at Newbury fighting for King Charles, 1643.

A print of Lettice, wife of Lucius, Viscount Falkland, died aged 35, three years after her husband.

A print of Denzil, Lord Holles of Ifield, Lord of the Manor of Aldenham from about 1664 to 1679 when he died.

A print of John Holles, Earl of Clare, Father of the above named Denzil, Lord Holles. Ob. 1637.

Three oak Panels showing Coat of Arms of Francis, Lord Holles of Ifield, and Anne his wife. These panels are part of a pew erected by Lord Holles in the North Chancel Aisle, and taken down in 1847. They were found in the old oak chest by the present Vicar and framed and hung in the Vestry, the painting has not been in any way "restored." Francis, son of Denzil, Lord Holles, was Lord of the Manor of Aldenham 1679-1689. His son died in 1693, and the Manor was inherited by the Duke of Newcastle, who was his cousin.

Two prints of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, Lord of the Manor of Aldenham, from 1711 to 1756, when he sold the Manor to Samuel Vandewall, Esq.

A water colour drawing of the Coat of Arms of Samuel Vandewall, Esq., of London, Merchant, who was Lord of the Manor of Aldenham from 1756 till his death.

A print of the Rev. Peter Newcome, Vicar of Aldenham 1683 to 1704.

Two Vols. of Sermons preached in Aldenham Church by the Rev. Peter Newcome, and published in 1700.

One Sermon preached by Peter Newcome on October 10th, 1686, at "Guild Hall Chappel," before the Lord Mayor.

One Sermon preached by the Rector of St Peter's, Dorchester, at the Funeral of Denzil, Lord Holles of Ifield, April 10th, 1680.

Memoirs of Denzil, Lord Holles, 1641 to 1648, published 1699.

An old wooden Tally for a rate on Aldenham 1711.

A Photograph of a picture of Hester, Countess of Charleville, daughter of James Coghill, LL.D. She died 1789, and was buried in the South Aisle of this Church.

A Lithograph of Mr. J. F. Mason, of Aldenham Lodge, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and for many years Churchwarden of Aldenham. Ob. 1853.

A Mezzotint from a picture by Watts of Mr. Henry H. Gibbs who inherited Aldenham House from his mother, Mrs. G. H. Gibbs, in 1850. He bought the Advowson of Aldenham in 1877.

A Photograph of the Rev. C. L. Royds, Vicar of Aldenham 1850-1884. Ob. 1895. His grandson, the Rev. H. C. Finch, has been Curate of Aldenham since 1898.

Prints of Aldenham Church and Font and of the Crowmer Monuments from Clutterbuck's History of Herts.

A Lithograph of the Chancel of the Church after the Restoration in 1847.

A picture by W. Cleoburey of the Decoration on the church roof being a copy of a picture he made of the Decoration for the South Kensington Museum.

Two Palimpsest Brasses.

1. Part of the Coat of Arms of Ralph Stepney, to whom Henry VIII. granted the Manor of Aldenham in 1547.

This brass came loose on the slab of Stepney's tomb which is in the Aisle leading to the Font, and being palimpsest has not been replaced though the work on the other side is unimportant.

2. Memorial Brass (imperfect) of John Long, Alderman of London, who died 1538.

This brass belongs to Aldenham Church (see Weever's Funeral Monuments) but it has for many years been supposed to be lost.

The Inscription on the other side is a very beautiful piece of work in raised letters of the 12th or 13th Century.

Both of these Brasses are fixed to the wall of the Vestry so that either side can be seen.

Restorations of Aldenham Church in the 19th Century.

In 1813 a Restoration was undertaken in response to an order from Archdeacon Middleton of Huntingdon, who found the Church "much out of repair," "several parts of the Church and Chancel being in a state of Dilapidation and Decay." It was in the course of this "Restoration" that they destroyed the top of the Wooden Screen in the Arch of the South Chancel Aisle and destroyed also the plastered partition which filled all the upper part of the Chancel Arch down to the Capitals of the pillars. This partition had the Ten Commandments painted on the face towards the Congregation, and Sir Edward Cary's Coat of Arms on the eastern face. The Surveyor employed at this time was Mr. George Smith.

In 1814 Mr. John Shaw, Architect, was called in to report on the state of the Spire. His report is among the papers in the Iron Chest and is copied into the Vestry Minute Book. He says that the Spire was in a most dangerously decayed state, and that there was great risk of its falling through the Tower and carrying the Belfry with it. He suggests that the lead on it amounting to about 50 cwts. should be removed, the timbers strengthened, and the Spire covered with oak shingles. This was done, though some of the Parishioners desired simply to remove the Spire, thinking that the Tower would "look full as well without it." They were, however, restrained from this action by the Archdeacon. Mr. Shaw speaks of the Church as one of the most beautiful village Churches he ever saw.

In 1843 the Churchwardens borrowed £300 on the security of the rates and spent it on restoring the Church. It was, I believe, at this time that they pulled down the Musicians' Gallery under the Tower, and the Aldenham School Gallery which extended eastward in the South Aisle from the South door, and was erected in 1686 by the Brewers Company.

In 1847 the Chancel was repaired and resealed, and the flat white washed ceiling was replaced with a waggon headed roof. The Architect was Mr. Talbot Bury. There is a picture (lithograph) of the chancel as restored in 1847 hanging in the Vestry, and a notice of the restoration in the *Eccelesiologist* for 1852, p. 443.

In 1882 the whole Church was thoroughly restored and resealed in oak at a cost of about £11,000 by Mr. Henry Hucks Gibbs (now Lord Aldenham) of Aldenham House. The Architect was Sir Arthur Blomfield, A.R.A.

It is not necessary to repeat what has already been said about this restoration in the Article on the Church, but it may be well to place on record that some of the most interesting features of the Church were discovered under plaster and white-wash at this time. For instance, the Rood-loft Passage, the Priest's Door, and the window above it opening into the Lady Chapel, and the little Norman window at the West end of the South Aisle, and the two windows North and South of the lower stage of the Tower. In a letter dated 13th Oct., 1888, Sir Arthur Blomfield, says "The Quatrefoil window at the West

end of the South Aisle had been already opened before we began and partly renewed—we finished it.”

The Church was closed for some months during this Restoration, and an Iron Building on Letchmore Heath was used instead of it. The opening Service was at 11 a.m. on Thursday, July 27th, 1882. Bishop Claughton, of St. Albans, preached on the words, “Our holy and our beautiful house where our Fathers praised Thee” (Isaiah lxiv. 11), the Service was said by the Vicar (the Rev. C. L. Royds), and the Lessons were read by Archdeacon Grant, of St. Albans, and the present Vicar of Aldenham then a Curate at St. Andrew’s, Wells Street. Luncheon was given after Service by Mr. H. H. Gibbs, in a tent in the Vicarage Garden.

INDEX OF NAMES.

N.B.—The figures in brackets denote the number of times
a name appears on a page.

- . Agn. 118, 156; Anne 51;
Barb. 113; Constance 63; Edw. 31;
Grace 55; Jane 50, 140; John 63,
156; Mary 158; Ric. 37, 98; Rob.
41, 129; Sus. 57; Tho. 8, 61;
Winif. 94; Wm. 26, 115.
- Abbett, Constance 63; Eliz. 67; Han.
65; Joan 152; Tho. 63, 67, 152;
Wm. 65, 153, 157.
- Abbey [Abbe, Abey, Aby], Ric. 44;
Silv. 44, 46, 139; Tho. 46; Winif.
95.
- Abbott [Abbot, Abbott], Agn. 81;
Anne 147; Ellen 171; Jane 95;
Joan 97; John 117; Rob. 147;
Tho. 97 (2).
- Ablet(t), Agn. 14, 82, 121; Alice 80,
105; Ann 6, 117; Barb. 89, 165;
Edw. 10-12, 14, 80, 110; Eliz. 15,
84, 95, 146; Ellen 81; Jane 81;
Joan 106; John 12, 17(2), 19, 21, 82,
111, 114(2), 130; Margery 4, 10, 110;
Mary 81; Phil. 2; Ralph 19, 113;
Rob. 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 81, 117;
Tho. 2, 4, 6, 11, 14, 19, 38(2), 39,
74, 89, 95, 106, 116, 146, 148, 161;
Wm. 17, 39, 74, 157, 161. *See Fox*
alias Ablet.
- Abraham, Tho. 143(2). *See Hoare*
alias Abraham.
- Abraham *alias* Hoare, Eliz. 53; John
55, 144; Tho. 52(2), 53, 55, 144.
- Aburrow, Alice 81; Joan 121; John
81, 121.
- Acton, Hew 65; Mary 65.
- Adams [Adames, Addams], — 149;
Abm. 57, 66; Alice 90, 109(2);
Ann 6, 10, 30, 77, 85, 101, 124;
Bridget 21, 90; Ciceile 36; Dor. 4;
Edw. 7, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38(2), 67-69,
125, 139, 148, 151; Eliz. 19, 34, 38,
53, 61, 80, 83, 94, 103, 130, 146;
Ellen 24; Firmine 39; Grace 28;
Han. 54; Helene 91; Hester (Ester)
57(2), 151; Jane 129; Jenkin 57,
59, 61, 62, 64, 95, 148, 149; Joan
57, 59, 61, 80, 95, 149; John 3, 36,
38, 39, 42, 60, 64, 77, 103(2), 105,
111, 130, 148; Kath. 60(2), 148;
Keturah 31, 93; Margery 26, 91;
Margt. 36, 82; Martha 135; Mary
32, 62, 92, 93, 103; Mr. 124, 135;
Parnell 2; Ric. 3, 18(2), 19, 21, 24,
26, 28, 30, 32, 83, 115(2), 124, 146,
155; Roger 195; Rose 94; Sib. 78;
Silv. 2, 4, 6, 7, 33, 53, 54, 66, 94,
105, 109(3), 149, 195; Sus. 42, 125;
Tho. 12, 121, 177(2), 178; Wm. 10,
12, 80, 90, 121(2).
- Adickes, Tho. 115.
- Adkins [Adkyns], Agn. 116; Alice
84, 88, 132; Edw. 21, 63(2), 72,
156; Eliz. 115; Frances 156; Isab.
121; Jane 129; John 4, 33, 35(2),
36, 42, 88, 126, 129, 132, 133; Mark
72; Math. 65; Ric. 6, 10, 65, 107,
114, 154, 155; Rob. 2(2), 4, 6, 10,
21, 42, 107, 112, 114, 115, 117;
Sam. 155; Sistely 80; Sus. 33, 126;
Tho. 36, 103. *See Atkins.*
- Adkinson, Mr 127; Tho. 127.
- Adring, Edw. 196.
- Ailward (Aileward, Aylwarde), —
153; Abida 42; Ann 153; Austin
69; Eph. 40; Geo. 64(2), 67, 69,
153(2); Joan 89; Milcha 38; Sus.
67; Tho. 33, 40, 42, 43, 135;
Triphena 43.
- Ailwyn, Ben. 91; Han. 91.
- Alden [Aldin, Aulden], Eliz. 69(2).
John 71(2), 98; Mary 98; Phil. 71;
Sar. 69; Wm. 69(2), 71, 157.
- Aldenharn, Lady 193; Lord 187, 202,
204, 209.
- Alderson, Jane 113.
- Aldham, Dennis 135; Mr 135.
- Aldwin, Eliz. 65; Mary 63; Wm. 63,
65, 67(2).
- Alesworth, Fras. 104; Ric. 101.
- Alexander. *See Ellexander.*
- Alim, Ric. 75(2).
- Alin [Alyn], Eliz. 109; Mary 100;
Ric. 100; Tho. 109.
- Allenson, Allen 176-178 (pass.), 183;
Gilbert 177 (pass.), 188.

- Alicen *alias* Wheeler, John 159.
 Allison [Allicen, Alison(ne), Alyson(ne)], Agn. 31; Alice 84, 138; Eliz. 6, 23, 31, 84; Gregory 8; Joan 2, 13, 23, 80, 121; John 2, 4(2), 6, 8, 13, 23, 29, 31, 84, 107, 110, 121, 122, 158; Kath. 158; Ric. 29, 122; Rose 8, 110; Tho. 147.
 Allye, Eliz. 80.
 Alyson *alias* Clarke [Clarke], Fras. 33; John 25(2), 33, 131.
 Amaund [Maynd], Gilb. 10; John 17, 114; Phil. 12; Tho. 10, 12, 15(2), 17, 114(2).
 Ambler, Eliz. 84.
 Amery [Amerie, Amrye, Anry], Agn. 80, 88; Alice 126; Amery 10; Amphillis 21, 81; Amy 6; Anne 47, 58, 63, 96, 97, 153; Ben. 34, 54, 56, 58, 60(2), 62, 64, 66, 68, 95, 144, 151, 154, 156(3), 157(2); Bridget 86; Chas. 73; Cord. 70; Dor. 4; Edw. 30, 37, 62, 64(2), 65, 70(3), 124, 151, 153(3); Eliz. 2, 5, 35, 59, 84; Emmerye 122; Frances 31; Grace 55, 59, 91; Isab. 3, 104; Jas. 73; Joan 49; John 28, 96, 140; Margt. 56, 58, 60, 66, 88, 95, 154, 157; Mary 24, 41, 65, 66, 82, 120; Ralph 6, 39, 97, 121, 162; Ric. 19, 35(2), 38, 56, 88; Rob. 8, 86; Roger 64; Sar. 54, 96, 144; Tho. 1(2), 2-5, 6(2), 8, 10, 27, 104, 111, 112(2); Widow 152; Wm. 19, 21, 22(2), 24, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37-39, 41, 43(2), 47, 49, 55, 59, 63, 68, 88, 91, 120, 124, 126, 140, 144, 153, 154, 156.
 Andrew [Andrewe, Androe], Alice 42; John 38(2), 42, 43(2), 90, 162; Mary 69(2); Maryan 88; Roger 69(2).
 Andrews [Andrewes, Andrewes], Alice 49; Eliz. 165; John 45, 48, 49, 68, 144, 147(2); Penelope 144; Roger 45, 68; Wm. 48.
 Anry. *See* Amery.
 Ansell, Agn. 88; Eliz. 94; Steph. 94.
 Answorth [Anssworth], Eliz. 50; Ric. 54; Wm. 48(3), 50, 54, 162. *See* Unsworth.
 Antrobus [Antibus, Antybus, Anthrobus], Amery 85; Anne 28; Eliz. 66, 94; Joan 94, 140, 147; John 25, 28, 33, 35, 85, 94, 140, 147, 157; Mary 59(2), 96, 150; Ric. 25; Rob. 33; Sus. 64; Wm. 35, 59, 64, 66, 150.
 Apryce, John 5; Wm. 5.
 Archer, Clemence 93; Eliz. 82, 93; John 109.
 Ariter, Amie 90.
 Armister, Isab. 81.
 Ashmore, Margt. 82.
 Assburne, Mary 99.
 Atclee, Mr 153, 156.
 Atkins, Abig. 61; Ann 58, 96; Annis 59; Edw. 58, 59, 61, 96; Joan 79; Mary 59; Millesent 82; Wm. 79. *See* Atkins.
 Atkinson, Amy 3; Tho. 3.
 At(t)wood, Harman 29; John 29; Mary 100; Ric. 153; Wm. 100.
 Attey [Atye], Anne 87, 93; Rob. 87.
 Auditor [Aviditor], Isab. 82.
 Augustine, Edw. 19, 115; Eliz. 110; Joan 82, 116; John 110; Ralph 20; Rob. 16, 19, 20, 82, 114, 115, 116; Tho. 16, 114.
 Austin [Austen], Eliz. 55, 56, 59, 61, 95; Rob. 55, 56(2), 59, 61(2), 95, 146(2), 150, 151; Sar. 88; Widow 152; Wm. 59.
 Averell, Ellen 81; Mich. 81.
 Axtell [Axtill], Anne 49, 57, 59, 60, 61; Ben. 61, 150; Eliz. 61; Ezek. 59, 147; Han. 66; Hen. 61, 153; John 53, 65; Jos. 60, 150; Margt. 54, 98, 153; Mary 52; Nath. 57, 150; Ralph 89; Ric. 49, 50(2), 52, 53, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 66, 137, 147, 150(3), 152, 160, 197; Rob. 35, 54, 58(2), 61, 65, 152(2), 153(3), 163; Sib. 89; Tho. 31(2), 35(2), 55, 127, 128, 160.
 Ayer, Christr. 118.
 Aylwarde. *See* Ailward.
 Babes, Alice 1; Wm. 1.
 Babington, C. 187.
 Bachelour [Bachelor, Batcheler], Hellen 40; Nic. 32; Ric. 32, 35, 40; Sar. 35, 86.
 Backer [Backar, Bachar, Baecker, Bacchar, Baccar, Baccor],—26, 121; Agn. 6, 39, 107; Alice 5, 125; Amri 140; Amy 63; Ann 3, 106; Eliz. 23, 27, 93, 121; Frances 52, 120, 158; Fras. 26; Goodwife 161; Hen. 61; Isab. 14, 78, 88, 122; Joan 6, 56, 100; John 10, 33, 55, 58, 59(2), 101, 146, 161, 164; Judith 53, 56, 61, 68; Marcy 24, 92; Martha 66; Mary 9, 36, 54, 55, 58, 59, 94, 100, 156; Matt. 1, 6(2), 7, 9, 20(2), 21, 23-25, 32, 48, 54(2), 78, 83, 107, 116(2), 118, 132, 143, 144; Ric. 7, 26(2), 27, 28(2), 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 47, 50(2), 68, 93, 120, 121(2), 140, 195(2); Rob. 25, 48, 50; Rose 21, 83, 91, 133; Sar. 58, 101, 146; Sus. 50; Tho. 1, 3, 5, 7(2), 10, 14, 30, 37(2), 39, 51(2), 52-54, 56, 61, 63, 66, 68, 104, 106, 119, 143, 147, 151, 156, 158, 164; Widow 144(2); Wm. 35.
 Bacon, Anne 93.
 Badcock, Tho. 113; Walt. 113.
 Baker, Eliz. 90; Em. 84; Wm. 84.
 Baldwin [Balden, Baldin], Agn. 80; Alice 80, 98; Chas. 132; Eliz. 94, 101, 151; Geo. 80; Mary 130; Mr 132; Phyllis 149; Tho. 80, 94, 151.
 Ballard, Eliz. 40; Sus. 90; Tho. 39, 40, 90, 148; Wm. 39.
 Balle, John 5; Ric. 5, 125(2).
 Banes, Amy 104.

- Banks *alias* Pavior, Ric. 113.
 Bannester, Joan 78; Tho. 78.
 Barber [Barbar, Barbr], Anne 43;
 Edith 91; Eliz. 48, 156; Ellen 55;
 Han. 47; Isab. 59, 93, 164; John
 11; Mary 45, 52, 136; Mich. 59;
 Mr 129; Sar. 49; Tho. 43, 44, 129;
 Wm. 9 (2), 11, 44, 45, 47-49, 52, 53
 (2), 55, 59, 91, 93, 108, 111 (2), 136,
 140, 156, 164.
 Baricke, Anne 60 (2), 61; Eliz. 61,
 150; Roger 60, 61.
 Barmfeld, Sim. 7, 107; Wm. 7, 107.
 Barnes [Barnnes], Chas. 65 (2); Eliz.
 98; John 52; Ric. 112; Tho. 52;
 Wm. 112.
 Barnesby, Eliz. 102; Wm. 102.
 Barnet(t), Alice 93; C. E. 187; Ric.
 Chas. 205.
 Barret(t). — 193; Dan. 179; Sir
 Edw. 193; Isab. 82; Rob. 82.
 Barringer, Eliz. 83.
 Bar(ri)ow, Eliz. 127; Mary 65; Mr
 127; Sar. 54; Tho. 54, 65.
 Bartholomew, Tho. 4 (note), 198.
 Basel(e)y, Amphilis 28; Edw. 32; Mr
 32, 128; Phil. 128; Ric. 30; Wm.
 27 (2), 28, 30.
 Basewick [Basewycke, Beswick], Ann
 11; Arthur 19; Eliz. 16; Jane 20,
 116; John 110, 113; Kath. 14;
 Martha 117; Mary 18; Rach. 113;
 Wm. 11, 14, 16, 18-20, 110, 116, 117.
 Bash, Edw. 25; Frances 88; Ralph
 25.
 Basse, Agn. 42; 46, 83 (2), 89, 133;
 Alice 134; Dor. 15, 48, 89; Edw.
 44; Eliz. 14, 38, 82, 96, 117;
 Goodwife 160; Hen. 25, 134, 138;
 Joan 13, 77, 78, 81, 83, 115; John
 13-16, 19, 22, 40, 81, 115, 117, 121;
 Kath. 19; Margt. 139; Phil. 16, 37
 (2), 38 (2), 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 89,
 133, 134 (2), 153, 160; Sistely 77;
 Tho. 20 (2), 22, 25, 83, 106.
 Basset, Jane 145; John 144; Owen
 144, 145; Ric. 145.
 Bastan, Joan 89.
 Batcheler. *See* Bachelour.
 Bate, Margery 86; Wm. 86.
 Bates [Baets], Ann 67; Eliz. 59, 61
 (2), 63, 65, 96, 123; Ellen 115;
 Jane 83; Mary 65, 98; Sar. 65;
 Sib. 50; Sim. 50, 68, 157; Wm. 59
 (2), 61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 96, 154 (2),
 157.
 Batlin, Eliz. 95; Tho. 95.
 Battersby, John 106; Wm. 106.
 Battes, Anne 84; John 109.
 Battman, Anne 68; Chas. 64, 66, 68
 (3), 75; Eliz. 68; John 75; Mary
 64; Sar. 68; Sus. 68; Tho. 66.
 Baud(e), Amy 115; Jo. 115; Sophia
 82.
 Bayly(e) [Baly(e)], Agn. 96; Alex.
 77, 103 (3), 104; Alice 6, 88, 103;
 Anne 50, 66; Ben. 26; Dan. 72,
 161; Dor. 34; Eliz. 5, 49, 85, 89,
 97; Ellen 28; Hen. 69, 103; Joan
 103; John 24, 32 (2), 63, 66, 67 (2),
 69, 72, 75, 85, 93, 125, 126, 161,
 163, 165; Ketura 93; Margt. 163;
 Marion 77; Mary 7, 29, 53, 63;
 Math. 146; Randall 75, 165; Rob.
 5-7, 9, 26 (3), 28, 29, 32; Sar. 24,
 55, 126; Sybil 9; Tho. 49, 50, 53,
 65, 159; Wm. 32, 34.
 Beale, Anne 86.
 Beamont, Helen 133; Henry 133.
 Beare, Eliz. 96.
 Beche. *See* Beech.
 Beck, H. M. 187.
 Bedford, Jonath. 178; Mr 178.
 Bedman, Denny 118.
 Beech(e) [Bech(e)], Agn. 85; Alice 85;
 Edw. 14, 112; Eliz. 19, 92; Hen.
 4, 21, 85; Isab. 78; Joan 84; John
 13, 14, 17 (2), 19, 21, 23, 81, 112,
 120, 158; Judith 88, 136; Margt.
 81 (2), 127; Mary 158; Ralph, 1, 2,
 4, 8, 47, 88, 103, 104, 136 (2); Ric.
 1, 101, 103; Rob. 2, 104; Sar. 47,
 101, 136; Tho. 8, 13, 23, 43 (2),
 163.
 Beeson [Beson, Besen, Beecen]. —
 155, 161 (2); Agn. 105, 106; Alice
 164; Amy 7; Dor. 105; Geo. 13;
 Goodwife 161; Isab. 15; Joan 1;
 Margery 4; Mary 78, 127; Ric.
 155; Rob. 10, 148; Rose 3, 105;
 Sus. 97; Tho. 1, 3, 4, 6 (2), 7, 10,
 13, 15, 78, 105 (3).
 Beeston, Rob. 95; Sus. 95.
 Beavor, E. 185-187.
 Belch, Anne 90.
 Belcher, John 127 (2).
 Belden, Rose 93.
 Bellingame, Sar. 88; Tho. 88.
 Bellows [Bellowe, Bellas, Bellis,
 Bellys], Abm. 66; Agn. 38, 81;
 Alice 129; Amy 115; Anne 62;
 Barbara 132; Elisha 51; Eliz. 14,
 41, 45, 91; Geo. 13, 36 (2), 38, 41,
 43, 45, 50, 76; Hen. 21, 42, 46, 48,
 51, 54, 151; Joan 41, 95; John 43,
 62, 64 (2), 65, 66, 68, 97, 115, 118;
 Jos. 65; Kath. 68, 97; Margt. 41,
 54, 81, 151; Maudlin 19, 119; Rob.
 15, 46; Sar. 74, 76; Silv. 48;
 Sisly 3; Tho. 13-15, 17 (2), 19, 21,
 81, 115 (2), 119, 129, 132, 140;
 Widow 164; Wm. 3, 42, 50, 71 (2),
 74, 76.
 Belson, Anne 28; John 28.
 Belton, Jane 97; Jos. 97, 155.
 Bernond, Agn. 85; Tho. 85.
 Benbow, Mr 182 (2).
 Benner, Margt. 142; Wm. 142.
 Bennet(t), Alice 93; Angell 95; C. W.
 186, 187; Tho. 108, 142; Wm. 93.
 Bennet *alias* Packwood, Amerye 124.
 Benning [Bennyng], Grace 89; Margt.
 87; Tho. 87.
 Bennyson, Hen. 121; Joan 126; Mary
 86.

- Bentley [Bentlie, Benthle], Dor. 92; Eliz. 97; Wm. 47 (2), 92.
 Berne, Marian 84; Wm. 84.
 Berrinton, Fras. 43.
 Berry(e) [Bery], Cuthbert 83; Eliz. 83, 98, 164; Hen. 98; Joan 98; Mary 116.
 Berrye *alias* Godman, John 125.
 Berwyck, Alice 114.
 Bestney, Alice 118.
 Beswick. *See* *Basewick*.
 Beth [? Booth], Jane 101; Math. 101.
 Betverley, Eliz. 85.
 Bewfoye, Hen. 74 (2).
 Bibby, Ro. 116; Tho. 116.
 Bibs, Eliz. 104; Wm. 104. *See* *Bybs*.
 Bideing, Mr 143; Sar. 143.
 Bigg, Agn. 78, 82; Maryan 83; Wm. 82.
 Bigmare, Maryan 77.
 Bigot [Bigat, Bygot], Anne 49; Jerome 47 (2), 49, 136 (2).
 Bilby, Joan 90.
 Bing, Ursula 108; Wm. 108.
 Bingham [Bingam(e)], — 149; Agn. 47, 93, 115; Hon. Albert Y. 183; Edm. 52; Edw. 47, 48, 50 (2), 52, 54, 59, 72, 93, 160, 163; Goodwife 163; Mary 48, 72; Ric. 54; Tho. 59, 135.
 Birch, Eliz. 93; Tho. 143.
 Birchmore [Birchmoore, Byrchmore, Burchmore], Agn. 33, 53, 89; Alice 6, 83, 85; Anne 84, 141, 142; Eliz. 14, 45, 55, 66, 83, 91, 92, 97, 122, 137; Hen. 24, 42 (2), 43, 45, 47, 48, 53, 55, 61 (2), 62, 63, 65, 66, 70, 71, 73, 76, 91, 137 (2), 144, 145, 152, 157, 195; Jane 8, 87; Joan 33, 53; John 24 (2), 25, 27, 30 (2), 33, 51 (2), 70, 85, 124, 141, 142, 146 (4), 152; Judith 62; Mary 25, 47, 66, 69, 71, 157; Parnell 7, 78, 84; Rand. 4, 24, 25, 27, 84, 119, 122, 142, 195; Ric. 1 (2), 4, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 25, 62, 65, 92, 103 (2), 114, 122; Rob. 13, 27, 43, 53, 55, 65, 76, 89; Sar. 73, 146; Sus. 55, 61, 63, 76, 144; Tho. 43, 69, 119; Widow 146; Wm. 27, 48, 65, 78, 137, 146, 154.
 Bird, Alex. 108; Alice 82; Amy 114; Anne 102; Jo. 114; Wm. 82.
 Bissagar, Chas. 2, 13, 32, 69.
 Black, Colonel 184.
 Blackwell, Agn. 90; Alice 104; Anne 40; Fras. 28 (2), 122 (2); Geo. 82; Joan 82; Margt. 82, 87; Peter 40, 82, 90.
 Bland, Eliz. 117, 193; Peter 117; Tho. 146; Wm. 146.
 Blisse, Eliz. 106; Joan 85; Sar. 85.
 Blisse *alias* Sumpter, Tho. 114.
 Blomfield, Sir Arthur 202, 205, 209; Gilbert 150 (2).
 Blondeville [Bl[on]defeeld], Anne 22; Eliz. 20; Nic. 19; Powell 22; Rob. 18 (2), 19-21, 22 (2); Walegrave 21.
 Bluet, Edw. 80; Margery 118; Mary 80.
 Blunt [Blonte], Eliz. 2, 77, 117; Golfyn 9; Jane 6; Joan 12, 111; Margery 5, 79; Tho. 1 (2), 2, 5, 6, 9, 12, 77, 111, 115.
 Bobye [Bobe], Amy 92, 135; Joan 92; Mary 98; Tho. 46 (2), 92 (2), 98, 135, 157; Widow 164.
 Bocher, John 2; Tho. 2.
 Bockett. *See* *Sanders alias B*.
 Bold [Bould], Anne 78, 105; Eliz. 8, 79; Golfine 80, 110; Gyles 8, 79; Phil. 4 (2), 78, 80, 105, 110.
 Boney. *See* *Bonsey*.
 Bond, Agn. 84; Ric. 84.
 Bondfeild, John 113; Peter 113.
 Bone [Boane, Boene], Eliz. 59 (2), 64, 96, 147; Ellen 98, 162; Geo. 36; Joan 41, 95; Mary 88, 101; Ric. 34, 59, 64, 96, 98, 101, 147, 157, 162; Stev. 34, 36, 41, 88, 143; Tho. 36; Widow 156.
 Bonner, Agn. 82, 88; Alice 21; Edw. 144; Eliz. 24, 34, 79, 84, 94, 121, 122, 126, 132; Gab. 144; Isab. 36; Joan 18; John 22; Margt. 139; Mary 41; Maryan 83; Reb. 39; Ric. 22, 24, 34, 36, 39, 41 (2), 84, 88, 121, 122, 132, 133 (2), 139, 155; Tho. 18, 83; Val. 79; Wm. 21.
 Bonnicke [Bonnecke], Edw. 46, 47 (2), 49, 92, 137 (2), 140; Eliz. 30, 87; Joan 46, 133; Margery 92; Mary 49, 86; Ralph 30, 87, 132; Rob. 132.
 Bonsey [Bonsee, Boney], Anne 58; Annis 146; Edw. 53; Eliz. 56, 67, 97, 147; Grace 66, 58, 61, 92, 154; Hen. 47; John 50; Mark 48, 137; Martha 53, 143; Tho. 45 (2), 47, 48, 50, 51, 53, 56, 58, 61, 67, 92, 97, 137, 141, 143, 146, 147, 154; Wm. 51, 61, 141.
 Boraston [Boriston, Boreston, Boeriston], Alice 15, 82, 159; Eliz. 72, 81; Ellin 19, 159; Goodwife 163; H. 103; Henry 130; Hugh 103; Joan 7; John 24, 44, 70; Margery 103; Mary 79, 81, 97, 112; Phil. 81, 112; Tho. 7, 15, 16 (2), 19, 24, 44, 45 (2), 65 (2), 67, 70, 72, 79, 82, 105, 107, 149, 159, 163; Widow 155; Wm. 67.
 Border, Eliz. 89; Ric. 89.
 Borowes, Alice 120; John 120.
 Borrell, G. T. 184.
 Boucher, Mary 105; Tho. 105 (4); Wm. 105.
 Bourne, Ric. 37 (2).
 Bovington [Bouyngton], Amerie, 92; John 92; Phil. 2; Rand. 2.
 Bowles, Joyce 155.
 Bowman, John 89; Mary 89.
 Boylett, Frances 102.
 Brace, Alice 132.
 Braddine, Agn. 89.
 Bradford [Bredford, Brodford], Agn. 141; Ellin 15, 128; Ric. 15, 16, 128, 139; Winif. 16.

- Bradgate. *See Brodgate.*
 Bradshaw. *See Brodshoe.*
 Bragg, Geo. 160.
 Brameley, Ric. 16 (2).
 Branch, Joan 83; Wm. 83.
 Brand, Cuthbert 1, 104; Jane 104; Joan 1.
 Brandfeld, John 9; Wm. 9.
 Bratherton, John 40; Mary 40; Wm. 40, 90. *See Brotherton.*
 Bredford. *See Bradford.*
 Bret, Hester 131; Mr 131.
 Brewer [Bruer], John 27, 28; Maryan 29; Pleasaunce 32; Sim. 27, 28, 29, 32, 128; Widow 128.
 Briant [Bryant], Barbara 99 (3), 100.
 Brice, Agn. 95; David 54; Eliz. 94; John 94, 95; Tho. 54.
 Bricknell [Britnell], Fras. 51 (2), 53, 94, 144, 147; Joan 94; Tho. 53, 144, 147.
 Brickwood, Widow 149.
 Bridger, Argus 113; Hen. 113.
 Bridges, Wm. 123.
 Brigg(e)s, Lady Eliz. 193; John 142; Martha 142.
 Bright, Amery 109; Amphilis 109; John 109 (2), 113.
 Brightwell [Brit(e)well], Amphilis 81, 124; Amy 12, 79; Ann 14, 36, 88; Eliz. 56 (2), 59, 63, 95, 101, 145 (2); Ellin 6, 85; Isab. 78, 129; Joan 83; John 10, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46 (2), 69, 133, 137 (2), 142, 164; Mary 71; Ric. 42, 81, 110, 116, 133; Rose 44; Sar. 9; Sistely 110; Sus. 38, 137 (2); Tho. 6, 7, 8 (2), 9, 10, 12, 14, 40, 56, 59 (2), 63, 66 (2), 69, 71, 78, 95, 108 (2), 112, 115, 129, 133, 145 (2), 147 (2), 153, 158; Wm. 7, 112.
 Brinsemead [Brimsmead], Eliz. 39, 89, 131; Jesper 39, 89, 131.
 Briscoe [Bryskoe, Bryscooe, Briscoo], Abel 60; Agn. 86; Alex. (Saunder) 9-12, 14, 15 (2), 16, 110 (2), 112, 113 (2), 122, 137, 195; Alice, 5, 83; Amy 95; Anne 27, 43, 52, 91, 133, 142; Betthia 50, 140; Blanch 10, 124; Dan. 163; Edw. 6, 11, 20 (2), 23 (2), 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36 (2), 37 (2), 40, 41, 45, 61, 63 (2), 65, 66, 80, 84, 104 (2), 105, 106, 116, 112, 117, 122, 126 (2), 127 (3), 128 (2), 131, 134, 135 (2), 136, 143, 145, 146, 152, 153, 154 (2), 159, 161, 165 (2), 176, 195 (4), 196 (2); Eliz. 4, 10, 24, 28, 41, 59, 60, 65, 83, 84, 90, 150, 152, 154 (2), 162; Ellin 26, 35, 37, 70, 80, 88, 122, 126, 128; Geo. 15, 66, 113; Grace 10, 110; Hellen 162; Isab. 19; Jane 36, 39, 135, 153; Joan 4, 7, 9, 82, 84 (3), 104, 105, 110, 112; John 2 (2), 3-6, 8, 10, 12 (2), 13, 20, 36, 54, 104, 106, 110, 112 (2), 116, 143, 157, 161, 162 (3), 195; Joseph 34, 148, 151; Kath. 13, 15, 86, 113, 116; Margt. 74; Mary 16, 31, 32, 57, 67 (2), 68, 161; Mr 142; Mrs 153; Ralph 5; Rob. 14, 27, 29, 36, 37, 45, 58 (2), 88, 95, 112, 123, 128, 134, 135, 151; Roger 8, 110; Sus. 59, 61, 64; Tho. 3-5, 6 (2), 7, 9 (2), 10, 12, 19, 20, 27, 28, 30 (2), 32, 35, 36, 39, 43, 50, 51 (2), 52, 54, 57, 60, 67, 68 (2), 86, 104, 110, 118, 123, 128, 133 (2), 136, 140, 142 (2), 143, 159, 195 (2), 197; Wm. 40, 59, 61, 64, 68 (2), 70, 73 (2), 74, 84, 150, 152, 157 (2).
 Bristowe, Tim. 173.
 Britnell. *See Bricknell.*
 Brit(t)aine, Fras. 56, 58; Jane 56, 58; John 58; Tho. 56.
 Britwell. *See Brightwell.*
 Bro(a)dgate [Brodegate, Bradgate], Anne 37; Edw. 32, 36 (2), 37, 40, 142, 147, 148; Jane 94, 147; Margt. 40, 95; Wm. 32, 142.
 Brodford. *See Bradford.*
 Brodshoe, Kath. 157; Mr. 157.
 Brooke, Eliz. 116; Wm. 116.
 Brotherton, Eliz. 51; Goodman 51; Hester 43; Ursula 52; Wm. 43, 52. *See Bratherton.*
 Brown(e), Adrie 46, 149; Agn. 32, 119; Alex. 113; Alice 42; Barnard 103; Bridget 90; Edm. 23; Eliz. 26, 41, 51, 89, 91 (2), 93, 118, 141, 150; Ellin 23, 77; Goodman 51, 141; Isab. 82, 106; Joan 32, 83 (2), 86; John 18, 20 (2), 22, 23, 24 (2), 26, 41, 42, 44 (2), 46, 49, 54, 77, 83, 91, 114, 117 (2), 118 (3), 119, 137, 148, 150; Kath. 22, 117; Margt. 20, 117; Ric. 18, 74 (2), 114; Rob. 118; Sus. 54; Tho. 23, 103, 118; Widow 140; Wm. 20, 49, 54, 90, 93, 113, 148.
 Bruer. *See Brewer.*
 Bruer *alias* Nichols, Ralph 126; Tho. 126.
 Bryant. *See Briant.*
 Bucher. *See Williamson alias Bucher.*
 Buck, John 74; Wm. 74.
 Buckberd, Alice 79.
 Buckmaster [Buckm^r], Joan 92.
 Bucknall, Sir Wm. 174.
 Bull(e), Agn. 84; Anne 35; Ben. 28, 31, 32, 35, 86, 124; Eliz. 28, 86; Frances 32; Wm. 31, 124.
 Bullin (Bullyn), — 16; Agn. 13; Phil. 20; Wm. 13, 16, 18 (2), 20, 116.
 Bunby, Henry 66 (2).
 Bunker, Eliz. 74; Wm. 74.
 Burd. *See Bird.*
 Burgesse, Anne 88; Phil. 88.
 Burghley, Lord 194.
 Burgin [Bürgen], Eliz. 101; Geo. 60, 96, 152; Grace 162; John 60; Ric. 96, 101, 162, 163; Rose 60, 96.
 Burnam, Agn. 87, 92; Harry 87, 135.
 Burnell, Amery 80; Eliz. 81; Ellyn 81; John 118.
 Burnet, John 3 (2).

- Bur(r), Alice 29; Eleonar 34; Eliz. 23; Hen. 47, 136; Jane 21; John 47, 136; Mary 101; Reb. 27; Rob. 20; Roger 25; Widow 139; Wm. 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31 (2), 34, 122, 127.
- Burrage, Agn. 5; Joan 5, 106; Tho. 5 (2), 106.
- Burrowes [Burroes, Burrose], Annis 61; Joan 27; John 27; Mary 56; Sar. 56, 59, 61, 100 (2); Tho. 56, 59 (2), 61.
- Burstough, Alice 85.
- Burton(ne), Alice 84, 95; Bridget 85; Geo. 117 (2).
- Bury, Talbot 202, 209.
- Bushell, Eliz. 92; John 92.
- Butler (Butteler), Amie 89; Eliz. 77; Margt. 144; Tho. 77; Wm. 109.
- Butterfield, Eliz. 89, 95; Fras. 89; Jane 85, 128; Joan 86; Judith 26; Wm. 26, 85, 128.
- Button, J. 176 (2), 188.
- Bybs, Alice 2; Wm. 2. *See Bibs.*
- Byway, Sus. 95, 143.
- Byworth [Bywoorth, Biworth], Abig. 91; Anne 42, 132; John 44, 70, 137; Sar. 48, 98; Tho. 46, 70; Wm. 42, 44, 46, 48, 91, 132.
- Cade, Eliz. 25, 82; John 3, 24, 110; Kath. 132, 203; Mary 22; Ric. 110; Tho. 122; Wm. 3, 22, 24, 25, 28 (2), 122, 132, 147.
- Campion, — 137; Agn. 87, 89, 90; Andrew 174 (3), 175, 188; Edw. 137; Lionel 90; Ric. 89; Rob. 87. *See Champion.*
- Cannon, Joan 81.
- Cantrell, J. C. 179 (4), 188.
- Caper, Alice 1, 103; Eliz. 2, 87, 104; John 5; Margery 106; Nic. 1, 2, 3, 4 (2), 5, 103, 104, 106; Ric. 87; Rob. 3.
- Cardwell, Eliz. 85.
- Carpenter, Alice 119; Eliz. 89, 92; Hen. 119; Joshua 94; Sus. 94.
- Carre, Gab. 131; Geo. 128; Mr 128, 131.
- Carter, Agn. 84; Alice 80; Anth. 145; Edw. 19 (2), 21, 83; Eliz. 68, 95; Isab. 83; Jane 112; Joan 79, 83 (2), 97, 113; John 21, 68, 71 (2), 73 (2), 75, 83, 97, 154, 155, 158 (2); Jos. 73, 98; Kath. 98; Margery 96; Mary 83; Math. 79; Rose 101; Sar. 101, 154; Sus. 96; Tho. 83, 96, 101; Wm. 75, 116, 119 (2).
- Cary(e) [Carie, Carey], Adol. 60, 124, 138, 150, 190, 192, 193; Anne 124, 193; Byron P. 192; Edw. 133, 149, 189, 192; Sir Edw. 127, 128, 130, 134, 190, 197, 198, 203, 207, 209; Lady Eliz. 137, 193, 195; Lord Henry 46, 144; Sir Henry 123, 133, 135, 193, 195, 196; Sir John 192; Joyce 192; Kath. 86, 192; Lorenzo 59, 190; Mary 46; Miriall 38, 129, 203; Mr 45; Phil. 137; Sir Phil. 38, 137 (2), 138, 143, 193; Vict. 45. *See Falkland.*
- Castle, Eliz. 6, 78, 80, 83; John 6, 78, 109.
- Catlin [Cattlin], Albion 39, 90; Jane 90; John 39, 60 (2), 62, 63, 66; Jos. 63; Mary 60, 62 (2), 66; Widow 141; Wm. 155. *See Katlyn.*
- Cattrall, Nic. 116.
- Cavy, Edw. 106.
- Cawbeck [Cawebecke, Corbeck], Agn. 80; Alice 86; Amery 115; Amy 10, 110; Edw. 13, 89; Eliz. 11, 77, 89, 121; Ellen 17; Geff. 5, 106; Henry 2, 3, 5, 15, 77, 86, 106 (2), 121; John 3, 14, 106; Ralph 122; Rob. 2, 20, 111; Symon 10, 11, 13-15, 17, 20, 22 (2), 80, 110.
- Cawton, Edw. 96; Martha 96.
- Ceeley, Mr 132; Wm. 132.
- Chadsley, Anne 39; Joan 89; Rob. 39, 40, 89; Tho. 40.
- Chamberlaine, Margt. 120.
- Chameley, Jasper 114 (2).
- Champion, Andrew 174. *See Campion.*
- Chandler [Cha(un)ler], Alice 71; John 75; Ric. 69; Rob. 67 (2), 69, 71, 72, 75, 160; Tho. 146; Wm. 72, 160.
- Chapman, John 18; Tho. 18.
- Charleville, Hester Countess of 207.
- Charl(e)s, Ann 48; Eliz. 97; Hanna 48; Ric. 97.
- Charret, Isab. 111; Ralph 111, 120.
- Charrington, Mr 182; Nic. 181; Spencer 187.
- Chaunril, Ambrose 101; Joan 101.
- Chawn[er], Elyn 81.
- Cherytree, Eliz. 122; Mrs 122.
- Child(e), Arnold 21; Barnet 127; Eliz. 21; Gab. 128; John 161; Mary 91; Tho. 91, 128, 161.
- Chilton, Agn. 88.
- Chowen, Geo. 17; Jane 79; Nic. 107; Tho. 17.
- Christian, Ric. 205.
- Christopher, Thomasin 145.
- Clare, John earl of 189; Tho. earl of 191.
- Clarendon, earl of 187.
- Clarke [Clerke], Agn. 107; Alice 81; Edw. 9, 107; Eliz. 2, 51, 84, 94, 97 (2), 126; Em. 84; Hen. 108; Jane 86; Joan 88; John 10, 29, 31, 86; Kath. 31, 94; Margt. 112; Martin 97; Pleasance 104; Ric. 7, 9, 10, 29, 43, 51, 94; Sam. 43; Sar. 101; Tho. 2, 104; Widow 146; Zach. 7. *See Alyson alias C.*
- Clarkson [Clackson, Clackson], Agn. 8; Eliz. 78, 86, 129, 137, 140; John 5, 6, 8, 10 (2), 31, 36 (2), 69 (2), 78, 86, 95, 114, 137, 140; Kath. 95; Margery 6; Matt. 31; Wm. 5.
- Claukeley, Eliz. 87.
- Clement, David 148; Dor. 148; Ric. 148.

- Cleoburey, W. 208.
 Clifton, Arthur 130.
 Cockayne, Wm. 193.
 Cook(e), Anne 57, 83; Edw. 52; Ellis 52, 54, 94; Joan 86; Kath. 84; Mary 94; Ric. 54, 57, 63 (2). *See* *Cox, Cooke, Cookies.*
 Cockin, Maudlin 78.
 Cockshutt, John 156.
 Coeld(e), Dan. 68, 70, 156, 159; Eliz. 70; Mary 68, 156.
 Coffley. *See* *Cuffley.*
 Cogdell [Cogdale, Cogdaile, Cogdill, Cogdale, Cokdell, Cokdale], Alice 23, 95, 107; Anne 49, 58, 74, 97, 147; Audry 50, 52, 98, 143, 148; Dor. 24; Edw. 25, 30, 49, 70, 74, 98; Eliz. 21, 49, 52, 71, 83, 84, 98, 134, 148, 163; Ellyn 19; Geo. 109; Hen. 21, 24, 47 (2), 49 (2), 50, 52, 70, 148, 151, 155 (2); Isab. 112, 120; Joan 83, 109; John 20, 44 (2), 47, 49, 52, 58, 68, 70, 71, 73, 75, 83, 92, 143, 147, 148, 155, 163-165; Margt. 81, 119; Mary 70, 75, 93, 165; Maryan 77; Morgan 32; Parnell 92, 148; Phil. 26; Ric. 27; Rob. 15, 107, 117; Sar. 71, 98, 100, 163; Sim. 16, 77; Sus. 68, 75, 165; Tho. 15, 16, 18 (2), 20, 21 (2), 22 (2), 23, 24 (2), 25-27, 28 (2), 30, 32, 73, 81, 84, 95, 119 (2), 129 (2), 134, 143; Wm. 47, 98, 100, 151, 160.
 Coghill, Anna 59; Eliz. 52, 59; Hen. 52, 55 (2), 176, 177, 197; Jas. 207; John 203; Mr 152; Sir Tho. 59.
 Cole, Eliz. 87; Hen. 149; John 107.
 Coleman, Geo. 91; Joan 94.
 Colinge, Eliz. 51; Gab. 51.
 Collet, Agn. 134; Angell 44; Margery 90; Margt. 42; Ric. 41, 133; Tho. 39, 41, 42, 44, 90, 133, 134; Wm. 39.
 Collier, Eliz. 70, 157; Jer. 70, 157, 173 (4), 188, 200; John 70.
 Collins, Bernard 93, 148; Eliz. 70, 101; Hen. 70, 71 (2), 74; Joan 93; Jonas 101; Mary 74; Nath. 162; Ric. 93; Rose 93; Sar. 92; Widow 154; Wm. 162.
 Colt, Eliz. 107; Ric. 107; Rob. 107, 108.
 Colt *alias* Flower, Constance 112.
 Coningsby [Conighsbie, Conisbye, Cuningsby, Cunnisbye], Eliz. 62; Sir Hum. 203; Jane 66; John 57, 203; Sir Ralph 203; Rob. 54 (2), 57, 58, 60, 62, 63, 66; Sus. 57, 60, 63; Tho. 58.
 Conway, Lord 194.
 Cooke, Alfred H. 186, 187, 188; Edw. 65 (2); Eliz. 18, 81, 83, 130; Ellis 148; Goodwife 145; Joan 83; John 15 (2), 16 (2), 17, 18, 81, 94, 113 (2), 157, 160; Mary 94, 148, 160; Ric. 148, 162; Sus. 82; Wm. 17, 82. *See* *Cooke, Cox.*
 Cookes, Wm. 112.
 Cooksey [Cooxey], Jane 95; Joan 91; John 43; Margt. 41; Wm. 41, 43, 91, 95, 143.
 Coombstooke, Eliz. 96; Wm. 96.
 Cooper, Alice 139.
 Cooxey. *See* *Cooksey.*
 Cophock(e), Anne 7, 107; Benet 109; Eliz. 2; Hen. 2, 4, 5, 7, 10, 105, 107, 109; Joan 4; John 10; Ric. 5; Tho. 105.
 Copsbrow, Agn. 128.
 Corben, Amy 84; Cuthbert 21, 24, 26, 84; Edw. 26; John 24; Wm. 21.
 Cornelius, Golfine 80.
 Cornish(e) [Cornyshe], Agn. 86, 87; Cicilie 122; Jas. 18, 86, 120, 122, 124; Joan 18, 120.
 Cotten, Mary 161; Mr 161.
 Cotterell, Eliz. 93; Rob. 93.
 Cottingham, Eliz. 118; Wm. 118.
 Courtis, Geo. 144.
 Cowper, Hon. H. F. 185; Mich. 103.
 Cox, Ellis 61; Mary 61 (2). *See* *Cooke, Cooke.*
 Crackford, Erasmus 69; John 69.
 Craven, Wm. 178.
 Crawley, Anne 90; Joan 87, 130; Ric. 87, 130, 137; Tho. 90.
 Crayne, Hellen 94; Ric. 94.
 Creede, Mr 158, 173; Wm. 173, 200.
 Crerk, Alice 80.
 Creswell, Rob. 173 (4), 188, 200.
 Crettall, Rob. 121.
 Croft, G. C. 186, 187.
 Crompton, Miriall 123, 203; Tho. 123, 203. *See* *Crumpton.*
 Cronye, Ellis 149; Tho. 149.
 Crosse, Eliz. 56 (2), 95; John 56, 95, 154.
 Crouch, Alice 2; Ellin 3; John 81; Margt. 81; Wm. 2, 3.
 Crowmer, Wm. 202.
 Crue, Alice 129; Eliz. 89.
 Crump, Eliz. 109; Ric. 109.
 Crumpton, Kath. 29; Meriiall 192; Tho. 29, 192. *See* *Crumpton.*
 Cubitt, Mr 182, 184.
 Cuffley [Cufflee, Coffle(y)], — 14; Alice 85; Jane 107; Joan 113; Marian 83; Roger 14, 107, 113, 114.
 Cullen, Chas. viscount 193.
 Cullys, Jane 82.
 Culverwell, Anth. 94; Sus. 94.
 Curby(e) [Curbe], — 49, 120; Agn. 29; Alice 73, 161; Amy 22, 29, 90; Cuthbert 120, 122; Edw. 137, 151, 155; Fras. 151; John 22, 49; Ric. 45, 136, 138 (2); Rob. 73, 160, 161; Rose 137; Widow 151, 155 (2); Wm. 42 (2), 45, 136, 137 (2), 151, 155. *See* *Kirbye.*
 Curtisse, Margt. 31, 124; Rob. 31, 124.
 Cussans, Mr 191, 198.
 Cutler, Sus. 98.
 Dades [Dard(e)s], Edw. 25, 27, 29, 32, 89, 93, 126, 127 (2), 133, 134; Eliz. 27, 89, 134; Ellyn 126; Kath.

- 93; Margt. 29; Nath. 32; Sar. 32; Tho. 25, 133. *See Deardes*.
 Dagnole, Agn. 126; Isab. 87.
 Damford(e), Mary 123; Ralph 106; Rob. 106.
 Damell, Dennis 82.
 Dancye. *See Dancser*.
 Daniell, — 120; Mr 120.
 Danser. *See Dancser*.
 Dardes. *See Dades*.
 Darnyl, Kath. 79.
 Dary, Mary 22.
 Davies [Davies], Agn. 86; Methusalem 180, 181 (3), 188; Mrs 181.
 Davis, Alice 86; John 142 (2).
 Davison [Dauison], Anne 48; Hen. 45 (2), 46, 48, 135 (2), 147; Mary 46.
 Davy(e), Agn. 84; Alice 8; Blanch 22, 117; Hum. 11, 111; Isab. 78, 81, 83, 111, 119, 121; Joan 78, 123; John 9, 20, 24, 112, 121; Leon. 19, 20, 22-24, 27, 83, 117, 121 (3); Maudlyn 27; Ric. 19; Rob. 7, 111; Sar. 88; Tho. 6 (2), 7-9, 11, 23, 78, 81, 111 (4), 112.
 Davyes. *See Davies*.
 Dawbney, Jas. 94; Mary 94.
 Dawnser [Dawneye, Davnser, Dancye, Danser], Anne 94; Edw. 14, 131; Eliz. 85; Elin 16, 88; Joan 12, 111; John 12, 14, 16, 19 (2), 26 (2), 85, 88, 111, 131, 132, 135; Margt. 132; Winif. 88.
 Dawson, Maryan 77.
 Day(e) [Daie], Amy 76 (2); Eliz. 70, 98; Joan 84; John 92, 134; Mary 93; Plesance 92; Tho. 76, 84.
 Deacon [Deaken], Anne 156; Geo. 83; John 6 (2); Rose 83; Sus. 95.
 Deane [Deene], Agn. 90; Alice 9, 110; Eliz. 49, 76, 80, 95, 97, 98, 101, 143, 157; Frances 96; Goodwife 141; James 90; Jane 3; John 46, 64 (2), 66, 97, 154; Mary 71, 164; Ric. 46, 47 (2), 49, 66, 71, 73, 76, 98, 138, 157, 158 (2), 164; Sar. 73; Widow 143; Wm. 3, 9, 110, 118.
 De(a)rdes, Edw. 85, 142; Ellyn 85; Kath. 95. *See Dades*.
 Deare [De(e)re], Dor. 30; Hum. 46 (2), 70; Margery 28, 30, 91, 92; Ric. 70; Wm. 28, 121 (2).
 Dearing, Adrie 45, 92; Tho. 45, 92.
 Deckins, Dor. 79; John 79.
 Dell, Agn. 3; Alice 1; Anne 33; Edm. 72; Joan 34, 86, 130; John 27, 30, 34, 44, 86, 130; Jos. 30; Leonard 43, 44, 46, 48, 91, 133, 142; Margt. 91; Mary 71; Pernell 88; Ric. 33, 88; Tho. 1, 3, 5 (2), 7, 27, 43, 48, 71 (3), 72, 74, 75, 133, 161; Widow 144 (2); Winif. 7; Wm. 46, 74, 75, 161.
 Denny, Sir Edm. 192; Joyce 192.
 Dent, Isab. 80.
 Dery, Wm. 24 (2).
 Dich(e) [Dych(e)], Alice 77, 80, 112, 113, 123; Castilian 46; Edw. 77; Eliz. 44, 83, 92; Isab. 126; Joan 13, 79; Ric. 44-46, 83, 92; Rob. 45; Tho. 113; Wm. 13, 80, 112.
 Dickenson, Joseph 177.
 Dimsdale, Baron 190.
 Dixie, Anne 60, 148; Eliz. 60, 62; Rob. 62; Woolstane 60, 62.
 Dixson, Fras. 102; Sar. 102.
 Dodding, Mary 16; Myles 16.
 Dollin(g), Agn. 84; Alice 101; Mr 179.
 Dolloway, Tho. 147.
 Dolt, Mary 22; Ric. 117; Wm. 20 (2), 22.
 Done, Ellyn 27; Ellys 27; Wm. 122 (2).
 Donnyll, John 111 (2).
 Doods, Dor. 121; Wm. 121.
 Dosset [Dossat], Joan 84, 90; Phil. 20, 21, 84, 116, 129; Ric. 21; Ruth 20, 116.
 Dowgill, Chrstr. 143; Rob. 143.
 Downer [Downner], Agn. 18, 27, 82, 89, 127, 137; Alice 27, 77, 89, 95, 144, 153; Anne 72, 161; Annis 147; Edm. 48, 150; Edw. 24, 92; Eliz. 24, 26, 38, 41, 44, 48, 60, 61, 63, 83, 85, 89, 91-93, 96, 97, 100, 101, 131, 139, 140, 145; Ellen 30, 31, 94, 124; Frances 47, 141; Geo. 36, 136; Grace 28, 92; Hen. 22, 36, 42, 45, 48, 58, 150, 139, 149; J. 32; James 55, 57, 95, 96, 144, 146 (2); Jane 52, 97, 128; Joan 26, 89, 92, 104, 122, 139; John 16 (2), 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 36 (2), 38, 40 (2), 42, 44, 45, 48, 50, 55, 58 (2), 60, 61, 63, 64 (2), 65, 67, 69 (2), 71, 72, 82, 89, 96, 104, 112 (2), 126, 127, 130, 131, 146 (2), 150, 151, 153, 155, 161; Jonath. 30; Kath. 61, 84, 93; Keturah 45, 67, 155; Lucy 57, 96 (2); Margt. 118; Martha 33, 57; Mary 33, 45, 58, 92-94; Nic. 37, 139; Ralph 25, 134; Ric. 20, 22 (2), 24, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, 36, 49, 50, 60, 83, 92, 124, 136, 137, 145 (2); Sim. 25, 27, 84, 134, 136; Sus. 51, 65, 146; Tho. 20, 23, 71, 89, 122, 123, 136; Widow 164; Wm. 17, 20, 23, 27, 36 (2), 37, 41, 44 (2), 47-49, 51, 52, 89, 93 (2), 112, 122, 127, 136 (2), 139 (3), 141, 142, 151.
 Drake, Hum. 140; Tho. 140.
 Draper, Anne 71; John 75, 164; Maryan 83; Tho. 71, 72 (2), 75, 162, 164.
 Drue, Anne 114; John 114.
 Drummond, Jas. 180 (2).
 Duchesne A. 187.
 Duckdell, John 49; Wm. 49.
 Duncombe [Duncombe, Duncome(e), Dunkum], Agn. 77, 80, 129; Alice 8, 79, 133, 171; Amy 78; Anne 43; Edw. 17, 40, 42, 43, 47, 48, 50, 90, 133, 136; Eleonor 40; Eliz. 20, 23, 48, 118, 199; Ellyn 80; Joan 90; John 13, 133; Margt. 15, 87; Mary 50, 99; Parnell 11, 12, 78, 86, 88;

- Penelope 47, 136; Ralph 12, 16, 17, 20 (2), 42, 80, 125, 129, 133, 134, 171, 172 (2), 199; Ric. 18, 115; Rob. 16, 125; Tho. 8, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20, 23, 79, 87, 115, 118, 132, 171, 199.
- Dunton, Eliz. 96; Tho. 96.
- Dunum, Anne 163.
- Dutton, Mr 183.
- East [Est], Agn. 22; Anne 23, 95, 130; Christian 148; Edw. 22, 25, 89, 128, 135, 140; Eliz. 25, 92; Frances 80, 119; Geo. 23, 118; Hugh 23 (2), 84, 118, 121 (2); Jas. 80, 85, 119, 133; Joan 84, 121, 128; Kath. 85, 92; Margery 89, 135.
- Eaton, John 129; Mr 129; Nic. 109; Ric. 109.
- Ebbs [Ebbes], Amy 53, 150; Edw. 141; Eliz. 54, 59, 61, 93, 148; Geo. 50; Grace 148; John 67, 155; Mary 61, 143, 149; Rob. 63, 155; Rose 61, 141; Sus. 59; Tho. 50, 53, 54, 59, 61, 63, 65 (2), 67, 93, 143, 148, 150, 155. *See Hebbes.*
- Edkine, Mary 119.
- Edlin [Edlyn, Eadline], Agn. 15, 87, 137, 139; Angell 91; Anne, 41, 61; Audry, 8, 119; Constance 55, 38, 94; Edm. 164; Edw. 38; Eliz. 35, 36, 53, 61, 101, 133, 139; Grace 32; Hen. 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13 (2), 15, 38, 120, 130; Joan 78, 87; John 32, 53, 54 (2), 55, 58 (2), 61, 81, 94, 144 (2), 151, 195; Mary 3, 39, 85, 139, 151; Morgan 10, 132, 134; Phil. 81; Ric. 34, 78, 91; Roger 5, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 87, 130, 137, 139 (3); Rose 34, 94, 120; Widow 139, 151; Wm. 6, 32 (3), 34, 35, 38, 41, 87, 133, 139 (3), 195.
- Edmond(e)s, Abig. 91; C. D. 187; Frances 89.
- Edward(e)s, Alice 38; Anne 34, 38, 40, 130; Eliz. 49, 93, 102; Ellin 25; Helen 47, 57; Hen. 57, 62, 148, 150; Joan 156; John 14 (2), 25, 27, 29 (2), 34, 37, 38, 43, 47, 49, 62, 140, 150; Martha 142; Mary 27; Tho. 38, 40, 41 (2), 43, 130, 142, 148.
- Edwards *alias* Mills [Mylles], Anne 132; Eliz. 32, 125; Geo. 31; Jer. 23; John 23, 21, 32, 36, 125; Mary 36. *See Mills alias E.*
- Eeles [Eles], Edw. 40, 90, 132; Frisewyde 86; Isab. 121; Joan 91; John 42, 43, 91; Nath. 43; Sus. 40, 90, 132; Wm. 42, 86, 121, 132.
- Elder, Anne 98.
- Ellexsander, Ellen 98; Rob. 98.
- Elliott [Elliat, Eliot], Mary 76 (2); Mr 102; Wm. 73 (2), 76, 161, 173 (2), 188, 200.
- Ellis [Ellys], Anne 32, 125; Eliz. 29, 31; Fras. 31; Mary 34, 86; Mr 179; Nic. 31, 32, 34, 125; Rach. 84; Wm. 29, 86, 178, 188.
- Elsby(e), Amy 10; Joan 7, 107; John 12; Ric. 16; Rob. 19; Sim. 22; Tho. 7, 10, 12, 14 (2), 16, 19, 22, 107, 134.
- Elye, Joan 81, 125; John 81, 124.
- Emery, Agn. 114.
- Emmerson, Mr 172.
- Empton, Alice 84.
- Ems, Susan 156.
- Emslie, J. P. 204.
- Emsonne, John 131; Wm. 131.
- Ensum, Anne 98; Tho. 98.
- Erret, Joan 91.
- Essard, Mary 98.
- Etheredge [Etheridge], Agn. 85, 105; Eliz. 3, 77, 78; John 2, 3, 77, 105; Sim. 2, 85; Tho. 45, 141 (2).
- Etheringham [Etheringame], Amy 87; Edw. 41; Margt. 41.
- Evans [Evens, Evins], Ann 101; Edw. 133; Joan 14, 112; John 14; Sir John 187; Mr 133; Tho. 178 (2).
- Eve, Anne 78.
- Everet, Eliz. 93.
- Everinge, Nath. 39; Wm. 39.
- Evestaffe, Agn. 88.
- Ewer [Ewer], Abig. 101; Alice 77, 79; Ann 64, 102; Christr. 143; Dinah 56; Eliz. 61, 97, 101, 165; Fras. 29; Goodwife 161; Hen. 99 (2), 100 (4); Isab. 78; Jas. 156 (2); Joan 56, 61, 79, 84; John 34, 36, 56, 74 (2), 97, 101, 102, 127, 161; Juan 59; Mary 30, 37, 127; Sar. 26, 120; Sus. 59; Tho. 56, 59, 61 (2), 64, 143, 163, 165; Wm. 26, 27 (2), 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 84, 120, 127, 195 (2).
- Facy, John 106; Roger 106.
- Fairman, — 184.
- Falkland [Faulkland], Henry, viscount, 46, 144, 189, 190, 193, 207; Lady Lettice 59, 60, 194, 207; Lord Lucius 59, 60, 189, 190, 194, 207; Viscount 150, 192, 197, 203. *See Cary.*
- Fanch. *See Faunch.*
- Farewell, Geo. 149 (2).
- Farmer, Ric. 144.
- Farrar, John 27; Mary 27.
- Fassett, John 70, 97, 156, 158; Mary 70, 97.
- Faunch [Fanch(e)], Agn. 91; Alice 13, 94; Joan 49; John 13, 21, 80, 111 (2); Margery 80; Maryan 93; Rob. 47, 136; Rose 21; Wm. 21, 47, 49, 49, 93, 136, 156, 163.
- Fearne. *See Ferne.*
- Fells, Eliz. 75; Jane 101; Mary 74; Ric. 72 (2), 74, 75.
- Fendall, Alice 92; John 92.
- Fenn, Dor. 96.
- Ferne [Fearne, Firne], Agn. 122; Eliz. 32, 51, 52, 61, 63, 64, 83, 85, 93, 125, 138, 141; Ellen 63; Geo. 50, 101, 102; Grace 61; Jane 79; Joan 33, 103, 126; John 12 (2), 35,

- 138; Mary 58; Maryon 82; Phil. 28, 122; Ric. 103; Rose 48, 100; Sar. 101, 102; Sib. 88; Tho. 26 (2), 28, 30 (2), 32, 33, 35, 48, 50-52, 55 (2), 58, 61, 63, 64 (2), 65 (2), 85, 93, 122, 124-126, 138 (2), 141, 149 (2); Wm. 83, 122, 131.
- Ferneslye, Ellyn 85.
- Feuster. *See Fuster.*
- Fewyn, Joan 88.
- Field [Feild, Feeld], Annice 94; Audry 19; Barb. 53, 143; Dor. 63; Edw. 28; Eliz. 55, 60, 78, 95, 129, 137; Frances 65; Grace 94; Han. 94; Hen. 65, 66 (2); Hester 67; Jane 18, 82; Joan 31; John 26, 78, 132, 140; Kath. 49, 97; Margery 78; Margt. 28, 59, 88, 92, 123; Martha 97; Mary 46, 58, 89, 96; Mich. 18, 19, 22, 24, 26, 28, 31, 36, 82, 142; Nath. 136; R. 143; Ric. 49 (2), 65; Rob. 22, 46, 49, 51, 53, 55, 59 (2), 92, 141, 143, 155; Sar. 65; Tho. 24, 28, 51, 89, 123, 129, 136 (2), 141, 142; Wm. 58, 63, 67, 78, 96.
- Finch(e) [Fynch], Edw. 62, 174; E. J. 187; Eliz. 38, 86; Em. 67; H. C. 207; Jane 62, 95; John 89; Mary 64, 89, 98; Mr 38; Ralph 73; Sar. 136; Wm. 62, 64, 67, 73, 136, 176 (2).
- Findall, — 146.
- Fipp, Mary 83. *See Phip.*
- Fips, Joan 93.
- Fish, Edw. 140; Eliz. 140.
- Fisher, Amy 78; Hen. 78; Jane 13; Margt. 80; Wm. 13.
- Fivyan, Joan 83.
- Flaile, Anne 50; Edw. 50. *See Vale.*
- Flanders, Wm. 152.
- Flays, Isab. 103.
- Flemming [Fleminge], — 143; Agn. 96; Anne 53; Annis 149; Geo. 130; John 53, 96, 143 (2), 149; Marian 96.
- Fletcher [Fletcher], Blanch 14; Edw. 36, 86, 129; Eliz. 8, 30, 78, 81, 92; Ellin 12, 32; Joan 6, 86, 114; John 16; Myles 6, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 78, 109; Phil. 9, 109; Rob. 34; Tho. 28 (2), 30, 32, 34, 36, 114, 129, 130 (2).
- Floud [Floud], Eliz. 118, 125.
- Flower, Agn. 77; Fras. 112; Mary 112. *See Colt alias F.*
- Fluyd, Gyles 79; Kath. 79.
- Flye, Sus. 100; Wm. 100, 199.
- Foales. *See Fouldes.*
- Ford [Foorde, Fowrd], Eliz. 84, 90, 133; Han. 139; Joan 84, 129; John 40 (2), 84, 90, 129, 131, 136.
- Foreman, Hen. 109; John 109.
- Forrest, Amie 93; Geo. 163; Tho. 163.
- Foster, — 25; Agn. 7, 11, 80, 90; Alice 8, 20, 80, 94, 119, 132; Amery 117; Anth. 21; Blanch 10; Dor. 13, 111; Eliz. 13, 16, 18; Highem 24, 119; Hum. 10-13, 16, 18, 20, 21, 25, 80, 111; Isaac 13; Joan 8, 12, 24, 111; John 11, 23, 109, 117, 123; Lawr. 7, 8; Ric. 11, 13 (2), 16, 23, 111, 127 (2), 182, 188; Wm. 16, 127.
- Fouldes [Fowldes, Foales], Agn. 80, 129; Ann 12; Blanch 18; Eliz. 39; Joan 14, 113; Tho. 9, 39; Wm. 9, 12, 14, 18, 20, 113, 129, 130.
- Fowl(ler, Eliz. 98; Hen. 201.
- Fox(e), — 36, 175 (3); Agn. 31; Dor. 31, 125; Edw. 30; Eliz. 31, 51, 57, 62, 83, 98, 147; Goodman 51; Hen. 54, 132; Hum. 121, 152; Isaac 135; Joan 11, 57, 60, 95; John 7 (2), 9, 11, 30, 31 (2), 34, 36, 51, 53 (2), 54, 62 (2), 76 (2), 102 (2), 119, 125, 129, 132, 135, 165 (2); Kath. 117; Margt. 51; Mary 36, 55, 129, 147; Matt. 107; Ralph 34, 55, 57, 60 (2), 95, 98, 143, 147 (2), 156; Tho. 36, 51, 121; Wm. 9, 83, 117, 132.
- Foxe *alias* Ablet, Eliz. 18; Hum. 18.
- Foxe *alias* Oxden [Oxton], Ann 64; Hum. 64; John 34 (2); Kath. 20; Wm. 20. *See Oxden alias Foxe.*
- Francis [Frauncis, Fraunces], Amy 95; Ben. 40, 43, 45, 48, 52, 148, 154, 159, 162; Ellyn 43, 159; Eve 95; Grace 101 (2); Hen. 48, 54 (2), 55 (2), 58, 95, 144 (2), 154, 162; John 40; Mary 52; Tho. 58; Wm. 45.
- Francklin [Franklyn], Ellyn 87; Geo. 95; Hen. 87; Jane 95; Joan 84; John 72; Wm. 72.
- Franke, — 129; Mr 129 (2); Tho. 129.
- Fraunch, — 105.
- Freelove [Freeloue], Edw. 54; Eliz. 52; Jane 59; John 144; Kath. 59, 61, 94, 155; Mary 47, 91, 96; Reb. 46; Ric. 52 (2), 54 (2), 57, 59, 61, 64, 94, 144, 146 (3), 155; Sar. 92, 135; Sus. 54, 64; Tho. 47, 52, 61, 91, 92, 135, 164; Wm. 46, 57, 146.
- French, Joan 142.
- Frost, Eliz. 103.
- Fryer, Sibell 89.
- Fulkes, Anne 90.
- Fuller, John 115; Parnell 80, 126; Rob. 31, 80, 126. *See Reve alias F.*
- Fuster [Fuseter, Feuster], Edw. 27, 140, 142; John 140; Phil. 27.
- Fyson, P. F. 187.
- Gadsby, Ann 97.
- Gallowaye, Rob. 133; Walt. 133.
- Gard(i)ner, Hester 98; John 75 (2), 88; Sar. 88.
- Garmsen, Margt. 77.
- Gaselye, Edw. 125.
- Gates, Eliz. 95; Sam. 95.
- Gee, John 160; Mr 160.
- Geere, Eliz. 156.
- Gennings. *See Jennings.*

- Geny, Alice 77.
 Georgè, Mary 94; Ric. 94.
 Gerard, Ph. 196.
 Geruase, Roger 149.
 Gibbons [Gibbins, Gybbyns, Gybbyns],
 — 129; Agn. 79, 80, 115; Alice
 81, 129; Audry 26; Eliz. 94; Geo.
 79 (2), 108; James 26, 30, 33, 129
 (2), 130; Jane 81; John 33; Mildred
 79, 108; Ralph 99; Wm. 30, 130.
 Gibbs [Gybs], Amy 78; Mrs G. H.
 207; Henry Hucks 202, 206, 207,
 209, 210; Herbert 205; Vicary 187,
 205.
 Gibson. *See* Gybson.
 Giggas, Margt 146.
 Gilbert [Gilbord], Ellen 100; H. E.
 187; Mary 89; Ric. 39; Sol. 69
 (2), 73, 164; Sus. 73; Tho. 39, 41,
 43, 89; Tim. 43; Wm. 41.
 Gilford [Guilford], Edw. 50; Eliz.
 51; Goodman 51; John 50, 53 (2),
 55, 165; Tho. 55.
 Gill, Anna 96; John 139; Roger 139;
 Tho. 96.
 Gilping, John 199 (2).
 Gininges. *See* Jennings.
 Gladman(e), Joan 76, 100; Mary 73;
 Sim. 17; Wm. 17, 73, 76 (2), 100.
 Glosetter [Glocetter], Alice 81; Hen.
 4, 110; John 4; Marian 84.
 Glover, J. H. 187; Joan 101; John
 126; Mr 126.
 Godfrey [Godfree], Amy 87; Tho. 87,
 133.
 Godman [Goadman], Agn. 111; Alex.
 2, 4, 7, 77, 110, 115 (2), 116; Alice
 9, 77, 115; Amy 112; Eliz. 37, 81,
 87, 136; Ellin 112; Fras. 136; Geo.
 35; Hugh 14; Joan 3, 14, 79, 87,
 126; John 2, 4, 12, 14, 32, 33 (2),
 35, 37, 87, 115, 125, 136, 148;
 Malyn 80; Ric. 1, 3, 10, 37, 109
 (2), 111, 112 (3), 126; Rob. 1, 12,
 32, 125; Stev. 7, 110; Tho. 8, 12,
 14, 80; Wm. 8-10, 12, 14 (2), 79,
 123, 138. *See* Berrye *alias* G.
 Golding(e) [Gouldin(ge)], — 51;
 Alice 44; Anne 45; Eliz. 52, 76,
 98; Fras. 72, 73; Goodwife 160;
 Hellen 139; Jane 54, 143; John 28,
 31; Jos. 28; Mary 74; Ralph 31;
 Sam. 44, 45, 46 (2), 51, 52, 54, 55
 (2), 72 (3), 73, 74, 76, 139 (3), 140,
 143, 160, 161; Sar. 76.
 Goldingham, Ann 5; Edw. 5.
 Goldsmyth, Alice 80, 117; Phil. 125;
 Tho. 80, 117, 125.
 Golston [Goldston, Golsen], Joan 7,
 15, 113, 198 (2); Judith 5, 106, 198
 (2); Kath. 4, 82, 198 (2); Margt. 7,
 198; Mildred 79; Nic. 5, 106, 198
 (2); Phillis 84; Rose 4 (n), 6, 83,
 104, 198 (2); Tho. 4 (n), 5 (2), 6, 7
 (2), 15, 84, 104, 106 (2), 113, 122,
 198 (2).
 Golston *alias* Bartylmew, Tho. 198.
 Gone, Amy 78.
 Goodaele, John 162 (2).
 Gooddy, John 151.
 Goodman, Alex. 83, 104; Eliz. 56, 60
 (2), 148; Grace 147; Jane 83, 84;
 John 54, 56 (2), 60, 104, 122, 144,
 146 (2), 148; Wm. 54, 145.
 Goodridge [Goodridge], Frances 52,
 142; Tho. 52, 142.
 Goodwin [Goodwyn], Anne 97; Geo.
 42; Isab. 40; Kath. 133; Margt.
 80; Mr 40; Ric. 97; Tho. 42, 133;
 Wm. 80.
 Goodyere, Edm. 202; Lucas 202.
 Gossam, Eliz. 139.
 Goswell, Alice 77; John 77.
 Gould, Bridget 133.
 Grange [Graunge, Graynge], Anne 50,
 140; Annis 51; Edw. 53, 73, 74,
 164, 165; Eliz. 45, 73, 91, 163, 165;
 John 43 (2), 45, 47, 50, 51, 53, 56,
 74, 91 (2), 97, 131, 140, 146, 164;
 Lucy 91, 131; Margt. 47; Mary
 56; Sus. 97.
 Grant [Graunt] Alice 90; Archdeacon
 210.
 Graves [Graues], C. E. 187; Hen.
 149; Sam. 149.
 Gray(e), Eliz. 101; Hen. 137; John
 63; Margt. 90; Mary 63.
 Green(e), Alice 79, 80; Anne 43;
 Christr. 116; Edm. 90, 139; Eliz.
 81, 90, 148; Frances 20, 89; Isab.
 84; Joan 119; John 15, 42, 43, 134;
 Kath. 13; Margt. 81; Mary 18,
 81, 116; Mercy 42; Ric. 13, 15, 18,
 20, 81, 116 (2), 120, 131, 135; Rose
 83; Sus. 118; Widow 146; Wm.
 79, 107, 118.
 Greenhill, Ellin 67; Jos. 67; Mary 67.
 Greenlefe [Greencliffe], Blanch 19;
 Dor. 21, 117; Joan 83, 84; Roger
 19, 21, 83, 116, 117.
 Gre(e)nwood, Alice 127; Ellen 53;
 Eliz. 49, 200; Jane 55, 144; Miles
 50; Mr 53 (2), 55, 139, 144; Row-
 land 49-53, 54 (2), 56, 94, 95, 139,
 141, 143-145, 173 (2), 188, 200; Sus.
 51, 145; Wm. 56, 145.
 Grif(f)in, Agn. 79, 115; Alice 79;
 Anne 84; Edwin 151; Eliz. 78;
 Ellen 98; Joan 79; John 180 (pass.),
 188; Lucy 82; Mathy 98; Mr 134;
 Tho. 84, 98; Tomson 134.
 Griffith, Edw. 86; Jane 86; John
 185; Mary 87; Owin 87.
 Grimsditch, Hen. 147; Tho. 147.
 Grimall, Eliz. 101.
 Grissile, Eliz. 87.
 Groome, Joan 148.
 Grovd, Sophia 82; Tho. 82.
 Grove [Grone], — 155; Adron 149;
 Agn. 17, 39, 89; Alice 95; Amery
 83; Arthur 13; Edw. 35, 36 (2),
 39, 40, 43, 45, 48, 54, 66, 67, 88,
 132, 143, 150, 154, 159; Eliz. 13,
 87, 92, 132; Faith 48; Fras. 83;
 Hum. 149 (2); Jane 40, 46, 95,
 149; John 12, 59, 65, 110, 152;

- Lazarus 46; Lydia 55, 59, 61, 157; Margt. 88; Martha 97; Mary 7, 61; Ralph 45, 64, 66, 97, 153, 154 (2); Ric. 7, 10, 12, 13, 110; Rob. 43, 126; Sar. 64; Sus. 19, 115; Tho. 10, 13, 17, 19, 35, 55, 59, 61, 65, 67, 87, 115, 126, 127, 143, 152, 155, 157; Widow 159; Wm. 120. *See Grover.*
- Grover, Andr. 71, 72, 74, 164; Anne 74, 89; Edw. 51; Eliz. 86; Grace 45, 48, 135; Joan 86; John 47, 50, 55, 89, 136, 140; Lazarus 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 135, 136, 140, 151, 156; Lydia 57; Martha 143; Mary 92; Ric. 24 (2), 72; Rob. 19; Tho. 19, 55, 57 (2), 71, 86. *See Grove.*
- Grubb(e) [Groub(b), Growbe], Agn. 81; Alice 54, 144; Anne 53; Constance 57, 61; Eliz. 21; Ellin 89; Eve 61, 150; Hellen 140; Isab. 50, 107, 129, 157; Jane 50, 72; Joan 7, 107; John 19, 21, 116; Kath. 75; Mary 49, 57; Ralph 21; Ric. 7, 21, 49, 50 (2), 52 (3), 53, 54 (2), 57, 61, 70, 71 (2), 72, 74 (2), 107 (2), 143, 144 (4), 150, 157, 158 (2); Sar. 70, 75; Sus. 52; Tho. 19, 32 (2), 75, 89, 116, 129, 140, 147, 198.
- Grunnell, Frances 60; John 60; Tho. 60.
- Guchell, Joan 83.
- Guleson, Mary 80; Sus. 82.
- Guin, Ambrose 123.
- Gunné, Wm. 120.
- Gun(n)ell [Gunnill, Gunhill], Eliz. 31, 93; Goodman 151; John 31, 131 (2); Sus. 94.
- Gunnis, Jane 90; Tho. 90.
- Gurney [Girney, Gourney], Anth. 47, 92; Edm. 65; Joan 92; Jos. 65, 74; Margt. 85; Sar. 74; Wm. 47.
- Gutteridge [Gutri(d)ge], Eliz. 57, 97; Mary 162; Tho. 57 (2), 162, 163.
- Gwy, Agn. 78; John 78.
- Gybs. *See Gibbs.*
- Gybson, Jane 79; John 8, 79, 108, 121; Wm. 8, 108.
- Gyles, Jane 82; John 82.
-
- Hack, John 75, 162; Wm. 75, 162, 165.
- Hackman, Eliz. 96.
- Hagood, Mary 101; Rob. 75, 101; Wm. 75.
- Hale. *See Hayle.*
- Hall(e), Alex. (Sander) 67, 151, 152 (2); Amisusan 37; Ann 63; Bethia 151; Edw. 67; Eliz. 67, 122; John 97; Kath. 155; Mary 63, 97; Nic. 37, 198; Phil. 63, 155; Ric. 64 (2), 67, 155; Tho. 63, 66, 152; Wm. 66, 122, 128.
- Halsey, Justinian 30; T. F. 185; Tho. 30.
- Haly [Haely], Anne 93; Eliz. 97; Hen. 93, 163.
- Hamlet, Agn. 33; Alice 18; Wm. 33.
- Hammer, Fras. 196.
- Hamond [Hammon], Dor. 45; Edw. 73; Eliz. 41, 66, 90; John 17, 19; Lucy 96; Mary 17; Maryan 80; Nic. 48, 164; Peter 38, 41, 43, 45, 46, 48, 90, 157, 160; Ric. 104; Sim. 19; Sus. 72, 157; Theofana 164; Tho. 46, 68, 71, 156; Widow 160; Wm. 38, 43, 64 (2), 66, 67 (2), 68, 71, 73, 153 (2), 156, 157, 160, 164 (2).
- Hanbury, J. 187.
- Hand, Anth. 109; Margt. 109.
- Hanscombe [Hanscum], Alice 93; Jane 97; Joan 90; John 90, 148.
- Harbocke, Mathew 145.
- Harby, Sir Erasmus 189, 190; Sir Job 156 (2), 189, 190, 194.
- Harde, Eliz. 98.
- Harden, Eliz. 80; Geo. 80.
- Harding, Eliz. 87; Mary 81, 121; Ric. 81; Tho. 121.
- Hare, Mr Inspector 181, 183.
- Hariston, Tho. 163.
- Harker, G. J. T. 185, 187.
- Harland, Mr 172 (2).
- Harman, Han. 94; Hen. 94.
- Harper, Jas. 108.
- Harranequoh, Constantine 60.
- Harrington [Har(r)inton], Dor. 92; Eliz. 101; Hen. 78; Joan 77; John 77; Margt. 78; Phil. 101; Tho. 92.
- Harris [Harris, Harriss, Harrys], — 62; Agn. 90, 92; Alice 85, 86, 113; Amy 1; Andr. 9, 109; Anne 55, 99; Audrie 98; Edw. 6, 34, 55, 58 (2), 60, 62, 64, 66, 99 (3), 154, 158, 159; Eliz. 77, 111; Frances 60; Goodman 51, 141; Jane 87; Joan 30, 79, 121; John 18, 31, 62, 66, 79, 87, 98, 154; Margery 78; Margt. 79, 81; Mary 51, 141; Ric. 7, 30, 31, 34, 64, 86, 140, 158; Rob. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 109, 111, 121, 123; Sus. 2, 60; Tho. 4, 113, 117, 125; Wm. 18.
- Harrison [Harryson], Alice 84; John 84; Mary 79.
- Hart(e), Alice 3, 82; Anne 4, 105; Edw. 37; Eliz. 15, 40, 95; Ellen 5; Frances 49; Harry 40; Jane 25; Joan 82, 94, 107; John 1 (2), 4, 5, 16, 37 (2), 38, 40 (2), 49, 62, 105, 159; Margt. 5, 62; Marian 47; Randall 13, 38, 112; Ric. 2, 3, 4 (2), 5, 105 (2), 107, 111; Rob. 22, 44 (2); Sus. 101; Tho. 2, 13, 15, 16, 19 (2), 20 (2), 22, 25, 37, 38, 40, 42, 47, 49 (2), 115 (2), 146; Widow 143, 156, 159; Wm. 38, 42, 62, 146.
- Hartley, Eliz. 127; Sar. 93.
- Harvy [Harvie], — 160; Anne 117; Hen. 67; John 117; Sar. 66; Tho. 74 (2); Wm. 66, 67, 160.
- Harwell, John 125.
- Hataway, Gillian 157.
- Hatch, Edw. 45 (2), 49, 50, 53, 55, 92; Eliz. 51; Goodman 51; Joan 50,

- 92; John 53; Mary 89; Rob. 49; Tho. 55.
- Hatred, John 165; Sar. 74, 165; Tho. 74; Wm. 75 (2).
- Hattum, Mary 98.
- Haughton, Viscount 189.
- Hauskins. *See Hoskins.*
- Havie, Sar. 100; Tho. 100.
- Haward, Joan 97.
- Hawes, Agn. 87.
- Hawkeshead [Hauksheade, Hak(e)s-head], Alice 3, 82; Amy 2, 105; Ann 41; Audry 105; Const. 94; Edw. 127, 135, 144, 196; Eliz. 13, 34, 78 (2); Goodman 141; Goodwife 141; Hen. 105; Isab. 88, 159; Joan 5, 84, 110; John 110, 144; Pernell 43; Ric. 116; Sim. 2, 3, 7, 11, 34, 35, 41, 43, 88, 105 (4), 110, 129, 155, 158; Wm. 5, 7, 9 (2), 11, 13, 35, 110 (3), 114.
- Hawkins [Haukins], Barb. 85; Edm. 98; Eliz. 24; Ellin 89, 132; Joan 85; John 28; Sus. 98; Tho. 24, 26, 85; Wm. 26, 28, 132, 136.
- Hawsye, Eliz. 13; John 11; Wm. 11, 13.
- Hayden [Hayeden], Eliz. 101; Rob. 68; Sus. 68; Wm. 101.
- Haydon, Ann 97; John 97.
- Hayes [Haies], — 138; Agn. 88, 138; Anne 40, 132; Edw. 34, 35, 37, 40, 42 (2), 88, 132, 138 (2); Eliz. 34, 138; John 127, 138; Margt. 35; Tho. 37.
- Hayle [Hale, Haile, Haele], Abel 72, 74, 161; Abm. 108; Agn. 13, 19, 79, 80, 82, 95, 104, 111, 119, 124, 137; Alex. (Sander) 40, 60, 62 (2), 64 (2), 72, 96, 158; Alice 8, 34, 90; Amery 5, 11, 92; Angell 31; Anne 37, 40, 42, 55, 96, 71; Dor. 21; Edw. 8, 9, 11, 13, 14 (2), 16, 18, 19, 46, 62, 71, 79, 111, 115, 127, 133; Eliz. 11, 13, 54, 57, 59 (2), 60, 61 (2), 62, 85 (2), 93, 95, 124 (2), 144, 150 (2), 165; Frances 89; Henry 11, 13, 15, 17, 20, 22, 72, 80, 114, 124, 134, 158; Isab. 111; Jane 3; Joan 16, 17, 60, 96, 115; John 1, 16 (2), 18, 21, 39, 40, 51, 65, 71, 72, 82, 90, 115, 119; Kath. 91, 92, 137, 164; Martha (Mathew) 65; Mary 66, 70, 158; Parnell 7, 22, 77, 80, 85, 92; Phil. 17, 43, 66, 73, 114, 160; Ric. 3, 5, 7, 20, 25, 40, 42, 45 (2), 46, 65, 70-72, 74, 77, 91-93, 95, 104, 108, 110, 137, 158, 161, 163, 164 (5); Rob. 35, 54, 57 (2), 59, 62, 65, 95, 144; Sar. 73; Sus. 72; Tho. 1, 9, 15, 17, 25, 27, 31, 34, 35, 37, 39 (3), 43, 59 (3), 61, 85, 89, 104, 150, 154, 156, 165; Widow 143, 156, 164; Winif. 95, 163; Wm. 27, 51, 53 (2), 55.
- Hayne, Parnell 77.
- Haynes, Mary 94.
- Hayward [Haywerd], Clem. 2; Eliz. 141; Joan 1; Phil. 2; Ric. 103, 141; Wm. 103.
- Heale, Eliz. 96; Tho. 96.
- Heard(e) [Herd(e), Hard], Amie 89; Dor. 164; Edw. 59; Eliz. 56, 59, 95; John 36, 54, 56 (2), 59, 74, 95, 152, 162; Mary 74, 162; Rob. 36, 54, 89, 144, 153, 164.
- Heath [Heth], Agn. 80; Eliz. 84, 89; Joan 83; Wm. 83, 84, 128.
- Heaverde, Debora 161.
- Hebbs [Heb(e)s], Blanch 23; Edw. 25, 51, 141; Joan 85; John 23, 25, 85; Mary 51; Rose 141; Tho. 51 (2). *See Ebbs.*
- Hedge(r), Hum. 110; Isab. 119; Margery 80.
- Henry, Edw. 13, 15 (2), 17, 130 (2); Eliz. 3, 4, 15, 105, 106; Henry 14; Jane 13; John 115; Margery 111; Margt. 77, 130; Tho. 3, 4, 5 (2), 14, 15 (3), 77, 105, 106 (3), 111, 115; Wm. 17.
- Herrinton(ne) [Herington], Eliz. 76; John 35; Math. 35; Phil. 75, 76 (2); Tho. 75.
- Hertford, John 9; Tho. 9.
- Hessey, Archdeacon 185.
- Heward, Edw. 44 (2); Eliz. 78, 87, 105; Ellyn 77; Henry 105, 110; Isab. 78; Margt. 80, 83, 105 (2); Mary 9, 110, 111; Ric. 9, 11 (2), 80, 87, 111 (2), 114; Rose 105 (2); Tho. 109 (2).
- Hewell, John 79; Margt. 79.
- Hewet(t) [Huett], Anne 99 (3), 100 (2); John 9; Ric. 9, 100 (2).
- Hewyn, Agn. 81.
- Heyday, Isab. 82.
- Heydon [Heyden], Ben. 36; Edw. 35; Eliz. 35; Joan 16, 88, 92; John 13, 111; Margery 89; Margt. 10; Maryon 82; Ric. 15; Tho. 10, 11 (2), 13 (2), 15, 16, 35, 36, 88, 111, 114; Wm. 13, 35.
- Heyward, Alice 103; Eliz. 96; John 96; Ric. 103.
- Heywood, Anna 96; Dan. 96; Ric. 149.
- Hibbert, Nath. 182.
- Hickford, Mr 131; Nath. 131.
- Hickman [Hiemanne, Heckman], Agn. 87; Eliz. 69, 94, 156; Geo. 73, 161; Hen. 92, 142; Joan 92; John 68, 108; Kath. 69; Leon. 156, 157; Marg. 62; Mary 63, 75, 101, 159, 165; Ralph 62 (2), 63, 65 (2), 66 (2), 68, 69, 71, 73-75, 108, 153 (2), 159, 161, 165, 206; Tho. 71; Wm. 44.
- Higby(e) [Higbie], — 96; Abm. 58, 61, 64 (2), 65, 67 (2), 69, 149 (2), 154 (2); Agn. 65, 129; Anne 153; Christr. 31, 124; Eliz. 32, 37, 126; Grace 58, 61 (2), 160; Ric. 31, 32, 34 (2), 37, 69, 124, 126, 127 (2), 129, 147, 153; Wm. 48, 58, 156, 157 (3), 160.
- Higbyt(e) [Higbit], Alice 85; Christr.

- 85; Edw. 43, 44 (2), 133, 134 (2), 135; Eliz. 43, 44, 133-135; John 44, 134.
- Higgins [Higgyns], Christr. 83; Joan 116; John 153; Maryan 83; W. C. 185.
- Hilcoke, Mary 105.
- Hill [Hyll], Agn. 36, 80, 85, 88, 95; Amy 26, 129; Anne 146; Dan. 154, 161; Edm. 80; Eliz. 86; Elyn 28, 122; Grace 64, 94; Hen. 30; John 27, 29, 30 (2), 64, 85, 104; Jos. 67; Lucy 24, 91; Martha 28, 121; Mary 53, 98; Mich. 31, 48; Reb. 139; Ric. 2, 27, 60, 149; Rob. 29, 61, 160; Sar. 58; Seth 52; Sus. 60, 61, 157; Tho. 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, 34 (2), 36, 52, 53, 55, 58, 60, 61, 64, 67, 85, 94, 122 (2), 129, 146, 149, 155, 156, 160; Widow 140; Wm. 2.
- Hill [? Hull], Joan 87.
- Hillerd, John 75 (2).
- Hilliard, John 147; Tho. 147.
- Hilton [Hylton], Agn. 77, 104; Edw. 3, 105; Joan 4; Kath. 78; Ric. 3, 4, 77, 78, 104, 105; Rob. 195; Wm. 105.
- Hindle, Rob. 180.
- Hoard, Eliz. 62; John 62; Mary 62.
- Hoare [Ho(o)re, Hoere], Abm. 24, 25, 27, 28, 32, 33, 37 (2), 124, 131, 132; Agn. 28, 132; Alice 32, 124; Anne 27, 43 (2), 162; Annis 61; Audrey 24; Bridget 86; Christr. 53; Edw. 58, 146; Eliz. 58, 101, 146, 160; Frances 50; Jane 60; John 47, 61, 138, 154; Math. 56; Rosoman 63; Sus. 56, 58, 60, 94; Tho. 33, 55, 56, 58, 60, 63, 94, 146, 147, 152, 160; Widow 157; Wm. 25, 47, 50, 53, 55, 58, 61, 101, 138, 146, 147, 154, 162.
- See *Abraham alias H.*
- Hoare *alias* Abraham, Wm. 48 (2).
- Hobkins, Anth. 161; Martha 161.
- Hockin, — 183.
- Hodgden, John 52; Sar. 52.
- Hodgsdon, Agn. 86; Geo. 85; Mary 85.
- Hodsden [Hodsdon], Amry 152; Amy 63; Anne 59; Annis 61; Bethulia 72; Eliz. 59, 154; Grace 97; Jas. 66; John 54, 59, 61, 63, 66, 72, 143, 152, 154 (2); Mary 54, 93; Rob. 61; Roger 93; Wm. 33 (2), 97.
- Hoems, John 74; Mary 74.
- Hogden, John 160 (2).
- Hoghead, Adam 80; Agn. 80.
- Hogherd, Adam 109; Agn. 80.
- Holding(e) [Holden, Houldin(ge)], Ann 57, 145; Annis 59; Edw. 54, 57, 59 (2), 142, 145, 148, 156; Joan 54, 100; John 57; Sus. 148; Tho. 145; Widow 161.
- Holland, Amy 29; Hen. 117; Jane 2, 104; Mr 141; Parnell 22; Peter 141; Roger 2, 104; Wm. 29.
- Hollen, Sam. 152.
- Holles, Anne 190, 191, 207; Denzil 189, 190, 191, 207; Francis 191 207; Lord 174, 175 (2), 189, 190 207.
- Hollingsworth, Ann 97; John 97.
- Hollowell, Anne 20; Wm. 20.
- Holting, Agn. 80.
- Holton, Agn. 117; Bennet 82, 127; Margery 112; Rob. 82, 112, 117, 126.
- Holynsed, Hum. 118; Sam. 118.
- Homan, Alice 33; Mr 33.
- Homes, Fras. 115; John 115, 118; Wm. 118.
- Hoce, Ann 154; Tho. 154.
- Hopkins, Alice 118; Ralph 118.
- Hopper, Agn. 34; Alice 28; Blanch 53; Edith 25, 85, 91; Edw. 51; Eliz. 32; Ellen 155; Hellen 50; Hugh 26, 48-53, 57, 93, 139, 141, 155; Jane 48; Jddah 139; John 57; Judith 49, 139; Margery 90; Mary 48, 57, 93; Tho. 25, 26, 28, 30 (2), 32, 34, 52, 85, 139.
- Horten, Martha 71; Mary 158; Sam. 71, 158.
- Horwell, Joan 106; Sar. 88.
- Horwood [Horwood], John 23; Tho. 199; Wm. 23.
- Hoskins [Hauskin(s)], Anne 68; Edm. 64, 66, 68, 69; Job 64; Nath. 66; Phil. 69.
- Housman [Howsman], Agn. 2; Edw. 5, 106; Joan 79; John 2, 4 (2), 5, 106, 107, 109; Phil. 109.
- How(e), Alice 81; Eliz. 97; John 97; Mr 148.
- Hubbard [Hutberd], — 151; Eliz. 65; Mary 61, 67, 151; Sus. 61, 97; Tho. 61, 63 (2), 65, 67, 97, 151.
- Hucks, Rob. 177 (3).
- Huddell [Huddle, Hoodill], Agn. 29, 87, 136; Alice 79; Anne 86, 98, 154; Cecily 91; Constance 82; Edw. 4 (n), 7 (2), 12 (2), 13, 27 (2), 29, 33, 35, 36, 43, 45, 46, 56, 60, 78, 86, 91, 104, 114, 120, 125, 138, 145, 149, 154, 156; Eliz. 35, 43, 78, 80, 91, 95, 118; Ellin 30; Goodwife 141; Helen 93; Hester 45; Isab. 104; Jane 12, 43, 46, 86, 134; Joan 78, 87; John 16, 29, 56, 60, 79, 131, 150, 155; Judith 33; Mary 33, 56, 60, 86, 93, 150, 155; Phil. 41, 62, 73, 152; Ralph 125; Sar. 62, 98; Tho. 10, 13, 29, 30, 33, 35, 36, 37 (2), 41, 43, 73, 78, 86, 93, 129, 134, 136, 145, 150 (2), 153, 163; Widow 155; Wm. 10, 12, 14 (2), 16, 35, 115, 129.
- Hudnall, Tho. 41 (2).
- Hudnet, Ann 157.
- Hudson, Joan 86; John 118; Wm. 118.
- Huerdine [Hewerdine], Adolph. 30; Dor. 33; Eliz. 35; John 37; Margt. 39; Mr. 130; Tho. 30, 33, 35, 37, 39, 139.

Huggyn, Jas. 9, 79, 109; Joan 79;
John 9, 109.
Hughes, Henry H. 181; Rice 179 (2),
180 (pass.) 188.
Hughson(n) [Hueson]; Dor. 22, 120;
Edw. 117; Eliz. 82, 87; Fras. 19;
Joan 17; John 17, 19, 22, 82, 117.
Hulet(t), Eliz. 39; Jane 73; Joan 91;
John 68; Marian 89, 131; Mary
66, 155; Phil. 41, 132; Ric. 39, 41,
43 (2), 64 (2), 66, 68, 73, 89, 91, 131,
132, 150, 155, 157, 158; Wm. 157.
Humble, Mrs 56, 144.
Humphry, Chrstr. 109; Tho. 109.
Hunt(e), Agn 79 (2), 118; Ann 65,
74, 153; Edw. 97; Eliz. 37, 81
(2); Hen. 48, 140; Jane 97, 155;
Joan 53, 59, 67, 82, 92, 98 (2),
157; John 9, 35, 37, 41 (2), 45 (2),
46, 48, 50, 53, 59, 65, 67, 70, 72,
74, 79, 92, 98, 108, 118, 130, 131,
140, 144, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157;
Jos. 46, 92; Kath. 127; Mareye
92; Margt. 130, 142; Mary 101;
Ric. 9, 108, 116; Sus. 50; Tho. 35,
72; Wm. 59, 70, 202.
Hurlstone, Mary 131.
Huske, Barb. 85; Wm. 85.
Hutchins, Ric. 142.
Hutchinson(ne) [Hutchenson], Anne
54; Eliz. 36, 44, 62, 86; Grace 64;
Hen. 127; James 28, 29, 33, 36, 38,
45 (2), 86, 122, 129, 139; Jane 57
(2), 94, 145; Joan 38, 129; Lucy
59, 60, 62, 96; Mary 28, 122; Rob.
29, 140; Rowland 44; Silvester 59,
147; Sus. 60; Tho. 33, 54, 57, 59,
60, 62, 64, 66 (2), 91, 96, 145, 147,
153, 154 (2); Widow 156; Wm. 176.
Hutson, Eliz. 97.
Hylton. *See* Hilton.
Ilate, Agn. 80, 130; John 80, 113 (2),
130 (2).
Ingleton. *See* Ingleton.
Isam, John 83; Marian 83.
Ivory(e) [Iuory, Iverye], Eliz. 98;
Ellen 97; Joan 95; John 98, 101;
Rose 101; Sus. 88; Wm. 88.
Jackes, John 23 (2), 119 (2).
Jacket(t), Joan 86, 128; Val. 86, 125.
Jackson, Alice 77; Eliz. 85; Fred.
182, 183; Joan 83; Millesent 82;
Mr 172; Rob. 15; Tho. 15, 82;
Wm. 85.
Jefford [Jefferd], Eliz. 122; John 118;
Tho. 115.
Jenkes, Anne 16; Eliz. 14; Hen. 14-
16, 113; Jane 82; Tho. 15, 113.
Jenkins, Eliz. 55; Gyles 55.
Jenninges [Genninges, Gininges],
Amie 90; Dor. 125; Eliz. 83, 129;
Jane 98; John 83, 90, 93, 129, 140;
Widow 145; Wm. 114.
Jesson, Margt 164.
Johnson [Johnsson, Jonsone], Alice 10,
110; Anne 42; Chrstr. 32 (2), 34,

35, 37, 38, 40-42, 87, 130 (2), 147;
Eliz. 37, 130; Ellyn 83; Grace 38;
Henry 164; Isab. 87; James 72, 74,
76, 165; Joan 34, 41, 87; John 35,
40, 87, 130; Margt. 76; Mich. 119;
Ric. 7, 10, 110; Sar. 74, 165;
Sislye 7; Sus. 72; Tho. 83; Wm.
113 (2).
Jones [Joanes, Joenes], Agn. 12; Alice
83; David 142; Hum. 81; Isab.
10; Jane 34; Jenkin 83; Joan 88;
John 160 (2); Kath. 81; Margt. 83;
Mary 104; Owin 34; Ric. 10, 12,
104; Sar 163; Tho. 142; Walt. 88.
Jordan(e), Agn. 86, 93; Hen. 44, 91;
Joan 84, 132; John 44; Mary 91,
93; Wm. 84, 131.
Joyce, Jane 90.
Katlyn, Bennet 82. *See* Catlin.
Kelt, John 106; Wm. 106.
Kemp(e), C. E. 295; Margt. 117;
Mary 72, 97, 99; Wm. 72, 99.
Kempton, Joan 88; Mary 88.
Kennedy, John 185-188.
Kentish, Eliz. 45, 78; Hen. 84; John
78; Parnell 84; Tho. 45.
Kenton, Joan 86; Mary 31; Ric. 29,
125; Rob. 29, 31, 86, 125 (2).
Kettell, Anne 84.
Key(e), Amie 92; Edw. 23; Joan 85,
88, 90, 130, 146; Ric. 23, 24 (2), 85,
90, 123 (2), 130, 131.
Kiddy, John 46; Steph. 46.
Kilby [Killbye] John 149; Mary 94;
Wm. 149.
Killingworth [Kyllingworth], Angell
94; Ellyn 80; Grace 89; John 68;
Jos. 67; Martha 64; Nic. 63 (2), 64,
67, 68, 89, 153, 154; Wm. 80.
Kinge [Kyng], — 61; Alice 22, 24,
84; Anne 42, 61, 131, 150, 152;
Barbara 63; Dan. 58, 60 (2), 61, 62
(2), 66, 68, 70, 74, 96, 148 (2), 150,
151 (2), 154, 161, 162 (2); Eliz. 14,
42, 68, 145, 154; Ellen 60, 88;
Fras. 41, 53, 57, 60 (2), 64, 65, 68,
70, 73, 95, 148; Goodwife 161;
Grace 91; Han. 68; Hen. 22, 24,
84; Isab. 82; Jas. 150; Jane 57,
60, 70, 95; Joan 58, 87, 98; John
17, 18, 20 (2), 36, 39, 41, 42, 44, 57,
60 (2), 61, 100, 114-116, 131 (2), 133,
137, 150; Malian 60, 61; Margt.
95; Marian 96; Mary 44, 66, 73, 94,
97; Nath. 61; Nic. 39, 58, 61, 131
(2), 148, 152; Reb. 100; Ric. 60, 64;
Rob. 95; Sar. 18, 60, 70, 115, 162;
Sus. 17, 53, 114, 148; Tho. 14, 36,
65, 82; Wm. 98.
Kirkby [Kirbye, Kirbie, Kerbye], Alice
98; Anne 49, 50, 57, 93, 140; Annis
59, 62, 94; Edw. 50-52, 54 (2), 57,
59, 62, 94, 140, 146; Eliz. 52, 91;
Fras. 59; Han. 57, 146; Rob. 98;
Rowland 51; Sar. 62; Wm. 41, 91.
See Curbye.
Kirtton, Eliz. 83.

- Knevet [Knevat, Kneuit], Agn. 90 ;
 Eliz. 26, 121 ; Faith 33, 95 ; Fras.
 24, 26, 28, 29 (2), 31, 33, 35, 37, 120,
 121, 138 ; Sir Hen. 192 ; Kath. 192 ;
 Mary 24, 91 ; Nath. 31 ; Sib. 35 ;
 Sus. 37 ; Wm. 28, 131, 138.
 Knight [Knyght], Agn. 93 ; Eliz. 112 ;
 Ellen 98 ; Wm. 112.
 Knowles, Agn. 86 ; Tho. 86.
 Koepe, John 162.
 Kytter [Kitter], Agn. 77 ; Alice 10 ;
 Amie 113 ; Joan 80, 119 ; John 11 ;
 Margt. 78 ; Ric. 8 (2), 10, 11, 108 (2) ;
 Tho. 113, 116.
 Lacye, Ellen 100 ; Wm. 100.
 Lake, Jas. 144 ; W. C. 184.
 Lambe, Eliz. 90 ; Rob. 90.
 Lambert [Lamberd], John 2, 104 ;
 Ralph 2, 104.
 Lane, Agn. 77 ; Dor. 89, 134 ; Eliz.
 94 ; Hen. 77 ; Jer. 134 ; Joan 78 ;
 John 89 ; Kath. 86, 143 ; Mary 79 ;
 Maryan 77, 88 ; Reb. 94 ; Ric. 77,
 86 ; Sar. 92 ; Tho. 88.
 Langton(ne) [Langhton], Agn. 82 ;
 Alice 79, 80 ; Annis 2 ; Eliz. 78,
 105, 107, 108, 118 ; Ellyn 108 ;
 John 8 (2), 9 (2), 33, 79, 108 (2),
 110 ; Mary 33 ; Rob. 2, 78, 105, 107,
 108.
 Larkin, Ellyn 79.
 Latham [Lathum], Carye 40 ; Eliz.
 88 ; Jane 44 ; John 46, 68 ; Kath.
 41 ; Nic. 39-41, 43, 44, 46, 88, 130 ;
 Paget 39, 43, 68, 130.
 Lawrence [Laurence, Lar(r)ance], Agn.
 77 ; Anne 100 ; Eliz. 34, 85, 87 (2),
 145 ; Ellen 36, 38 ; Geo. 87 ; Good-
 wife 75, 162 ; Hugh 36, 38 ; Jas.
 130 ; John 34, 36, 37 (2), 42, 87,
 129 (2), 145, 150 ; Margt. 67 ; Mary
 36, 42, 79, 165 ; Phil. 70 (2) ; Reb.
 75 ; Tho. 67, 70 (2), 75 (2), 100,
 162, 165.
 Lawson, Agn. 87 ; Margery 127 ; Rob.
 37, 87, 127, 128 ; Tho. 37, 128.
 Layfeeld, Joan 79 ; Wm. 79.
 Leaper. *See Leper.*
 Lech, Joan 79.
 Ledgingame [Legingham, Legingame],
 Anne 158 ; Eliz. 40, 96 ; Ric. 40,
 158.
 Lee, Amery 113 ; Edw. 108 ; Geo. 113.
See Ley.
 Le(e)ke, Sir Fras. 193.
 Leeman, Alf. 183-186, 188, 206.
 L ns, Sergt. 181.
 Leonard, David 123 ; Tho. 128.
 Leper [Leaper], Agn. 87 ; Anne 78,
 123 ; Phil. 5, 107 ; Rob. 5, 78, 87,
 107, 123 ; Tho. 22 (2), 118 (2).
 Lethaby, W. R. 205.
 Lewellen, Geo. 144 ; Maurice 144.
 Lewes, Martha 136 ; Mr 136.
 Lewin, Margery 83.
 Lewis, Eliz. 93 ; Mary 94 ; Owen 145 ;
 Sus. 164 ; Widow 152.
 Ley, Alice 7 ; Amerie 127 ; Anne 32 ;
 Edw. 4 (2), 7, 29, 32, 34, 124 ; Eliz.
 27, 32, 124 ; Joan 29 ; John 27, 30-
 32, 34, 37 (2), 130 ; Mary 31 ; Sus.
 30. *See Lee.*
 Lifte, Painter 127.
 Lins(e) [Lyons], Ellyn 87 ; Hum. 22,
 118 ; Nic. 22, 118.
 Lipper, Hugh 109.
 Lipscomb, Fred. 182.
 Lloyd, Edw. 165 ; Tho. 165.
 Lockey, Roger 1 ; Tho. 1.
 Lomax, Mr 181.
 Long(e), Agn. 81 ; Anne 3, 105 ;
 Eliz. 32 ; Frances 86 ; Joan 3, 87,
 105 (2), 108 ; John 81, 108, 208 ;
 Margt. 77 ; Martha 80 ; Mary 80 ;
 Ralph 32, 87 ; Ric. 3, 105 (3) ; Wm.
 86.
 Longvile [Lonville, Longueville], Edw.
 33 ; Hen. 86 ; Sir Hen. 33, 193 ;
 Kath. 86.
 Longworth, Eliz. 86 ; Fras. 86.
 Lovet, Jas. 91 ; Rose 91.
 Lowin [Lowyn], Ann 9, 109 ; John 9,
 109.
 Lucke [Luke, Lueke], Agn. 78, 107 ;
 Anne 101 ; Audry 9 ; Edw. 14 ;
 Eliz. 10, 26, 86, 126 ; Ellyn 79, 116 ;
 Hum. 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 19, 24,
 78, 79, 107, 113, 116 ; Joan, 16, 71 ;
 John 12, 28, 113 ; Kath. 31, 126 ;
 Martha 7 ; Mary 24 ; Ralph 19 ;
 Sus. 70 ; Tho. 6, 26, 28, 31, 33 (2),
 70, 71, 101, 126 (2), 127.
 Lyllye, Edw. 134 ; Mr 134.
 Lyly, Bridget 78.
 Lymar, Margt. 109.
 Mabson, Joan 83 ; Ralph 19 ; Wm. 19.
 83.
 Maddam. Tho. 145.
 Man(n), Edw. 187 ; Joan 78 ; Wm. 78.
 Manners, Frances 88, 193 ; Sir Geo.
 88, 193.
 Manning [Man'ing], Eliz. 3, 105 ;
 Joan 2, 86, 105 ; Ric. 2, 3, 5, 105
 (2), 122 ; Wm. 5.
 Marble [M'ble], Agn. 120 ; Ellyn 104 ;
 Tho. 104.
 March, Joan 84 ; Mary 96 ; Ric. 96 ;
 Tho. 84.
 Mariette, E. H. 185-187.
 Marrat, Harry 84 ; Mary 84.
 Marrom(e), Agn. 91, 134 ; Anne 42,
 92 ; Edw. 45, 135 ; Tho. 42, 45, 46,
 91, 92, 134, 135 ; Wm. 46.
 Marsh [M'she], Anne 92, 142 ; Edm.
 32 ; Eliz. 32 ; Faith 95 ; Hen. 121 ;
 John 135, 137, 195 ; Margt. 90 ;
 Marion 77 ; Martha 137 ; Peter 92,
 140 ; Rand. 90 ; Ric. 95, 100, 103 ;
 Roger 25, 121 (3), 135, 195 ; Rose
 100 ; Wm. 25.
 Marson [Marsson], Eliz. 14 ; Ellyn
 80 ; J. F. 207 ; Ric. 10, 12, 14 ;
 Rob. 10 ; Tho. 12.

- Marston, Dor. 96; Hen. 96; Jane 95; Widow 143.
- Marten [Martin]. Dor. 8; Eliz. 73; John 68 (2), 70, 71, 73, 75, 104, 106; Ric. 8; Sar. 75; Sus. 70; Tho. 71, 156 (2), 157.
- Martineau, Edw. H. 184, 186.
- Mascall, Anne 84; Geo. 84.
- Mason(e), Christr. 103, 109; Eliz. 78, 83; John F. 182; Rob. 109.
- Massy, Kath. 81.
- Maston, Eliz. 80; Ric. 80.
- Mathy [Mathie], Anne 158; Edw. 65, 100, 158; Sar. 100.
- Matson, Rand. 4; Ric. 4.
- Matthew [Mathew(e)], Agn. 92; Amy 50; Dan. 48; Edw. 25, 47, 49, 50, 76, 92, 141; Ellin 22, 141; Frances 48; Helen 47; John 19, 20 (2), 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 32, 49, 121, 127, 128; Mary 76; Nic. 32; Ric. 24; Sar. 76; Tho. 19, 48; Wm. 27, 28, 121, 127.
- Matthews, Widow 143.
- Mavnd, Sar. 83. *See Amaund.*
- May, Joan 79; Wm. 107.
- Mayor, Sam. 179.
- McGill, Herb. J. 184, 186.
- Mead(e), Eliz. 80; Geo. 80; Sar. 97.
- Mears, Tho. 205.
- Megru(m), Mary 101.
- Merclew, Alice 85; Jas. 85.
- Merden, Eliz. 78.
- Meriden [Mereden], Edm. 108; Eliz. 90; Isab. 133; Nic. 108; Ric. 133; Sus. 95; Tho. 38; Tim. 38, 90.
- Merple, Anne 23.
- Messenger [Missenger], Alice 22, 119; Eliz. 83, 126; Frances 19; Hen. 33, 108, 135; Hum. 108; Isab. 136; Joan 94; John 19, 22, 83, 119; Mary 33; Widow 122.
- Mevyn, Mary 79; Roger 79.
- Mewtas, Phil. 22; Tho. 22.
- Michell [Mychyll], Joan 4, 105; Ralph 4, 105.
- Middleton [Middelton], Agn. 86; Archdeacon 209; John 86.
- Mildmay, Sir Hen. 193; Sir Walt. 193.
- Miles. *See Mills.*
- Millard(e), Edw. 70, 98; Eliz. 98; Tho. 70.
- Milles *alias* Edwards, Dor. 164; John 52, 53 (2), 144, 147; Laz. 52; Tho. 144. *See Edwards alias M.*
- Millington, Mr 126; Ric. 126.
- Mills [Miles, Mylls, Myles, Miele], — 51; Agn. 12, 36, 93; Alice 19, 77, 86, 116; Angel 60; Ann 14, 51, 53, 113, 144, 148, 155; Christian 122; Edw. 35, 36, 38, 40, 53, 86, 128, 142, 143; Eliz. 38, 49, 97, 153; Goodman 146; Grace 47; Hellen 50; Hen. 97; Jas. 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 33, 113, 116, 117, 122, 135; Jane 54, 144; John 21, 26, 51, 117, 149; Maryan 11, 89; Ric. 54; Rob. 17, 33, 53, 54, 60, 144 (2), 162; Sus. 40, 128; Tho. 15, 26, 47, 49, 51, 53, 54, 60, 93, 143, 144, 155; Widow 147, 148; Wm. 35.
- Milward, Anna 96; Arderne 35; Eliz. 77; Hen. 35; Matthias (Matthew), 50, 94, 198, 199.
- Minson, Drue 107.
- Moase, Joan 118.
- Mohun. *See Moone.*
- Molde, Angell 142; Mark 142.
- Mole, Eliz. 46; Ric. 44 (2), 45, 46; Tho. 45.
- Molyneux, Capt. 182. *See Mullenax.*
- Momford, Ellyn 41; Tho. 41.
- Monkhouse, Mr 184.
- Monoxe, Joan 107; John 108; Maudlin (Magdalan) 78, 108; Ric. 78, 107, 108 (2).
- Montague [Mountagew, Mountegue, Mountygoe] Eliz. 63, 75; Ellin 75; Jane 72; Juda 67; Sar. 73, 165; Sim. 60 (2), 63, 65 (2), 67, 70, 72, 73, 75, 165; Wm. 70.
- Moodie, Goodwife 163; Wm. 163.
- Moone, John 159; Lord 159.
- Moore, — 65; John 140; Tho. 65.
- More, Goodman 151; Jas. 95; John 45 (2), 46 (2), 48, 135 (2); Martha 48; Sus. 95.
- Morgan, Mary 148.
- Morison, Lettice 194; Ric. 194.
- Morley, Christr. 134; Mr 134.
- Morris, Andr. 113; Dr 182.
- Morroee, Mr 134; Sar. 134.
- Mortimer, Fras. 96; Sar. 96.
- Moslye [Moselye], Wm. 146 (2).
- Mosse [Moose], Agn. 85; Ellyn 83; Joan 83; John 83.
- Mountfort, Jos. 58; Mary 58.
- Mourton, Mr 34; Sam. 34.
- Moyne, Edm. 82, 119; Kath. 82, 119.
- Mullenax, Mary 124. *See Molyneux.*
- Mumforde, Jane 159.
- Munkes, Eliz. 91.
- Mun(ne) [Munns, Mun(ds)], Ann 93; Edm. 93, 136, 140; Edw. 32, 34 (2), 87, 145 (2); Han. 91; Kath. 87, 136; Mr 147; Tho. 147; Wm. 32.
- Murfin [Murphyn], Agn. 17; Anth. 11, 12 (2), 15, 17, 22, 80, 120; Audry 22, 120; John 11, 123; Julian 80; Mary 15; Ric. 15.
- Mussage, John 50; Mary 50.
- Mustat, Tho. 113.
- Mychyll. *See Michell.*
- Myles, Mylls. *See Mills.*
- Myllerd, Margt. 85; Ric. 85.
- Mynars, Margt. 103.
- Nash(e), John 34, 36 (2), 39, 88, 128, 130; Mr 178; Sar. 88, 90; Sus. 101; Tho. 34, 128; Wm. 39, 101.
- Neale [Ne(e)le], Alice 47, 103; Dan. 48; Eliz. 96, 97, 163; Hen. 107; Jer. 75; John 36, 40, 71; Jos. 39, 73, 131; Leonard 41, 131; Margt. 77; Martha 42; Mary 32, 73, 92, 98; Math. 42; Mr 172 (3); Nic. 47;

- Paul 107; Ric. 44, 71, 73, 98; Sam. 67, 156; Sar. 71, 75, 157; Tho. 32, 33 (2), 35 (2), 36, 38 (3), 39-41, 42 (3), 44, 46, 48 (2), 66 (2), 71, 73 (2), 75, 126 (2), 127 (2), 129, 131 (2), 133 (2), 153, 155-157, 171, 188, 199 (2); Ursula 95; Walter (Gualter) 38, 129, 200; Widow 161; Wm. 46, 67, 68 (2), 73, 97, 104, 163.
- Neate, Thos. 189.
- Nellam, Jas. 110.
- Nelson, Fras. 124; Mr 124.
- Netter, Brett 63, 66; Eliz. 63; Joan 66.
- Nettills, Stephen 162.
- Nettle, John 162.
- Neve, Mary 161; Mr 161.
- Nevell [Neville], Alice 89; Sir John 193.
- Newburgh, Lord 193.
- Newcastle, John duke of 189, 191; Tho. duke of 191, 207.
- Newcome, Peter 176, 207.
- Newintun, Sar. 101.
- Newman, Adam 82; Alice 10, 79; Eliz. 14, 88; Hen. 18; Isab. 78; Joan 11, 110; Margt. 82; Ric. 104 (2), 107; Wm. 10, 11, 14, 18, 79, 110, 124.
- Newton, Agn. 109.
- Nicholl [Nicol], Nicole, Nick(h)oll, — 65; Abig. 58, 63, 65, 67, 69, 70, 127; Allen 67; Anne 65, 72, 149; Edw. 43, 44, 55 (2), 58, 62-65, 66 (2), 67, 69 (2), 71, 73, 95, 98, 150, 151, 153, 156, 158, 165, 173 (2), 175, 200; Eliz. 44, 58, 64, 132, 153, 162; Ellen 142; Geo. 27, 29, 49, 69, 70; Helin 93; J. 176; Joan 65, 165; John 29, 49, 58, 63, 65 (2), 66, 67 (3), 68, 69 (2), 70 (2), 72, 93; M. A. 205; Marian 87; Mary 62, 63 (2), 66, 70; Mathew 43, 64 (2), 66, 158; Mich. 66; Mr 127; Nath 27; Ralph 33; Randall 175 (2), 188; Rob. 71, 87, 149, 151; Sar. 98; Sus. 58, 67, 95; Tho. 33, 68, 73, 158 (2), 162; Widow 158; Winif. 88; Wm. 127.
- Nicholls [Nichols, Nicoles, Nychol(l)s, Necols], — 117; Abig. 57, 61; Agn. 77, 116; Alice 9, 81, 84; Anne 89; Edw. 8, 9, 11, 75, 97, 155, 174; Eliz. 12, 77, 96; Em. 9; Frances 31; Geo. 31; Hen. 118; Hum. 122; Isab. 84; James 180; Jane 11, 85; Joan 84, 87, 148; John 8, 50, 57, 61, 80, 89, 117; Jos. 50; Kath. 87; Mary 97; Mich. 176; Nath. 42; Rob. 2; Sar. 61, 75 (2), 149; Sistely 80; Tho. 14, 87, 96, 118, 148, 149, 152; Wm. 2, 12, 14, 77, 84, 116.
- Nichol(l)s *alias* Brewer (Bruer), Edw. 34, 113; Eliz. 113; Tho. 34; Wm. 108, 113.
- Nicklas, Geo. 39; John 39.
- Nokes, Cicilie 91.
- Norbury, Jane 152; Mr 152.
- Norland, Eliz. 162.
- Norris [Noris], Alice 120; Anne 81; Edw. 17 (2); Joan 79, 117; John 114, 117; Mary 101; Stev. 79; Tim. 101.
- North, Eliz. 97; John 97; Margery 9, 79; Ralph 7, 108; Roger 7, 9, 79, 108.
- Norwood, Jane 41; John 41.
- Nottingham, Tho. 106.
- Nurss(e), Dr 160; Eliz. 160; John 160, Julian 160.
- Nutkin [Nuttkin, Nutkyn], Alice 93; Edw. 63 (2), 70, 72, 74, 97, 162; Eliz. 95; Martha 72; Mary 70, 97; Ric. 66; Wm. 66, 74, 162.
- Oakly [Okeley, Okelye], Agn. 81, 86, 87, 120; Alice 82; Amie 125; Eliz. 19, 90, 108; Joan 103; John 29, 94; Mary 94; Ralph 21, 57, 60, 147; Ric. 17, 115; Rob. 81, 86, 120, 123; Sar. 57 (2); Tho. 17, 19, 21, 24 (2), 26 (2), 29, 82, 103 (3), 108, 113, 115, 120, 137; Widow 60, 97, 150; Wm. 26 (2), 120.
- Oliver, Eliz. 84; John 23, 84; Kath. 23.
- Oney, Eliz. 21, 84; John 21, 23, 24 (2), 84; Tho. 23.
- Organs [Orgins], Eliz. 26, 120; Isab. 27, 93; Jane 85; John 26, 27, 85, 120; Widow 155.
- Ortenn, Philip 195.
- Osaldston, Margt. 130; Raymund 130.
- Osbourne [Osborne], Abm. 110; Anne 26, 81, 122; Dor. 21; Edw. 126; Eliz. 79; John 13 (2), 15 (2), 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26 (2), 79, 81, 110, 113 (2), 114, 118, 121-123; Jude 86; Mary 114; Mich. 18, 123; Rob. 127; Rowland 17, 118; Tho. 25; Widow 143; Wm. 22.
- Osteler, Joan 108.
- Ottey, Agn. 77; Chas. 77.
- Ovtram, Margery 106.
- Owen, Amry 149; Jane 94, 96.
- Oxden [Oxton, Oxten, Oxston], Agn. 10, 78, 110; Alice 16, 38; Angell 93; Anne 60, 68, 149; Edw. 59; Eliz. 2, 13, 48, 55, 59, 60 (2), 61 (3), 68, 69, 75, 89, 95, 96, 111, 138, 154; Ellin 123; Grinhill 111 (n), 154; Hen. 60, 63 (2), 65, 67, 68 (2), 69, 73, 75, 149, 155; Hester 69; Hum. 2, 3, 4 (2), 5, 6, 8 (2), 9, 10, 12, 16, 59, 61, 65, 67 (2), 69, 71, 74, 95, 104, 106 (2), 110, 111 (2), 162; Isab. 90; Jane 60; Joan 12, 61, 82, 155; John 6, 7 (2), 12 (3), 13, 15, 35, 40, 47, 53, 55, 58, 60 (2), 61 (2), 65 (2), 74, 79, 96, 111 (3), 123, 125 (2), 1361, 151, 154, 155 (3); John Agrynnyl, 111; Margt. 15; Mary 60, 61 (2), 69, 92, 96; Mr 148; Parnell 58; Rob. 65; Sam. 60, 149; Sar. 60, 65;

- Sus. 71 (2), 79; Tho. 9, 10, 40, 47, 48, 53, 61, 92, 93, 96, 108, 123 (2), 136, 138 (2), 155 (2); Wm. 3, 5, 10, 12, 17 (2), 35, 38, 60 (2), 61, 67, 69, 75, 78, 89, 104, 130, 147, 149, 152, 155.
- Orden [Oxton] *alias* Foxe, Alice 81, 112; Anne 36; Grynnyll 17; Hum. 18, 20, 38, 119; Joan 85; John 17, 33 (2), 36, 38, 81, 85, 112, 120, 121, 126; Margt. 88, 120; Sus. 20; Wm. 18, 119. *See* Foxe *alias* O.
- Oyles, Eliz. 101; Geo. 101.
- Packwood, Amie 128. *See* Bennet *alias* P.
- Paese, Golfine 86, 87; John 28, 86, 122; Wm. 28, 122.
- Page [Paage, Pag], — 119; Agn. 84 (2), 86, 137; Alice 93; Amy 23, 53; Angell 31, 93, 139; Anne 11, 31, 58, 94 (2), 147; Dennis 79; Edw. 35, 53, 55, 58, 94, 147; Eliz. 7, 27, 43, 44, 87, 92, 97, 101; Fras. 34; Golfine 87; Hen. 23; Isab. 83; Jane 16; Joan 38, 86, 91, 92, 110, 138, 139 (2); John 8, 15, 101; Julian 80; Kath. 34, 94; Lydia 93, 136; Martan (Maryan) 28, 122; Mary 58, 97, 154; Math. 47; Peter 31, 34, 38, 87, 138 (2); Phil. 31, 124; Rob. 9, 11, 15, 18 (2), 23, 31, 34, 42 (2), 43, 86, 91, 110, 134 (2), 147; Ric. 11, 15, 22, 23, 25 (2), 27, 28, 31, 33, 35, 39 (2), 47, 84, 93, 122, 124, 137, 138 (2), 139 (3), 159; Sar. 55, 100; Tho. 33, 150, 154; Widow 142; Wm. 7-9, 11, 16 (2), 22, 44, 46 (2), 79, 86, 92, 119 (3), 136 (2), 190, 201, 206.
- Paget, Henry 2nd baron 193; Lady 133, 193; Lady Kath. 136.
- Paine, Nath. 64 (2).
- Painer, Lewis 147.
- Pake, Sibbell 88.
- Palmer [Palmare, Palmoere, Pamar, Pamer], Abm. 41; Agn. 42, 90, 137 (2); Amery 80, 128; Amy 104; Anne 42, 134; Bridget 96; Edm. 65, 153; Edw. 41, 42, 44 (2), 46 (2), 71-73, 91, 134, 135, 137; Eliz. 44, 57, 72, 73, 91, 93, 98, 136; Ellen 147; Grace 91; Hel. 44; Jane 95, 149; Joan 94, 146; John 13 (2), 16, 21, 39 (2), 40, 42, 44, 46, 73, 80, 81, 90, 94, 106, 109, 124, 136, 137 (3), 146; Kath. 129; Margery 104 (2); Margt. 81; Mary 80, 97, 98; Ric. 16, 21, 73, 98, 164; Rob. 54 (2), 57, 61, 95, 96, 149; Sar. 57; Silas 44, 46, 91, 144; Sus. 42; Tho. 44, 71; Widow 96; Wm. 40, 42, 44, 65, 97, 129, 132, 134, 147, 153.
- Pannell [Pannyll], Hen. 5; Walt. 5, 106.
- Pare, Agn. 79; John 123.
- Parker, Anne 134; Edw. 25; Grace 164; John 25; Jonath. 164; Kath. 98.
- Parkins, Ben. 142.
- Parnell [Parnill], Joan 50, 139; Jonas 45, 49, 50, 139; Sus. 45; Wm. 49.
- Parr, Amy 118; John 118.
- Parret(t) [Parrat, Paret], Agn. 83; Alice 86; Arthur 83 (2); Dennis 77, 79; Joan 83, 88, 134; Margt. 95; Tho. 3 (2), 77.
- Parris, Geo. 17, 18, 82; Joan 17, 82; John 18.
- Parsons [Persons], Alice 127; Anne 89; Eliz. 19, 83; Hen. 105; Joan 82, 114; John 22, 104, 113, 114, 119, 121; Mary 89; Nic. 113; Sim. 19, 22, 24, 25, 83, 119 (2); Sus. 24, 25, 83, 90, 119, 138; Tho. 127.
- Partridge [Partredge, Partrigde], Anne 77; Arthur 24, 25, 85, 119 (2), 120; Eliz. 24, 25, 119, 120; Ellyn 85.
- Pate, Eliz. 42; Ellyn 46; Joan 37; Mary 44; Sim. 37, 38 (2), 40, 42, 44, 46, 152; Wm. 40, 164.
- Pates, Wm. 150.
- Patricke, John 138.
- Paull, J. R. 187.
- Pavior. *See* Bankes *alias* P.
- Peable, Arth. 40, 90, 131; Eliz. 40, 90, 131.
- Peacock(e), Ellen 25; Martha 23, 118; Walt. 23, 25, 118, 120 (2).
- Pearce, John 164. *See* Peerce.
- Peere, John 66; Kath. 66.
- Pe(e)ter, Alice 77, 117; Amph. 4, 105; Christr. 12; John 4, 5, 6 (2), 8, 12, 77, 105, 107 (2), 117, 118; Phil. 5; Sar. 8.
- Pelham, Thos. lord 189, 191.
- Pem[ber]ton, Christian 20; Grimbald 20.
- Penrose, Mrs 180.
- Perkins, Agn. 80; Dor. 10; Eliz. 12; Jas. 10, 12, 80; Margt. 114; Ric. 114.
- Perpont, Anne 78.
- Perry(e) [Perre], — 142; Dan. 48; Eliz. 59, 92; Goodwife 165; John 50, 59; Kath. 55; Ric. 53, 162; Sus. 46, 148; Tho. 46, 48, 50 (2), 53, 55, 59, 92, 142, 148, 160 (2), 162.
- Perryman [Peryman, Per(r)iman], — 138; Agn. 107; Alice 21, 89; Amie 90; Anne 138; Dor. 23, 92; Edw. 9, 22, 29 (2), 34, 38, 45-47, 50, 72, 152, 153, 156, 157; Eliz. 8, 44, 55, 65, 95, 97, 138, 156; Fras. 46, 66, 97, 162; Gilb. 15; Hen. 17, 22, 23, 27, 30, 38, 43, 45, 48 (2), 83, 90, 124, 137, 138 (5); Isab. 25, 125; Joan 15, 19, 30, 40, 83, 89, 126, 131, 163; John 8, 9, 11 (2), 13 (2), 15, 37, 42 (2), 44, 46 (2), 89, 107, 110, 123, 143, 157; Kath. 40, 97; Lucretia 125; Margt. 81; Martha 101; Mary 37, 47, 55, 80, 98, 113; Maryan 11, 23, 82, 130; Maud 25,

- 125; Ric. 43, 50, 66, 162; Rob. 38, 45, 64 (2), 65, 72, 98; Sim. 34; Sus. 27, 126; Tho. 11, 15, 18 (2), 25, 45, 80, 89, 101, 110, 113, 125 (3), 138, 163, 165; Wm. 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 38, 82, 124, 125, 137.
- Perse. *See* Pierce.
- Petley, Mr 123; Rob. 123.
- Pharo, Rebecca 100.
- Phillips, C. J. 187.
- Phip, Joan 85; Rob. 85. *See* Fipp.
- Pickering, Tho. 106; Wm. 106.
- Picrum, Ric. 162.
- Pierce [Perce, Perse], Agn. 133; Anne 121; John 35, 72 (2), 73 (2), 121, 132 (2), 133 (2); Kath. 84, 126; Lewis 23, 35, 84, 126; Tho. 23; Wm. 133.
- Pikesley [Pykesley], Allyn 22, 24, 117; Joan 117; Tho 22; Water 24.
- Pile, Anne 191; Sir Fras. 191.
- Pilgrim, Eliz. 22, 85, 119; Isab. 78; Ric. 22, 78, 119.
- Pillings, Wm. 139.
- Pine, Nic. 147.
- Pinnam, Alice 84.
- Pitcairn, David 183; J. 183.
- Pitt, Bridget 85; Jas. 85.
- Platt [Platte, Plat], — 26 (2), 32, 56; Agn. 7, 62, 77, 78, 83; Alice 3, 14, 26, 29, 54, 79 (2), 82, 93, 101, 109, 123, 129; Anne 57, 93; Annis 59, 60; Bridget 26; Edw. 2, 11, 12, 34, 63, 67, 88, 107, 128, 131, 172; Eliz. 1, 4, 12, 17, 21 (2), 28 (2), 36, 42 (2), 56, 78, 90, 101, 103, 107 (2), 112, 114, 122 (2), 129, 136; Ellyn 24, 53; Eve 64, 155; Geo. 14, 16 (2), 17; Helene 91; Hen. 13, 18, 31, 57, 79, 104, 107, 110, 112, 116, 124, 129; Hester 23, 125; Hugh 129, 148; Jane 57, 85, 94; Joan 14, 18, 39, 59, 82 (2), 83, 113, 114, 116, 133, 157; John 1, 2, 3 (2), 5-8, 10, 12 (2), 13, 14, 17, 18, 28, 30, 53, 54, 57-60, 62 (2), 64, 67, 91, 93, 103, 104, 112-114, 116, 122, 123, 154, 155 (4), 157, 158, 177; Judith 88, 128; Kath. 5, 84; Margt. 10, 29, 123, 129; Mary 52, 68, 74, 86, 92, 98, 101; Mr 175; Philip 30, 52 (2), 54, 56, 58, 61, 63, 68, 94, 101, 156, 158; Ralph 22, 57, 94, 148; Ric. 2, 11, 22, 25 (2), 26, 28, 30-32, 46 (2), 47 (2), 49, 52, 72, 84, 92, 122, 123, 145, 156, 169, 171, 172, 179 (2), 205; Rob. 26, 36, 108, 129 (2), 136, 138, 152; Rose 17, 84; Sar. 85, 137; Sus. 17, 54, 61, 94, 147; Tho. 1, 5, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28 (2), 29 (3), 31, 34, 36, 39, 49, 57, 60, 72 (2), 74, 83, 85, 98, 118, 122, 123 (3), 125, 129 (2), 137, 139, 155, 160; Widow 147; Wm. 1-5, 6 (3), 8, 17, 18, 21, 24 (2), 26, 27, 28 (2), 31, 61, 82, 86, 107 (2), 112-114, 124, 126.
- Plomoth, Joan 96.
- Ploughwright [Ploughwrite] Agn. 10, 109; Wm. 10, 109.
- Pluckwell, Anne 104; Ellin 105; Geo. 5, 7 (2), 78, 104, 105, 107 (2), 109; Isab. 78; Roger 109; Tho. 5.
- Plum(m)er, Edith, 85; Eliz. 14, 112; Isab. 127; Ric. 14, 77, 112, 127, 135; Sistely 77.
- Pole, Sir Chas. 181.
- Pollard, — 149; Mary 78; Parnell, 149.
- Poe, Anne 148; Eliz. 148; Wm. 148.
- Poole, Alice 83; Audrey 21; Ellin 18; Hen. 18, 19, 21, 23, 83; Joan 19; Ralph 23.
- Pooley, Alice 129; Eliz. 87; Hen. 28, 129, 146; Rob. 28; Wm. 87.
- Pope, [Poepe], Ann 101; Christr. 20; John 20; Mary 162; Roger, 101.
- Porter, Edw. 34, 63, 67, 71, 119, 152 (2), 153, 157, 158; Ellen 28; Grace 67; Helen 93; John 27 (2), 28, 30, 34, 36, 66, 119, 137 (2), 142, 144, 153; Mary 36, 63, 94; Rob. 30, 66, 142; Sus. 71, 157; Tho. 158; Widow 152.
- Potifer, Ralph 153.
- Potter, Edw. 62 (2); Grace 62.
- Povnter, Frances 80.
- Powell, Alice 18; Anth. 142.
- Prat(t), Alice 123; Anne, 49, 139, 198; Dennys 81; Hen. 46, 83, 139, 198; Margt. 83; Mr 123; Mrs 139; Reb. 44, 138, 198; Ric. 101; Rob. 33, 35-37, 38 (3), 39, 44-46, 47 (2), 48, 49, 90, 127, 129 (3), 130, 132-137, 138 (2), 139 (3), 149, 196, 198 (pass); Sar. 47, 101, 138, 198; Sus. 94.
- Preist, John 110; Rob. 110.
- Prentall, Alice 17, 81; Hen. 14; John 14, 17, 24, 81; Ric. 24.
- Presson, Agn. 32; Alice 90; Ewein 32; Margt. 85, 124; Maryan 93; Wm. 85, 124.
- Preston, Martha 140.
- Price, Anth. 135; F.G.H. 204; Mr 135; Wm. 63 (2).
- Prior [Pryor, Pryar, Pryer], Agn. 85; Anne 86; Eliz. 86; Ellyn 85; Frances 86; John 163 (2); Rob. 185.
- Pritchard, Roderick 134, 172.
- P'terons, Amy 79.
- P'theredge, Isab. 81.
- Puckering, Dor. 13; Eliz. 11; Frances 17; Hatton 20, 117; Jane 17, 79, 114; John 11, 13, 15 (2), 79, 113 (2), 117; Mr Sergeant 17 (2), 20, 114.
- Puddifat(e) [Puddefat, Puddifoot], Alice 23; Eliz. 45, 81, 97, 130; Ellyn 16, 114; Geo. 95; Jas. 17; Joan 95; Margt. 91; Mary 48; Nic. 14, 16, 17, 21, 23, 81, 114, 128; Ralph 21, 44 (2), 45, 48, 91; Ric. 121; Rob. 14.
- Purdam, Gilbert 110.

- Puroete, Eliz. 98.
 Putnam, Eliz. 95.
 Pye [Pie], Eliz. 80; Laur. 80; Ric. 104.
 Pykavaunt, Ellin 17; John 17.
 Pyman, Eliz. 85.
 Quo, Ellyn 104.
 Rance. *See Raunse.*
 Randall [Randoll, Randole], Agn. 43; Edm. 114; Eliz. 44, 90; Ellyn 126; Hen. 89; Joan 89; John 114, 122; Lucy 93; Matt. 199; Sar. 47, 98; Sol. 47, 93; Tho. 41; Wm. 41, 43, 44.
 Ranking, Dr 186.
 Rans. *See Raunse.*
 Ratlasse, Chrstr. 115; Ric. 115.
 Ratcliffe, Anne 143.
 Raunse [Ra(u)nse, Rans], Aug. 142; Frances 56; James 54, 56 (2), 61, 67 (2), 150 (2), 163; Jane 61; Mary 59, 100, 163; Sus. 61; Sybill 54; Ursula 59, 95; Widow 143; Wm. 59, 95.
 Rawlins, John 77; Margt. 77.
 Ray(e), Edw. 62, 146; Eliz. 62; Hester 92; Joan 62. *See Wray.*
 Read, Ric. 94; Winif. 94.
 Redhead. *See Redwood.*
 Redman, Hum. 81; Margt. 81.
 Redwood [Redwode, Redward, Redhead],—133: Abm. 43, 44, 46, 91, 133, 135, 156, 160; Adam 45, 72, 160, 161; Alice 81; Anne 7, 51; Edw. 56, 72, 74, 100, 160, 164; Eliz. 42, 46, 56, 60, 61 (2), 67, 91, 100, 132, 135, 138, 163; Fras. 42, 44, 67, 68 (2), 70, 71, 160; Hen. 138, 143; Hum. 58, 149; Isaac 43, 70, 72, 124; Jane 63, 152; Joan 5, 84; John 2, 3, 5, 7, 40 (n), 41, 70, 74, 109; Lucy 3, 27; Margery 91, 156; Margt. 51; Mary 72, 90; Ralph 128; Ric. 56, 60, 149; Rob. 52; Stev. 40 (n), 41, 42, 49, 50 (2), 51 (2), 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 63, 76 (2), 99, 138 (4), 139, 143, 149, 152, 163 (2); Sus. 49, 138, 139, 147; Tho. 42, 45, 54, 70, 72, 91, 132, 147, 156 (2); Wm. 2, 71, 90.
 Rendlesham, Lord 189.
 Reve, Grace, 9, 109; Isab. 14; Joan 79; Mary 11; Ric. 8; Rob. 8, 9, 11, 14, 79, 109.
 Reve *alias* Fuller, Joan 120; Rob. 120.
 Rew, Aldred 86; Sar. 86.
 Reynold(e)s [Reynolds, Renol(d)s, Reinols, Rennalls, Raynolds], Abig. 34; Dor. 30, 124; Edw. 25, 28, 30, 34, 123, 124, 131; Geo. 25; Hen. 81; Isab. 81; Joan 90, 139; John 41, 90, 131; Jonath. 41; Margt. 28, 92, 123; Parnell 93; Tho. 93, 139 (2); Widow 139.
 Rhodes. *See Roades.*
 Richards, Eliz. 143; Lewis 143.
 Richardson(ne), Anne 100, 163; Hermon 120; Joan 82, 132; Ric. 82, 132 (2); Tho. 120.
 Rickards, Lionel 205.
 Riede, John 12; Tho. 12.
 Riekes, Harry 15; Joan 82; John 15, 82.
 Rigg(e)s, Eliz. 16, 82; Jas. 141; Tho. 16, 82.
 Road(e)s [Rodes, Rhodes], Agn. 86; Alice 28, 77, 106; Angell 22, 109; Anne 26; Annis 149; Blanch 20, 90; Dan. 14, 113; Edw. 29, 53 (2), 54, 56, 58, 61, 63, 64, 94; Eliz. 18, 31, 54, 139; Ellen 56, 61, 94; Han. 55; Hum. 10, 11 (2), 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 105, 110, 113, 115; Joan 2, 83, 85, 115 (2); John 16, 26-29, 31, 32 (2), 34, 36, 53 (2), 55, 56, 58, 63, 66, 94, 129, 139, 142; Judith 129; Margery 10, 110; Martha 61; Mary 58, 64, 66, 94; Maryan 80, 120; Mawlsye 105; Phil. 3, 27, 29, 86; Sus. 34, 96; Tho. 2, 3, 29, 36, 58, 77, 80, 106, 115, 151, 163; Walter 115 (2); Wm. 58.
 Roberts [Robarts, Roberds], Agn. 92; C. E. 186; Dor. 79; Margery 79; Margt. 79; Wm. 92.
 Robins [Robyns], Anne 99 (3); Hum. 9; Margery 91, 146; Ric. 9; Tho. 91, 146, 158.
 Robinson [Robynson, Robenson], Agn. 7, 81, 83; Amy 78, 106; Anne 73; C. J. 194; Dor. 45, 67, 151; Eliz. 70; Geo. 2; Goodwife 159; Grace 11, 112; Hen. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 105, 112 (5); Jane 98; Joan 104; John 67, 69 (2), 104, 159, 203; Judith 94; Mary 71, 98; Phil. 6, 112; Ric. 4, 9, 48, 52 (2), 70, 71, 73, 78, 81, 98, 105, 106, 112, 136, 145, 153; Rob. 94; Sar. 97; Tho. 13, 47, 112, 136; Wm. 3, 45, 47, 97, 136, 138, 145, 151, 157.
 Robson, Dor. 89; John 43; Ric. 39; Wm. 39, 41 (2), 43, 89.
 Roche, Anne 88.
 Rogers, Agn. 22, 84, 137; Alice 25, 120; Anne 11, 45, 85, 97, 116, 128, 159 (2); Edw. 10; Eliz. 3, 25, 28, 49, 56 (2), 58, 61, 85, 94, 101, 120, 131; Ellen 13; Geo. 3; Goodwife 141; Grace 26, 91; Hen. 2, 104; Hester 61; Hum. 10; Isab. 78; Jane 58; Joan 2, 77, 82, 104; John 2, 3, 22, 45, 47, 85, 104, 118, 141, 196; Kath. 35, 93; Margt. 30, 92; Martha (Mathew) 30, 86, 124; Mary 32; Oliver 109; Ralph 5, 30, 86, 124, 135; Ric. 2, 3, 5, 6 (2), 10, 11, 22 (2), 24-26, 28, 46, 77, 84, 104, 109, 111, 116, 118, 119, 120 (2), 137, 139, 140; Rob. 10, 13, 116; Roger 28, 30, 32, 35, 85, 128, 131, 159 (2); Tho. 24, 28, 45 (2), 46, 47, 49, 54 (2) 56, 58, 61, 94, 119, 140, 141 (2), 152; Wm. 54 (2), 78, 105, 143 (2).
 Rolfe, Jer. 137. 142; Joel 137.

- Roos, Dennis 82; Joan 17, 114; Tho. 17, 82, 114.
 Rosewell, Math. 120.
 Rowet(t), Ann 97; Grace 101 (2); Wm. 97, 101 (2), 153, 162.
 Rowland(e), Alice 125; Hen. 33, 125 (2); Joan 33, 125.
 Roworth, Joan 95; Wm. 95.
 Roydon [Royden, Roiden], Edm. 49, 52 (2), 56, 73 (2), 75, 76, 148; Eliz. 47, 56, 76, 148; Han. 75; Jane 56; Mary 49; Mr 47.
 Royds, C. L. 207, 210; Mr 183.
 Royse, Agn. 78; Alice 77; Constance 82; Eliz. 79; Ellyn 78; Kath. 78; Rob. 78; Tho. 77, 82, 114, 125.
 Rudd [Rud(e)], Agn. 86; E. W. 187; Tho. 64 (2), 162 (2), 164.
 Runwell, Agn. 84; John 21; Wm. 21, 84.
 Russell [Russill], Alice 5, 23, 84, 88, 90, 94, 107, 124; Amery 83; Amy 56; Ben. 34, 56, 59 (2), 61, 65, 67, 69, 92, 158; Dor. 52, 56, 59, 61; Dr 183; Edm. 161; Edw. 3; Eliz. 11, 14, 28, 39, 79, 86, 112, 139; Ellyn 121; Goodwife 162; Hen. 23, 25, 28, 34, 36 (2), 84, 88, 124, 145; Isab. 81, 135; Joan 9, 15, 16, 89 (2), 112 (2), 119, 140; John 67, 105; Margt. 55, 58; Mary 17, 98; Peter 94; Phil. 14, 46, 69, 141, 158; Ric. 1, 9, 11, 14, 16, 79, 112 (2), 125, 130; Rob. 1, 3, 5, 15 (2), 17, 28, 52, 55, 58, 61, 64 (2), 89, 107, 117, 134, 143; Sim. 20, 130; Sus. 41, 58, 96; Tho. 25, 44, 110; Tim. 17, 39, 41, 44, 46, 90, 141, 162; Widow 147, 159 (2); Wm. 14, 15, 17, 20, 65, 81, 130, 135, 144.
 Rutland, Geo. earl of 193.
 Rutler, Eliz. 80.
 Rymon [Riman], Agn. 79; Joan 107; John 107.
 Salisbury, Robt. earl of 194.
 Salkeld, Tho. 183.
 Saloman, Widow 164.
 Salter, Sar. 97.
 Samford, Ric. 145.
 Sammon, Mary 120.
 Sampson [Sam(p)son], Alice 6, 8; Ann 11; Fras. 71; Joan 5, 12; John 3, 6, 7, 8 (2), 11, 12, 16 (2); Rob. 3, 6, 7, 9 (2), 11, 71; Sisly 8; Wm. 11, 157.
 Samuell, Alice 8; Kath. 111; Renold 8, 11, 111; Ric. 11.
 Sanders [Saunders], Agn. 136; David 31, 137; Eliz. 33, 93; Maud 120; Rob. 31, 33, 135.
 Sanders *alias* Bockett, Rob. 196.
 Sanderson, E. A. G. 187.
 Sandie, Maudlyn 91.
 Sansom [Sansam, Sansum(e), Saunsom, Saunsam], Agn. 20, 77, 88, 103, 105, 117, 124; Alice 4, 83, 111; Amery 78; Anne 48, 87; Audry (Adrie) 22, 92; Eliz. 1, 25, 29, 41, 57, 63, 97, 154; Ellen 72, 78, 85; 103, 111, 148; Fras. 39, 57, 63, 65, 67, 68 (2), 69, 72, 76, 97 (2), 146, 152, 153, 154, 161, 165 (3); Helen 139; Hester 76, 165; Isab. 57, 60, 61; Joan 85, 117; John 18 (3), 20, 22, 23, 25, 29, 32 (2), 34 (2), 39, 41, 43, 44, 48, 53, 55, 57, 60 (2), 61 (2), 62, 77-79, 103-105, 111 (2), 127, 134 (3), 140, 148 (3), 149 (2), 150 (2), 151, 152; Kath. 57, 146; Lucy 78; Mary 18, 62, 69, 79, 151; Pleasance 18 (2), 92; Ric. 34, 107, 150; Rob. 4, 22, 31 (2), 34, 39, 44, 85, 104, 117 (2), 122, 139 (2), 161; Sar. 39, 55, 65, 96, 153; Sus. 43, 53, 67, 76, 97; Widow 146, 149; Wm. 1, 23, 103, 127.
 Sares [Sayres], Anne 55, 57, 60 (2); Annis 58; Ellen 66, Hen. 58, 147; John 60; Reb. 57; Ric. 58, 60, 147, 150; Tho. 55, 57, 58 (2), 60; Widow 150. *See Seares*.
 Savidge, Ric. 114; Wm. 114.
 Sawyer [Sawhyer, Sawhier], Edw. 19, 116; John 19, 21, 23, 82, 114, 116; Margt. 21; Mary 82; Phil. 23; Ralph 114.
 Sayer, John 126; Margt. 91; Mary 138; Maudlin 91; Phil. 91.
 Sayle, Mary 91.
 Saywell, Angell 95; John 95.
 Scaldwyn, Hen. 12; John 12.
 Scarsdale, Fras. earl of 193.
 Scott [Scote, Skot(t)], Agn. 106; Alice 29, 82, 92; Ann 6, 108; Dor. 9; Edw. 4; Eliz. 23, 48, 111, 151; Ellyn 6, 33, 78; Hellen 152; Hen. 15, 133; Joan 78, 110; John 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 18, 78, 108 (2); Mary 27, 93, 130; Myles 4, 6, 11, 78, 110 (2), 111; Ralph 7, 16, 17, 108, 116; Ric. 22, 45 (2), 46 (2), 48, 136 (3), 151; Sus. 97; Tho. 11, 18, 19, 106, 110; Wm. 17, 19, 22, 23, 27, 29, 33, 82, 116, 130, 132.
 Seagood, John 143; Ric. 143.
 Seale [Seale], Alice 31, 134; Ann 41, 133; Edw. 40; Eliz. 45, 152; Joan 31; John 132; Ralph 40, 41, 43, 45, 48, 133, 144, 155; Rob. 74; Sus. 45; Tho. 43; Wm. 48, 74. *See Zeale*.
 Seares [Seare, Seeres], Goodwife 159; John 62, 151; Tho. 62, 151, 159. *See Sares*.
 Secks. *See Sex*.
 Secoe, John 165 (2).
 Senton, Dennys 81; Edm. 81.
 Serle, Eliz. 131; Mr. 131.
 Sermon [Sirmon], Rose 96; Tho. 157. *See Symon*.
 Sex [Secks], Dan. 49; Edw. 45 (2), 47, 49, 51, 90, 92, 97, 143, 144; Eliz. 97; Frances 51; Helen 47; Mary 92; Sar. 90; Widow 153.
 Sexten, John 144; Sus. 83.
 Shaldwell, Ellyn 78.

- Sharp, Eliz. 84; Ellyn 88; Jaspas 145; Tho. 88; Wm. 118.
 Shaw, John 209; Wm. 42, 133 (2).
 Shelton, Jerriel 47; Val. 47.
 Shemine, Alice 87.
 Shepperd [Sheppard, Sheparde, Shipard] Agn. 79, 80; Alice 16, 72, 76, 80, 117; Amery 24, 92; Amy 78; Anne 71, 75 (2), 90, 98; Dan. 44, 71, 72, 74, 76; Dennis 77; Edw. 90; Eliz. 3, 22, 42, 74, 77, 81, 84, 87, 89, 90, 91, 104, 117, 136, 150; Ellen 78, 116; Frances 96; Goodwife 141 (2); Helen 91; Helenor 46; Isaac 74, 161; Jacob 74, 161; Joan 9, 23, 78, 104; John 9, 24, 25, 37, 50, 72 (2), 74, 75, 79, 84, 106 (2), 116, 129, 131 (2), 161; Jos. 75; Margt. 87; Marian 106; Mary 44, 86, 98; Matth. 52, 151; Ric. 13, 14 (2), 16, 18, 20, 23, 25, 27, 37, 42 (2), 43, 44, 47, 69 (2), 72, 75, 76, 81, 87, 89, 96, 98, 106, 111 (2), 116, 121, 135, 136, 144, 156 (2); Rob. 22, 117; Rose, 91; Sar. 92, 96, 101; Sim. 3, 18, 115; Tho. 13, 27, 41 (2), 42-44, 46, 47, 50, 52, 72, 91, 92, 111, 119, 141, 151; Widow 150; Wm. 20, 47 (2), 116.
 Shereman, Eliz. 85; John 85.
 Shireman, Eliz. 93; Ellyn 27; John 27, 93.
 Shirley, Tho. 179.
 Shoosmith, Wm. 161.
 Shreve, Wm. 151.
 Shrimpton, Alice 83; Eliz. 90; Wm. 83.
 Shropshire, Hen. 150.
 Silverlocke, Judith 94; Sus. 94.
 Silverside, Agn. 88; Tho. 88.
 Silvester, John 84; Rach. 84.
 Simonds, Ric. 8; Tho. 8.
 Simons [Symons], Agn. 91; Anne 29; Eliz. 46; Ellen 30, 125; Jane 9; Joan 94; John 10, 40, 42, 43 (2), 46, 134 (2); Margery 82; Martha 25, 123; Mary 99; Ric. 9, 10; Sam. 99; Tho. 42; Wm. 25, 29, 30, 40, 123, 125.
 Skarlet, Eliz. 124; Tho. 124.
 Skawe, Eliz. 83; Joan 77.
 Skeale [Skele, Scheale, Sceale], Alice 13; Dan. 36; Eliz. 31, 96, 153; Mary 101; Parnell 25, 85, 93, 133; Rob. 13, 98; Sar. 98; Tim. 101, 153; Wm. 25, 27 (2), 31, 36, 85, 133, 137.
 Skellington, Eliz. 110.
 Skey, Colonel 179.
 Skinner, Kath. 91.
 Skipworth [Skypworth], John 109; Ric. 105 (2).
 Slack, Alice 81, 112; Tho. 81, 112.
 Steap, Sus. 100, 199.
 Sleten, Anne 98; Jas. 98.
 Slowe, Frisewyde 86; Joan 91.
 Sly(e), Agn. 84; Blanch 19; Ric. 19, 83, 84, 116; Sar. 19, 83, 116.
 Smeddon [Smeden], Agn. 33; Alice 77, 118, 127; Eliz. 26, 93; Jane 36, 127; Joan 103; John 2, 5 (2), 26, 29 (2), 33, 36, 77, 103, 118, 119, 127 (2), 150; Tho. 2.
 Smith [Smyth], — 137; Agn. 24, 78, 122; Alice 3, 39, 105, 111, 130; Amery 92, 138; Amy 5, 84; Anne 33, 56 (2), 84, 91, 93 (2), 154, 158; Arthur 40, 132; Chas. 5; Christr. 63, 173 (4), 188, 200; Dor. 29, 84, 129; Edm. 84, 127; Edw. 35, 138, 140; Edwin 198; Eliz. 1, 5, 80, 84 (2), 93, 97, 131, 137; Ellen 65, 78, 97; Eve 95; Fras. 116; Geo. 209; Grace 24, 53, 130; Helen 136; Hen. 21, 56, 91, 109, 127, 145, 151, 154; Hester 92; Isab. 90; Jane 81, 96; Jeff. 92, 93, 138, 151; Joan 103, 154, 156; John 18, 28, 48 (2), 50, 55 (2), 63, 65, 66 (2), 69, 97, 114, 116, 123, 137 (3), 163, 164; Kath. 79; Margt. 37, 79, 81, 85, 117; Mary 26, 69, 135, 151, 163; Maud 84, 127; Morris 81; Mr 63, 137, 143; Nic. 131; Phil. 84; Ric. 21, 22, 24, 25 (2), 26 (3), 28-31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 40, 48 (2), 50, 53, 56, 84, 90, 93, 96, 117 (2), 129, 136 (2), 132, 135, 136, 138, 146, 154, 158, 165 (2), 195 (2), 197; Rob. 176; Sam. 92; Sar. 203 (2); Sus. 31, 56, 63, 93; Tho. 1, 3, 5, 7 (2), 22, 24, 78, 103-105, 107 (2), 110, 111, 117, 143, 171; Wm. 18, 30, 56, 81, 114, 115, 142; Zach. 79.
 Snelling, Wm. 39 (2).
 Solly, W. H. 185.
 Somerset, Earl of 137.
 Sone [Soene], Alice 160; Jos. 63, 70, 72 (2), 158 (2), 160, 199; Mary 160; Mr 76, 175 (2); Sam. 63, 158.
 Sones, Mr 164; Mrs 164.
 Southen, Alice 95.
 Southicke, Kath. 131; Mr 131.
 Spark(e)s, Anne 12; Eliz. 98; Jane 9; Joan 79, 113; John 113; Mandlin 10; Rob. 9, 10, 12, 79.
 Speel, Ric. 196.
 Spencer [Spenser], Anne 50, 86; Ben. 55-57, 58 (2), 59 (2); 60 (3), 61, 96, 145-148, 149 (3), 150, 199 (2); Bridget 58, 60, 199; Const. 42; Hellen 58, 199; Hen. 35 (2), 88; Hum. 86; Joan 88, 97; Kath. 94; Sus. 60, 96, 148; Tho. 50, 52 (2), 55, 94, 144; Wm. 42, 55, 60, 64 (2), 96, 147, 148.
 Springall, Agn. 82; Edw. 112; Eliz. 103; Kath. 13; Margt. 119; Rob. 13, 118; Wm. 103, 106.
 Spunge, Joseph 163.
 Spyers, Tho. 182, 183, 188.
 Spyggins, John 24 (2).
 Stace, Anne 158; Ric. 158.
 Staines. *See Stanes.*
 Stacie [Stacey], Anne 159; Jos. 75, 165; Ric. 73, 75, 159, 165; Sar. 73.
 Stanbridge, Agn. 12; Edw. 12.

- Standidge [Standig(g)e], Eliz. 26, 121;
Grace 24, 125; Tho. 24, 26, 121,
125.
- Standing, Agn. 85; Tho. 85.
- Stanes [Staines, Staynes, Staens],
— 27, 54; Angell 56, 58, 94; Anne
43, 57, 61, 69, 94, 157; Eliz. 64, 66;
Goodman 51; Joan 79, 124; John
4, 29, 44, 52 (2), 53, 54, 56 (2), 58,
94, 142 (2), 145; Jos. 58; Margt.
61; Mary 51, 58; Randall 63 (2),
66, 69, 73; Randolph 32; Ric. 4,
24, 50 (2), 52, 54, 58, 79, 93, 123,
145, 147, 149, 152; Sar. 52, 53, 73,
93; Widow 152; Wm. 22 (2), 24,
27, 29, 32, 43, 44, 47 (2), 53 (2), 54,
57, 61, 64, 71 (2), 94, 139, 157.
- Stannet(t), Eliz. 39, 149; Nic. 39,
143, 149, 156.
- Starkey [Starkye, Starke, Sterky(e)],
Agn. 79, 82, 120; Alice 6, 90;
Amy 114; Clemence 59, 93, 97;
Eliz. 79; Goodwife 142; John 104;
Judith (Jude), 86, 88; Lucy 82;
Mary 15, 51, 93, 93; Ralph 13, 114,
115; Rob. 9, 49, 51, 53, 59 (2), 93,
138, 150; Sar. 53, 101; Tho. 6, 8,
9, 11 (2), 13, 15, 79, 86, 108, 120,
124; Wm. 8, 49, 82, 104, 108, 138.
- Starr, Ben 64, 153; John 64.
- Stemson, Mrs 180.
- Stephens. *See Stevens.*
- Stepneth [Stepney], Alice 109; Joan
6, 106, 189; John 6, 106; Mary 81;
Mr 160; Paul 189, 190, 197; Ralph
189, 208; Rob. 109, 190.
- Sterling, John 20, 117; Ric. 20, 117.
- Sterne, Eliz. 25; Math. 25.
- Sternell, Widow 153.
- Stevens [Steven, Stephens, Steeuens],
Alice 11, 110; Ann 62; Anth. 62;
Barb. 99; Eliz. 19, 49, 75, 80, 89,
108, 121, 140, 159, 164; Ellen 57,
74, 159; Frances 102; Geo. 66;
Helene 91; Joan 84, 90; John 63,
66, 70, 102, 158; Martha 50, 60, 62,
98, 101; Mary 30, 45, 63, 73, 81, 93,
138, 158; Prisc. 60; Ric. 11, 25, 39,
45, 49, 50, 51 (2), 57, 60, 62, 64, 80,
108, 110, 117, 140, 151 (2), 155, 159;
Rob. 17 (2), 18 (2), 19, 21, 25, 30,
45 (2), 64, 72-75, 81, 91, 99 (6), 100
(2), 138, 145, 159, 164 (2), 195 (2);
Sus. 64, 70, 165; Tho. 21, 29, 64,
72, 93, 123; Wm. 25 (2), 29, 62, 84,
121 (2), 123, 151.
- Steve(n)son, — 152; Margt. 81.
- Steward, Sarah 160.
- Stillingleete, Dr 175.
- Stack, Isab. 80; Tho. 80.
- Stokes, Agn. 77, 78; Ellin 2; Joan
81; John 2, 3, 4 (2), 77, 105, 106
(2); Lucy 3.
- Stolton, James 40 (2).
- Stone, Alice 82.
- Stowman, Alice 79.
- Stranger, Agn. 79.
- Streete [Streat, Strete], Agn. 79, 85,
129; Bridget 150; Dor. 18, 116;
Eliz. 10, 28, 79, 84, 85, 87, 91;
Hen. 18; Joan 8; John 18, 79, 116,
155; Margt. 12, 88; Tho. 7, 28,
47, 150, 159, 203; Wm. 7, 8, 10, 12,
18, 79, 116, 129, 130.
- Stringer, Dan. 71, 165; Goodman 161;
Mary 71.
- Stringfeild(e) [Stringfill, Strinkfeild],
Eliz. 52, 76, 101; John 65; Margery
60 (2), 151; Rodey 76; Tho. 52, 54
(2), 60, 65, 76, 151, 153.
- Stuart, D. 195; Wm. 182.
- Sturdivant, Fras. 172.
- Summersby, Jas. 181 (2), 188.
- Sumpter. *See Bliss alias S.*
- Surrey [Surrey, Surey], Jane 81;
Joan 13, 83; John 13, 15, 16, 81,
114; Mary 16, 89; Phil. 15.
- Sutton, Eliz. 4; John 4; Margt. 81;
Tho. 81.
- Swa(y)ne, Mr 129; Wm. 129, 175 (3),
188.
- Swister [Swyster], Agn. 78; Anne,
31; Edw. 23 (2), 24, 25 (2), 31, 35,
118 (2), 119; Joan 116, 124; John
24, 35, 119; Tho. 115.
- Syrman, Kath. 129. *See Sermon.*
- Syrwood, Edw. 42 (2); Eliz. 91; Jos.
91.
- Taberer, Rob. 148; Tho. 148.
- Tailor. *See Taylor.*
- Tame [Thame], Amy 79; Eliz. 11,
85, 110; Joan 8, 108; John 7 (2),
8, 11, 18 (2), 20, 79, 83, 85, 94, 108,
110, 115 (2), 126, 135, 149; Margt.
83, 135; Mary, 20, 90, 94; Widow
165.
- Tanfield, Eliz. 193; Sir Laur. 193.
- Tanner, Alice 19, 83; Amery 78;
Christr. 19; Eliz. 111; Rob. 78.
- Tatarsall, Joan 79.
- Tatnam, Sar. 102.
- Taylor [Tayler, Tailor, Taler], — 49;
Agn. 77, 80, 106; Alice 47, 80, 154;
Angell 22, 91; Anne 5, 60, 94;
Eliz. 19, 47, 49, 51 (2), 72 (2), 89,
137, 138, 157; Ellin 79; Fras. 65;
Geo. 113; Hen. 4, 105; Isab. 78;
Isack 114; Joan 23 (2), 55, 81;
John 20 (2), 22, 23, 53, 63, 81, 82,
113, 128; Margery 58, 147; Margt.
59, 62, 80; Mary 93, 157; Maryan
82; Parnell 93, 136; Phil. 62;
Ralph 3, 19, 22, 23, 26, 60, 71, 106,
109, 131, 132; Ric. 3-5, 22, 47, 49,
50 (2), 51, 52 (2), 55, 58, 60, 63-65,
93 (2), 94, 105, 109, 136, 138, 155;
Rob. 26, 73 (2), 104 (2), 132; Roger
59; Tho. 56, 58, 161; Widow 164;
Wm. 26 (2), 47, 49, 51, 53, 56, 58,
59, 62, 64, 71, 72 (2), 73 (2), 114,
147, 154, 155, 157, 161 (2).
- Teale, Eliz. 37, 96; Goodwife 140;
Joan 87; Margt. 43; Mary, 42, 89,
90; Ric. 37, 39 (2), 42, 43, 89, 140.
- Tenant, Dorcas 113; Tho. 113.

- Tey, Eliz. 39; Hen. 43; Jespar 41; Rob. 38; Wm. 38, 39, 41, 43.
- Thawites, Geo. 80; Mary 80.
- Thelluson, F. W. B. lord Rendlesham 189; Geo. 189; Geo. W. 189; Peter 189; W. 182.
- Theobald, Mr 182.
- Thicke, Sus. 97.
- Thirteene, Eliz. 91.
- Thody, Ralph 97; Sar. 97.
- Thomalin, Eliz. 61; Hen. 61; Ric. 61. *See Tomlin.*
- Thomas, Gab. 65 (2).
- Thomelynson, Dan. 112.
- Thomes, Agn. 56, 82; Eliz. 17, 91; Jos. 22, 56 (2); Ric. 21; Wm. 17, 21, 22, 82, 130. *See Toms.*
- Thompson [Thomson], Agn. 82; Dor. 109; Edw. 84; Eliz. 18, 84, 115; Frs. 176 (2), 188; Hen. 21, 108, 109; Joan 148; Rob. 16 (2), 18, 21, 82, 115, 148; Tho. 171. *See Thompson.*
- Thornton [Thornetonne], — 52; Abig. 101; Edw. 54, 75; Eliz. 87; Jas. 101; John 52; Margt. 149; Mary 75; Sus. 98; Widow 149; Wm. 35 (2), 54, 55 (2), 87, 147 149 (2).
- Thorp(e), Alice 130; G. 126; Geo. 30, 130; Hen. 182; Joan 90; Mary 30.
- Thorton, Wm. 135.
- Thrale, Agn. 91; John 91.
- Thridder, Joan 28; Val. 28.
- Throckmorton, Family of 203.
- Throwch, Alice 104; Wm. 104.
- Tibbet(t) [Tybbett], Eliz. 67, 97; Jane 71; John 67, 69 (2), 71, 73, 97, 157, 160; Reb. 73; Wm. 162. *See Tipatt.*
- Timius, J. F. 181.
- Tipatt, Eliz. 75; John 75, 165 (2); Ralph 75; Reb. 165. *See Tibbett.*
- Todde, Eliz. 95.
- Tofeild, Alice 57, 148; Anne 51, 75 (2); Matth. 57, 75; Wm. 51, 57, 148. *See Tophill.*
- Tomlin—145; Eliz. 59, 96; Grace 58; Hen. 58, 59 (2), 96, 145. *See Thomalin.*
- Tompson [Tomson(ne)], Agn. 132; Anne 65; Dor. 5; Edw. 41, 133; Eliz. 39, 41, 75, 130, 135; Ellin 3; Geo. 33, 126; Grace 41, 97; Hen. 1, 3, 39, 41, 44 (2), 65, 66, 74, 75, 133, 135; Jane 37, 86; John 1, 30 (2), 31, 33, 35, 37, 38, 86, 126; Kath. 31; Lucy 93; Margt. 75; Mary 35, 36, 74; Rob. 36, 39, 41, 130, 132, 135, 144, 164; Sar. 66; Sus. 38, 39; Tho. 5. *See Thompson.*
- Toms, Anne 93; Jos. 54, 93, 145 (2), 157; Mary 54. *See Thomes, Tummes.*
- Toovey, Mr 186.
- Tophill [Tophell, Tophill], Alice 93; Clemence 97; Eliz. 47; Mary 53; Wm. 47, 49 (2), 53, 93, 97, 157. *See Tofeild.*
- Tophill. *See Tophill.*
- Totnell, Eliz. 80; Joan 82; Margt. 81; Nic. 11, 80; Tho. 11.
- Tower(s) [Towre], Agn. 91; Anna 92; Edw. 27, 43, 91; Eliz. 12, 102, 111; Joan 36, 128; John 12, 19, 21, 27, 36, 37, 39, 41 (2), 43, 45, 48 (2), 81, 108, 111, 128, 132 (2); Margt. 39, 81, 134; Mary 37; Math. 45; Tho. 21; Wm. 19.
- Townes, Tho. 111 (2).
- Townes(h)end, Agn. 84; Alice 24, 120; John 38 (2); Tho. 24, 84, 120.
- Townley, Wm. 180.
- Tratt, Roger 123.
- Travis [Travers], John 69, 99, 100, 199.
- Tredwaye [Tradway], Eliz. 23, 84, 118; John 23, 84, 118.
- Trentall, Alice 89.
- Trotter, John 24; Ralph 24.
- Trueloue, Sar. 49; Tho. 49.
- Trussar, Agn. 91; Edm. 131.
- Tuckwell, Anne 96, 152; Annis 62; Tristram 62, 96, 151, 152; Wm. 62, 151.
- Tuely(e) [Tulie, Tewley], Dor. 17; Eliz. 13, 81 (2); Frs. 81; John 13, 14 (2), 17, 33 (2), 35, 38, 81, 88; Margery 88; Mary 130; Sar. 35, 94; Wm. 38.
- Tuet, Jane 161; John 161.
- Tummes, Jos. 150; Mary 150. *See Thomes, Toms.*
- Turnepen(n)ye, Christr. 28, 30, 123 (2); Ellyn 28; Wm. 30.
- Turner, Anne 101, 151; Eliz. 79, 114; Joan 115; John 92; Kath. 79; Margt. 92; Reb. 101; Sar. 102.
- Tyler [Tylar, Tylor, Tiler], Agn. 83; Alex. 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 108; Alice 6, 18, 24, 85, 114, 115, 131, 138; Anne 50; Annice 140; Edw. 16, 113; Eliz. 25, 39, 47, 56, 92, 97, 124, 145; Ellin 4; Geo. 106, 107; Isab. 3, 83; Joan 1, 11, 17, 20, 29, 45, 133, 145; John 14, 64, 107, 113; Jos. 52, 155; Judith 34, 56; Kath. 60; Margery 82, 119; Margt. 19, 114; Mary 53, 56, 145; Myles 18, 51, 66; Ralph 32, 52, 56, 60, 64, 66, 94, 145 (2), 148, 155 (2); Reb. 94; Ric. 12, 21, 60, 148; Rob. 56; Tho. 7, 16 (2), 17-19, 21, 25, 29, 31, 32, 34, 39, 82, 85, 168, 113, 115, 118 (2), 119, 124 (2), 132; Wm. 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22 (2), 24, 27 (2), 31, 45, 47, 49 (2), 50, 51, 53, 56, 60, 83, 92, 113, 114, 121 (2), 124, 131, 133, 134, 145 (2).
- Tymes [Tym(m)es], Alice 9, 16; Betteris 11; Bridget 78, 125; Eliz. 10, 110; John 6; Maudlin 13; Tho. 6, 7 (2), 9, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18 (2), 78, 110, 123.
- Tymewell, Alice 80, 119; Eliz. 10, 16; Tho. 10, 12 (2), 14, 16, 80; Wm. 14.
- Typtoe, Eliz. 81; Roger 81.

Tyree [Tirree], John 145.

Tyrell, Mary 141; Wm. 141.

Unsworth, Eliz. 142; Tho. 52; Wm. 52, 142. *See Answorth.*

Urwick, Mr. 198-200.

Vale [Vaile, Vayle, Vaele] Anne 97; F.d.w. 52 (2), 53, 55, 57, 58, 60, 141, 149 (2), 150 (2), 159; Eliz. 51, 57, 141; Goodith. 57, 58, 60, 150; Goodman, 51; John 55; Mary 60; Ric. 60; Sar. 58; Tho. 53; Widow 159.

Valentine [Volentine, Volentyne]. Edw. 6; Eliz. 2, 104; Frances 150; Tho. 2, 6, 104.

Vandevall, Sam. 189, 207.

Veale, Peter 111; Sar. 101, 102.

Veil, J. de 180.

Vennables, Joan 86.

Vernon, Anne 18; Eliz. 117; Hen. 18, 20, 117; Wm. 20.

Verulam, Lord 185, 187.

Vidler, E. 182.

Vincent, Eliz. 90; Wm. 90.

Volentine. *See Valentine.*

Wadson, Alice 87; Edw. 87.

Wake, Dor. 137.

Wakefeeld, John 12; Peter 142.

Waker, Mary 74; Walt 74.

Waldow, Joan 112; Ro. 112.

Walington, John 139.

Walker, — 199.

Walle, Eliz. 84.

Waller [Wallor], Alice 94; Joan 121; John 176; Mary 89; Mr 43; Penelope 43; Ric. 89, 121; Rob. 94; Sus. 88; Tho. 107, 108, 206; Wm. 107.

Wallhill, Annephylis 141; Wm. 141.

Wallines, Reb. 164.

Walsingham, Sir Fras, 192; Wm. 192.

Walter, Eliz. 103; Hary 103.

Wamsley, Jas. 145; Lawr. 145; Mr 143.

Wanworth, Isab. 120.

Warcop [Warcappe], Edw. 80; Eliz. 80; Joan 88; Ralph 88; Sib. 88; Tho. 88.

Ward(e), Amy 78; Anne 23; Eliz. 9; Isab. 81; Joan 5; John 7, 78 (2), 106, 113; Lucy 78, 116; Mary 84, 120; Philip 139; Phillis 84; Reb. 139; Ric. 23; Sybyll 106; Winif. 78; Wm. 5, 7, 9, 78.

Wardell, — 177.

Ware, Ann 95; Sam. 95.

Warner, Agn. 12, 20, 78, 79, 86, 116, 122; Alice 77 (2), 114; Amy 14, 119, 120; Anne 20, 33, 38, 39, 50, 56 (2), 59, 62, 70, 76, 83, 89, 96, 140, 142; Edw. 1, 2, 6-8, 10 (2), 21, 31, 33 (2), 37, 39, 42, 45, 62, 72, 78, 83, 90, 107, 110, 114, 119, 121, 130, 138, 154, 157, 195 (2); Eliz. 2, 8, 9, 19, 23, 30, 64, 78 (2), 81-84, 89, 91, 96,

117, 121; Ellyn 27, 31, 35; Fras. 62, 64, 69, 142, 151, 152, 157; Goodwife 141; Grace 32; Hugh 82; Jane 21, 90; Joan 6, 37, 48, 79, 83, 135, 137, 142, 160; John 2, 3 (2), 9, 12, 14, 21 (2), 29, 30, 33, 35, 37, 45, 48, 49 (2), 50, 51 (2), 68 (2), 70, 72, 74, 76, 79, 103, 105, 107, 117, 120, 128, 137 (3), 141 (2), 152, 153 (2), 160, 161, 163, 195; Kath. 35, 128, 131; Margery 107; Margt. 105; Marian 87; Mary 4, 7, 40, 42, 107; Mich. 163; Ric. 6, 19-21, 76, 89, 116, 122, 132, 134, 140, 145, 195; Rob. 6, 37, 78, 106, 130; Rose 26, 74, 91, 154, 163; Sar. 62, 64, 69, 119, 151, 152; Sus. 29, 122; Tho. 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 29 (2), 30 (2), 31, 32, 34, 35 (2), 37 (2), 38, 40, 56, 59 (2), 62, 83, 89, 122, 127, 128 (3), 131, 132, 136, 141, 161, 195; Widow 161; Wm. 1, 2, 4, 31, 34, 119, 135, 136, 195.

Warren, Anne 88; Christr. 5, 106; Edm. 20, 116; Eliz. 13, 83, 86, 122, 142; Gilb. 10, 11, 13, 15 (2), 18, 80, 109, 122; Joan 4, 78, 79, 108; John 10, 11, 33, 34, 37, 107 (2), 108, 109 (2), 142; Margt. 37; Martha 18, 80; Rose 34; Sus. 93; Tho. 4, 5, 78, 83, 106; Wm. 20, 116.

Wast, John 116; Tho. 106.

Waterford, Agn. 110.

Waters, Agn. 84; Alice 77; Christian 85; Edw. 119; Eliz. 110; Frances 119; Hen. 77; John 110; Wm. 85.

Watney, C., 187.

Watson [Watson, Watssen], Edm. 150; Goodwife 75, 163; Hen. 62, 163; Mr. 161; Obedia 66; Ric. 62, 64, 66, 75, 150, 163 (2); Wm. 64, 137.

Wayford [Wa(w)ford, Waiford] Agn. 88, 119; Anne 162; Eliz. 57 (2), 59, 62, 96, 102, 150; Hen. 1, 115; Joan 81, 82; John 3, 106; Mary 17; Ric. 15, 17, 82, 134; Rob. 15, 34 (2), 35, 38, 88, 139, 161, 162; Sar. 38; Sus. 62; Tho. 1, 3, 35, 57, 59 (2), 62, 96, 106, 115, 150, 152, 159.

Waylor, Bridget 125; John 125.

Webb(e) [Web(e)], — 120; Barb. 36; Eliz. 90; Frances 51; John 52; Kath. 93, 97; Maud 115; Mr. 51; Myles 53; Rob. 3; Tho. 36, 50 (2), 52, 53, 55, 93, 161; Wm. 3, 55, 161.

Webber, Hen. 135; Jos. 135.

Weedon [Weeden, Wedon]. Alex. 41, 91, 135; Alice 83, 85, 121; Amy 93; Anne 22, 55, 58, 74, 93; Edw. 48, 101; Eliz. 41, 58, 82, 91, 96, 101, 135; Geo. 82; Goodwife 159; Hellen 94; Joan 76 (2), 80, 84, 85, 100; John 18, 20 (2), 22, 30, 44, 50, 74, 76, 80, 93, 100, 143; Margt. 98; Martha 141; Mary 63; Parnell 30, 93; Ralph 18, 48, 49 (2), 50, 52, 55, 58, 63, 72 (2), 83, 93, 98, 118

- 153 (2), 158, 159 (2); Ric. 52; Tho. 30, 42 (2), 44, 139, 141, 154; Wm. 139.
- Weekes.** *See Wickes.*
- Weild, Alice** 93; Rob. 93. *See Wilde.*
- Welchman, Margt.** 78.
- Weldon, Parnell** 86; Tho. 86.
- Weles, Ric.** 8; Tho. 8.
- Well(e)s, Christr.** 28; Eliz. 77; John 67, 154; Mary 67; Wm. 28.
- West(e), Anne** 59, 147; John 52 (2), 55, 56, 59, 71, 144 (3); Jud. 56, 59; Margt. 1; Mary 39 (2), 57, 59, 92, 143, 148; Millesent 57, 59; Rach. 103; Ric. 56, 57, 59, 62, 147, 148; Rob. 1, 103; Sus. 55, 62, 90, 144.
- Weston, Kath.** 110; Wm. 110.
- Whasse [Whase, Whash], Agn.** 81, 86; Amery 106; Anth. 3, 4, 77, 112, 120; Joan 4, 77; Parnell 3; Rob. 112; Wm. 105, 106, 107 (2).
- Whe**, Sus. 98.
- Wheatly, Jos.** 147; Wm. 147.
- Whe(e)ler, —** 145; Agn. 138; Anne 52, 98; Bridget 96; Dor. 54, 56, 58, 61; Edw. 58, 149; Eliz. 29, 68, 69; Frances 61, 150; Goodman 51; John 29, 33, 50-52, 54, 56 (2), 58, 61, 144, 149, 152, 154; Mary 33; Sus. 50; Tho. 47 (2), 68, 69, 138, 141, 148. *See Allcen alias W.*
- Whinyet, Joan** 87.
- Whitacre, Simon** 104.
- White, —** 199; Agn. 80; Anne 62, 152; Arnold 62; Edw. 35, 64 (2), 152, 153; Eliz. 38, 96; Joan 62, 88, 92; Malyn 80; Namell 162; Ric. 33, 80; Sam. 179 (5), 188; Tho. 33, 35, 38, 88, 129.
- Whitehe'a'd, Anne** 101; Eliz. 54, 61, 151; Elyn 61; Joan 164; John 52, 160; Jos. 66; Martha 73; Mary 58; Sar. 65; Wm. 51 (2), 52, 54, 58, 61, 65, 66, 71 (2), 72, 73, 101, 102, 151, 160, 164 (2).
- Whitmore, Anne** 94.
- Whittington, Dick** 202.
- Whittocke, Anne** 117.
- Wickes [Wyckes, Wix, Weekes, Weax], —** 65; Agn. 15, 78, 82; Albion 30, 124; Alice 3, 5, 88, 112; Amery 9, 112; Amy 7; Anne, 70, 88; Blanche 90; Dor. 68; Edw. 15, 27, 29, 35, 40, 56, 122, 128, 130; Eliz. 4, 12, 17, 42, 56, 58 (2), 60, 62, 87, 90, 95, 128; Gab. 26, 124; Grace 69; Han. 48; Hen. 27, 125; Hester 98; Hum. 4, 5, 7, 12, 15, 17, 78, 106, 115, 116; Isab. 81, 118; Jane 28, 82, 104, 126; Joan 7, 13, 25, 78, 83 (2), 91, 148; John 4, 6, 19, 33 (2), 35, 37, 38, 40, 42, 44, 47, 68, 69, 74, 87, 90, 130, 136, 138 (2), 162; Kath. 7, 97; Margt. 48, 123, 125, 151; Mary 25, 38, 62, 65, 67, 96; Michael 64, 67-69, 95; Mihill 60; Miles 56, 58, 62, 65, 150; Phil. 15, 32, 37, 40 (2), 42, 44, 45, 60, 64, 81, 136, 139, 150; Pleasance 8, 108; Ralph 17, 115; Ric. 23, 38, 62 (2), 65, 66, 68, 70, 71 (2), 73, 74, 97, 108, 118, 121, 151 (3), 157, 162; Rob. 1, 3, 4, 6-8, 11 (2), 15, 36, 47, 71, 73, 100, 108, 118, 133, 163; Roger 104; Sar. 67; Sib. 78; Sim. 19, 44, 83; Sus. 23, 71, 73; Tho. 1, 5 (2), 7, 9, 13, 23-27, 29, 30, 42, 44, 106, 108, 112, 115, 118, 122, 124 (2), 125, 128, 133, 139, 142; Widow 139 (2), 150; Wm. 11, 15, 17, 19 (2), 21 (2), 23-25, 28, 36, 37 (2), 38 (2), 45, 66 (3), 67, 69, 82, 88, 90, 97, 98, 126, 130, 131 (2), 147, 157, 165.
- Widmo(e)r, Mary** 101; Tho. 101, 163.
- Wiggins, Miss** 186.
- Wilcocke, Mary** 89; Wm. 89.
- Wild(e), Eliz.** 50, 94; Hen. 53; Jas. 52, 56, 94; Joan 56; Mary 52; Rob. 50, 53, 55; Wm. 56. *See Weild.*
- Wile, Joan** 146; Rob. 146.
- Wilkins [Wilkyns], Andr.** 6, 8; Archelaus 86; Joan 86; Rich. 8; Wm. 6.
- Wilkinson [Wilkenson(ne)], Alex.** 123; Bettresse 123; Eliz. 92; Fras. 77; Jonath. 181, 182, 188; Margt. 77; Mary 123; Wm. 92.
- Willes [Wylles], Agn.** 80; Eliz. 77; Wm. 77.
- Willet [Wyllat], Agn.** 90, 119; Anne 90; Hen. 129.
- William, Tho.** 140.
- Williams [Williams], Anne** 34; Eliz. 50, 75, 97, 137, 138, 157, 163; Helen 93; Hugh 49, 90; Jane 86; Joan 68, 95; John 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 48-50, 93, 135 (3), 137, 138 (2), 142; Margery 29; Mary 36, 48, 87, 98, 158; Michael 32; Reb. 135; Ric. 30, 68, 70, 73 (2), 75, 97, 98, 138, 154, 157-159, 163, 165; Sus. 70; Tho. 75, 86.
- Williamson [Willi'son], Agn.** 78, 82; Clem. 21, 23, 84, 121; Edw. 23; Jane 84, 86; Joan 10; John 78; Kath. 8, 85; Margt. 78; Ric. 21; Rob. 6; Tho. 6, 8, 10, 12, 78; Wm. 12.
- Williamson alias Bucher, Tho.** 113.
- Willis [Willys, Wyllys], Eliz.** 5, 103; Joan 111; John 2; Maud 81, 84; Ric. 3; Sus. 102; Tho. 102; Wm. 2, 3, 5, 81, 103, 111, 115.
- Willoughby, Anne** 163, 193; Cath. 193; Wm., baron 193.
- Willsher, Geo.** 101; Reb. 101.
- Wilson [Willson], Alice** 95; Ann 97; Christr. 140; Eliz. 95; Joan 94; Mr 157; Peter 95; Sus. 102; Tho. 118.
- Wilton [Wylton, Wiltonne], Agn.** 77; Anne 33; Eliz. 21, 25, 79, 84, 91, 131; Em. 24, 119; Joan 29, 123; John 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 84, 91, 119, 123, 131; Margt. 25, 91; Martha 31; Ric. 27.
- Winch, Christian** 85.

- Winchester, Frances 89; John 89.
 Wing [W yng], Agn. 80; Geo. 105; Joan 119.
 Wingfield [Wingfeild, Wingfeeld, Wink(e)field], Agn. 104; Ann 6, 53, 107, 143, 144; Aug. 52, 144; Dor. 5, 25, 84, 92, 122; Edw. 49; Eliz. 33, 50, 59, 126; Ellin 40; Hen. 24, 117; Jane 82, 104, 108; Joan 3, 8, 19, 81, 82, 90, 131; John 10, 28, 30, 59 (2), 103; Magd. 4; Margt. 30; Mary 35, 91; Morgan 17, 19, 21, 28, 49 (3), 50, 52, 82, 114, 117, 131, 136, 141, 142, 196; Mr 53, 143, 144; Phil. 2 6, 7 (2), 8, 10, 17, 27, 103, 104 (2), 107, 108, 109 (2), 114, 122, 123, 195; Ric. 2, 25, 27, 28, 31, 33, 35, 37 (2), 40, 126, 133, 195; Sus. 31, 79; Tho. 28; Widow 143.
 Winson, Eliz. 155; Sam. 155.
 Winsor [Wins(er), Windsore], Eliz. 67; John 65; Lucy 165; Martha 96; Mary 160; Maud 81; Rose 84; Sam. 63 (2), 65, 67, 160, 165.
 Winter, Dor. 89; Isab. 81; Rob. 81.
 Wiseman, Fras. 142 (2).
 Wisken, Thos. 195.
 With(e) [Wyth(e)], Alice 16, 80, 86, 135; Amy 78; Edw. 4; Eliz. 2, 82, 101, 121; Fras. 9; Geo. 115; Joan 5, 12, 81, 85, 91; John 78, 101; Ric. 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 115 (2); Tho. 7, 12, 14 (2), 16, 80, 119; Walter 81.
 Witne, Eliz. 101.
 Wogan, Tho. 106.
 Wolf(e), Amy 17; John 17, 139.
 Wood [Wode], — 128, 145; Anne 90; Dor. 56; Eliz. 15, 112; Ester 73; Hen. 52, 143; Jane 49, 140; Joan 15, 112; John 128; Judith 88; Reb. 59; Ric. 49, 52, 54, 56, 59, 140, 143, 145, 146 (2); Rob. 73, 90; Sus. 56, 59, 146; Wm. 54, 152.
 Wo(o)ldgate, — 26; Agn. 111; Alice 8, 81, 124; Arthur 108; Dor. 10; Eliz. 85; Joan 12, 111; John 85, 119, 133; Nic. 110; Phil. 6; Ric. 6, 8, 10, 12, 81, 108, 111 (2), 122; Widow 149.
 Woodward [Wood(d)ard, Wodw'd], Agn. 12 (2), 77, 80, 86, 106, 108, 111, 130; Alice 6, 77; Amerye 1, 3, 85; Anne 146; Chrstr. 74, 88; Edw. 5; Eliz. 85; Frances 35; Fras. 42; Geoff. (Jeff.) 1, 3, 5, 108, 110; Goodwife 144; Grace 44; Joan 7, 10, 46, 79, 86, 87, 103, 107, 146 (2); John 8, 108 (2); Margery 8, 79, 117; Margt. 6, 81, 88; Mary 36, 55 (2), 144, 146; Ric. 3, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 17, 38, 77, 119 (2), 130, 133, 144; Rob. 3, 10, 37, 109, 142; Tho. 7, 8, 10, 12, 17, 35, 36, 38, 39 (2), 40, 42, 44, 46, 74, 79, 87, 103, 105-109, 111, 117, 136; Widow 56, 146, 153; Wm. 40, 107.
 Woodwedge, Mr 130; Ric. 136.
 Worrall [Warrall, Woorrall], — 53; Anne 55, 92; Eliz. 55, 57, 76 (2), 100, 101, 147; Ellyn 39; Frances 131, 132; Francis 37 (3), 39, 41, 55 (2), 58, 130, 146, 156; Jane 58; Rob. 53, 57 (2), 76, 101, 147, 148, 156; Tho. 41, 132.
 Worshall, Eliz. 98; Wm. 98.
 Wotton, Wm. 142.
 Wray(e), — 31; Edw. 29, 52, 66, 144, 152, 153, 155; Eliz. 94; Joan 86, 138; John 52; Kath. 31 (u), 125; Margt. 34; Peter 29, 31, 34, 86, 94, 125, 138 (2); Ric. 66. *See Ray.*
 Wrench(e), — 140; Agn. 95; Alice 16, 79, 81; Anne 57, 59, 61; Dor. 47; Edw. 29, 32, 35 (2), 39, 47, 55, 57, 59 (2), 61, 87, 95, 124, 137, 160; Eliz. 8, 14, 55, 59 (2), 78, 79, 87, 95; Ellen 79, 95, 121; Goline 10, 86; Helena 39; Hen. 8, 10, 12 (2), 14, 16, 19, 35, 79, 88, 121, 127; Isab. 78; Joan 5, 14, 24, 29, 108, 120, 124; John 21; Mary 57; Ralph 61; Ric. 5, 6 (2), 7, 78, 106 (2), 108, 112; Rob. 14, 15, 17 (2), 19, 21, 24, 81, 114, 117 (2), 120, 137; Sib. 88; Tho. 15, 32, 54 (2), 59, 63, 95, 107, 110 (2), 114; Widow 160; Wm. 7, 35, 63, 112.
 Wright [Write, Wryte]. Andr. 70; Anne 35, 60, 88, 134, 136; Anth. 116; Edm. 58; Edw. 39, 55, 60, 62, 63, 95, 150, 152; Ellen 60, 62 (2), 95, 150; Hen. 58; Jas. 62 (2), 64, 66, 70, 73; Jane 86; John 8, 109; Judith 63; Margery 86; Margt. 116, 126; Martha (Mathew) 8, 62, 64, 86; Mary 73; Sar. 44; Tho. 36, 66, 143; Widow 148; Wm. 35, 36, 39, 43 (2), 44, 55, 88, 132, 134, 136 (3), 143, 147.
 Wyckes. *See Wickes.*
 Wyer, Silence 44, 134; Tho. 44, 134.
 Wylding, Eliz. 85.
 Wyllat. *See Willet.*
 Wylles. *See Willes.*
 Wyllys. *See Willis.*
 Wylton. *See Wilton.*
 Wynyates, Isab. 82; John 82.
 Wythe. *See Withe.*
 ———
 Yates, John 68 (2).
 Yngleton, Eliz. 20; Jas. 20; Joan 79.
 Yngull, Ha. 2; Margery 2.
 Younge, Eliz. 100; Wm. 100.
 ———
 Zeale, Alice 9; Amy 79; Barb. 8, 21, 89, 108; Edw. 11, 121; Jane 16, 118; Joan 14, 90; John 8, 9, 11, 13 (2), 14, 16, 19, 21, 79, 108, 118, 121; Ralph 19, 90. *See Seale.*
 Zynzan [Zynzam], Alex. 109; Hen. 8; Jane 109; Joan 109; Rob. 8.

INDEX OF PLACES.

Aldenham, Elstree, London and St. Stephen's being of very frequent occurrence are not indexed.

Abbotts Langley, 101.
Acton, 128.
Aldenham Common, 197.
Aldenham Place, 190, 197.
Aldenham Wood, 11, 33, 35, 37, 41,
51, 57, 63, 66, 67, 69, 72, 111 (2),
117 (2), 125, 142, 145, 146, 153, 158,
159, 164, 169, 195, 203.

Ballards Green, 195.
Barnet, 96.
Batlers Green, 31, 37, 40, 66, 67, 68,
70, 125, 128 (2), 141, 142, 144 (2).
Berkhamsted, 94, 152, 193.
Bertley, co. Bark, 15.
Borham Wood, 13, 111.
Bovingdon, 108.
Boydenshill, 31, 164, 169, 172, 184.
Bricket Wood, 160, 161, 163.
Bright Street, 13, 15, 113, 114, 142,
159, 195, 198.
Burford Priory, Oxon, 190, 194.
Bushey, 2, 13, 15, 17, 22, 24, 33, 45,
69, 79, 98, 99 (2), 116, 123, 131, 132,
135, 156 (2), 157, 160, 192.
Bushey Heath, 203.
Bushey Milne, 13.

Cadicate [Caddicot, Cadycot, Caricot,
Curricot] hill, 16, 28, 32, 37, 38, 48,
58 (2), 128, 144 (2), 146, 159, 164,
164.

Cheshire, 118.
Cheshunt, 194, 195.
Chessam, 33.
Cheswicke, 21.
Clerkenwell, 115.
Colden [Colden, Copdown] hill, 52,
155, 156, 163.
Conystreete, 164.

Dagger Lane, 198.
Dellrow, 195.
Denham, 84.
Dorchester (St. Peters), 191.

Edgehill, 194.

Edgeworth, 82, 96 (2).

Frogmore, 182.

Gils Hill, 128.
Gloucester, 194.
Greenstreet, 115.
Grove, 8, 12.

Handley, co. Suff. 24.
Harpenden, 43 (n).
Harrow, 83.
Harrow Weilde, 149.
Hatfield (Bishops), 96.
Hedge Grove, 18, 24, 117, 142 (2), 144,
152, 165, 196.
Heiden Street, 58.
Hemel Hempsted, 97, 155.
Hendon, 100, 131, 146.
High Cross, 15.
Highgate, 114.
Hilfield, 198.
Hitchin, 98.
Hunsdon, 192.
Hunslet, near Leeds, 193.

Kemp Row [Kemproe], 22, 32 (2), 58 ,
117, 142-144, 189.
Kings Langley, 163.
Kylburne, 113.

Lees Langley, 109.
Letchmore Heath, 12-14, 17, 18, 31 ,
34 (2), 36, 37, 112 (2), 113, 114, 116 ,
125, 128, 134, 142, 144 (2), 146, 154 ,
164, 195, 210.
Lodge, The, 142.
London Parishes—
Allhallows, Thames Street, 16, 82.
St Christopher, 148.
St Giles Cripplegate, 71.
St James Garlickhithe, 171.
Old Jewry, 158.
Little St Barth, 102.
St Pancras, 169.
Savoy, 78.
St Sepulchers, 146.

Medburne, 50, 58, 146, 159, 184.

Megborne, 72.

Moeruden [Mourneden, Moerden], 69
(2), 75, 127.

Molesworth, 182.

Monohoton, Virginia, 60.

Much Brickhill, 118.

Much Wighborowe, 84.

Munden, 107.

Newbury, 190, 194.

Newport (Isle of Wight), 194.

North Mimms, 17, 101.

Organ [Argin] Hall, 146, 152, 153 (2),
159.

Otter pool Milne, 111.

Patchers [Patchetts] Green, 56, 142,
144, 195 (2).

Pinner, 12.

Priests Heath, 195, 196.

Ridlet, 9, 12, 14 (2), 20, 31, 52, 56, 79,
107, 120, 141, 142 (2), 143 (2), 144,
158, 161, 184, 203.

Rickmersworth, 93.

Ridge, 154.

Roundbushe, 152.

Ryslyp, 9.

St Albans, 20, 102, 110, 116, 146.

St Peters, 100.

Sandridge, 185.

Shenley [Shelney], 30, 116, 161, 162(2).

Shoreditch, 118.

Slyes [Slise, Sloys] hill, 30, 152, 164,
195.

Stanmore, Great, 108, 182.

Stanmore, Little, 108.

Stratford-of-the bowe, 1.

Swallowfield, Bucks, 184.

Theobalds Park, 194.

Tibhurst Street [Titeberst, Tibert], 32,
49, 51, 89, 112, 128, 132, 141, 195.

Wadds. *See Boydens Hill.*

Walhall [Wallhale, Waylehall], 6, 8,
11, 12, 16, 18, 20, 23, 34, 39, 41, 43,
44, 49, 76-78, 103, 105, 111, 125, 148.

Watford, 3, 11, 13, 19, 21, 24, 48, 67,
69 (2), 73, 74 (2), 75, 86, 95, 99, 101,
119, 121, 142, 150.

Weild, 57, 58, 60, 62.

Westminster, 107-109, 110 (3), 126,
134.

Whitchurch, 113, 163.

Wimbish, Essex, 200.

Wing, 60.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 34 Line 2 from top. For *Bryscov* read *Bryscos*.

65 „ 6 „ „ Delete full stop after *parochia*.

76 „ 17 „ „ Delete full stop after *Burchmore*.

89 „ 2 „ bottom. For *Russell* read *Russell*.

92 „ 6 „ top. For *Hazle* read *Hayle*.

94 „ 17 „ „ For *Lans* read *Lans*.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

CS	Aldenham
436	The parish registers of
A5A5	Aldenham

